Evidence Report/Technology Assessment
Number 125

Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. C400000021

Prepared by:
University of Alberta Evidence-based Practice Center
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Investigators:
Nina Buscemi, PhD
Ben Vandermeer, MSc
Carol Friesen, MA, MLIS
Liza Bialy, BSc
Michelle Tubman, BSc
Maria Ospina, MSc
Terry P. Klassen, MD, MSc, FRCPC
Manisha Witmans, MD, FRCPC, Dip. ABSM

AHRQ Publication No. 05-E021-2
June 2005

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

AHRQ is the lead Federal agency charged with supporting research designed to improve the quality of health care, reduce its cost, address patient safety and medical errors, and broaden access to essential services. AHRQ sponsors and conducts research that provides evidence-based information on health care outcomes; quality; and cost, use, and access. The information helps health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers—make more informed decisions and improve the quality of health care services.

This document is in the public domain and may be used and reprinted without permission except those copyrighted materials noted for which further reproduction is prohibited without the specific permission of copyright holders.

Suggested Citation:
Buscemi N, Vandermeer B, Friesen C, Bialy L, Tubman M, Ospina M, Klassen TP, Witmans M. Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 125. (Prepared by the University of Alberta Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. C400000021.) AHRQ Publication No. 05-E021-2. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. June 2005.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-Based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of evidence reports and technology assessments to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. This report was requested and funded by the Office of Medical Applications of Research (OMAR), National Institutes of Health (NIH). The reports and assessments provide organizations with comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions and new health care technologies. The EPCs systematically review the relevant scientific literature on topics assigned to them by AHRQ and conduct additional analyses when appropriate prior to developing their reports and assessments.

To bring the broadest range of experts into the development of evidence reports and health technology assessments, AHRQ encourages the EPCs to form partnerships and enter into collaborations with other medical and research organizations. The EPCs work with these partner organizations to ensure that the evidence reports and technology assessments they produce will become building blocks for health care quality improvement projects throughout the Nation. The reports undergo peer review prior to their release.

AHRQ expects that the EPC evidence reports and technology assessments will inform individual health plans, providers, and purchasers as well as the health care system as a whole by providing important information to help improve health care quality.

We welcome comments on this evidence report. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to **epc@ahrq.gov.**

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H.
Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Barnett S. Kramer, M.P.H., M.D.
Director
Office of Medical Applications of Research

Kenneth S. Fink, M.D., M.G.A., M.P.H.
Director, EPC Program
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Ernestine W. Murray, B.S.N., R.N., M.A.S.
EPC Program Task Order Officer
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

The authors of this report are responsible for its content. Statements in the report should not be construed as endorsement by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of a particular drug, device, test, treatment, or other clinical service.

Acknowledgments

We are grateful to members of the technical expert panel for providing input on the direction of the review. The members of the panel include J. Todd Arnedt, Ph.D., Richard Bootzin, Ph.D., Irvin Mayers, M.D., Parameswaran Nair, M.D., Ph.D., Larry Pawluk, M.D., and Arthur Spielman, Ph.D.

We thank the NIH Office of Medical Applications of Research for their support of this work. We are grateful to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality for granting the contract for this work and the Task Order Officer, CAPT Tina Murray, for facilitating the process. We also thank Alan I. Leshner, Ph.D., for his input on the direction of the review and for chairing the pre-conference panel meeting for the State-of-the-Science Conference on the "Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults."

Structured Abstract

Context: Approximately 40 to 70 million Americans are affected by either intermittent or chronic sleep problems, representing approximately 20 percent of the population.

Objectives: To conduct a systematic review of (1) the prevalence, natural history, incidence, risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia in adults and (2) the efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults.

Data Sources: A systematic search of twenty-one electronic databases was conducted. We searched MEDLINE®, EMBASE, CINAHL®, Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid OLDMEDLINE®, PsycINFO®, EBM Reviews-Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, AMED (Allied and Complementary Medicine), HealthSTAR/Ovid Healthstar, EBM Reviews-Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), ACP Journal Club (ACPJC), Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE), Science Citation Index Expanded™, Biological Abstracts, Cochrane Complementary Medicine Field Registry, CAB Abstracts, SIGLE, OCLC Proceedings First, Dissertation Abstracts, Alt HealthWatch, NLM Gateway and PubMed®.

Study Selection: Cohort, case-control and cross-sectional studies were eligible for questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia. Randomized controlled trials were eligible for the question on management of chronic insomnia.

Quality Assessment: One of three instruments was used to assess the quality of studies relevant to the manifestations of chronic insomnia. The Jadad Scale was used to assess the quality of studies relevant to the management of chronic insomnia. The concealment of treatment allocation was also assessed in the latter studies.

Data Analysis: Data were analyzed both qualitatively and quantitatively. The Random Effects Model was used for quantitative analyses.

Main Results: The interquartile range of prevalence of chronic insomnia varied from 8.5-24.3 percent across high quality studies of general populations, to 19.8-53.7 percent across moderate quality studies of outpatient populations, to 27.8-43.0 percent across moderate quality studies of clinical populations. Sleep onset latency (SOL) was significantly decreased by benzodiazepines (Mean Difference (MD): -16.5, 95% Confidence Interval (CI): [-20.5, -12.5]), non-benzodiazepines (MD: -18.1, 95% CI: [-22.5, -13.7]), antidepressants (MD: -7.4, 95% CI: [-10.5, -4.4]) and melatonin (MD: -8.3, 95% CI: [-14.5, -2.0]). All of the preceding interventions, except melatonin, had a significantly higher risk of harm compared to placebo: benzodiazepines (Risk Difference [RD]: 0.15, 95% CI: [0.10, 0.20]), non-benzodiazepines (RD 0.05, 95% CI: [0.01, 0.09]), antidepressants (RD: 0.09, 95% CI: [0.01, 0.18]) and melatonin (RD: 0.09, 95% CI: [-0.11, 0.29]). Wakefulness after sleep onset (WASO) was not significantly reduced by melatonin (MD: -9.7, 95% CI: [-33.6, 14.3]). SOL was significantly decreased by relaxation therapy with short-term treatment (less than 4 weeks) (MD: -22.0, 95% CI: [-41.0, -2.9]); however, WASO was not significantly reduced by relaxation therapy (MD: -1.6, 95% CI: [-14.1,

10.8]). WASO was significantly decreased by cognitive/behavioral therapy (MD: -18.2, 95% CI: [-30.4, -6.0]); however, SOL was not significantly reduced by cognitive/behavioral therapy (MD: -4.6, 95% CI: -9.8, 0.6).

Main Conclusions

- There is evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with older age, female gender, present or past psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical conditions and poor general health, increased healthcare utilization, lower quality of life and social relationships, socioeconomic status (marital separation, unemployment, poorer working conditions and lower social status), and decrements in memory, mood and cognitive function.

- There is evidence that benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines are effective in the management of chronic insomnia. There is some evidence that antidepressants are effective in the management of chronic insomnia: more research is required in this area. There is evidence that benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines and antidepressants pose a risk of harm.

- There is some evidence that melatonin is effective in the management of chronic insomnia in subsets of the chronic insomnia population, and there is no evidence that melatonin poses a risk of harm. However, more research is required in this area, given that the results are based on a small number of studies.

- There is evidence that relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are effective in the management of chronic insomnia in subsets of the chronic insomnia population.

- There is evidence that benzodiazepines have a greater risk of harm than non-benzodiazepines.

Contents

Flow Diagrams

Tables

Figures

Appendices

The Appendices and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/tp/insomntp.htm

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Evidence Report/Technology Assessment

Number 125

Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults

Summary

Authors: Buscemi N, Vandermeer B, Friesen C, Bialy L, Tubman M, Ospina M, Klassen TP, Witmans M

Prevalence of Insomnia

Insomnia, or inability to sleep, is the most commonly reported sleep problem in the industrialized world.[1] Estimates suggest that between 40 and 70 million Americans are affected by either intermittent or chronic sleep problems, representing approximately 20 percent of the population.[2] The Sleep in America Poll, conducted by the National Sleep Foundation, revealed that almost 50 percent of people surveyed had complaints of frequent insomnia, but only 6 percent were formally diagnosed.[3] Moreover, approximately, 30 to 35 percent of respondents complained of nightly insomnia.[3] The most prevalent symptoms of insomnia, experienced at least a few nights a week by people with insomnia, include waking up feeling unrefreshed (34 percent) and being awake often during the night (32 percent).[3] The symptoms of difficulty falling asleep and waking up too early are less common, but still experienced at least a few nights a week by about one-fourth of adults with insomnia (23 to 24 percent).[3]

Risk Factors for Insomnia

Although some risk factors and etiologies of insomnia have been identified, the nature of the relationships has not been fully elucidated. Some risk factors for insomnia that have emerged from data related to insomnia include female gender[3] and old age.[4] Additional risks factors include less education, unemployment, separation or divorce, and medical illness.[1] Insomnia may be primary or secondary to other sleep problems and may be associated with a number of co-morbidities. An association has been found between insomnia and psychiatric (depression and anxiety) and psychological disorders.[4] There is increasing evidence that chronic insomnia may predispose individuals to the development of psychiatric disorders.[5-6] Persistent insomnia increases the risk of depression, substance abuse, and anxiety disorders. Environmental factors such as irregular sleep schedules, use of caffeine or other stimulants, co-morbid medical conditions, and/or shift work may also predispose vulnerable individuals to insomnia.

Consequences of Insomnia

Insomnia has significant direct and indirect effects on the health and wellness of affected individuals. Insomnia has been correlated with frequent use of medical services,[7-8] chronic health problems, [9-10] increased drug use,[7-8] and perceived poor health,[11] and has been associated with medical problems including heart disease,[12] hypertension,[13] and musculoskeletal problems.[12] The daytime consequences of chronic insomnia often include increased healthcare utilization, increased risk of depression,[14] poor memory, reduced concentration, poor work performance, and perceived or real risk of failure at work.[15] The economic implications of insomnia and

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Evidence-Based Practice

associated morbidity have been described.[7,3] The direct costs of insomnia (insomnia treatments, healthcare services, hospital and nursing home care) are estimated to be nearly $14 billion.[16-17] The indirect costs of insomnia, such as time lost from work and loss of productivity, are estimated to be nearly $28 billion. A National Sleep Foundation survey found that lost productivity from insomnia alone was over $18 billion.

Management of Insomnia

Management of acute insomnia has traditionally involved pharmacotherapy. The use of such agents is common practice for both acute and chronic insomnia, despite the fact that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved none of them for chronic insomnia. Another medication, eszopiclone (Lunesta), was recently approved by the FDA for treatment of insomnia, but the duration of use is not explicitly stated. An estimated 0.5 percent of the population takes sedative medications for insomnia for more than 1 year.[3] More than 1 in 10 people (11 percent) report using prescription (6 percent) and/or over-the-counter (OTC) medications (6 percent), at least a few nights a month, to help them sleep, according to a Sleep in America Poll.[3] Individuals reporting symptoms of medical conditions are more likely to take sleep aids, both prescription and OTC medications. For example, 14 percent of people with symptoms of depression report using prescription medication, and 12 percent of people with symptoms of depression report using OTC sleep aids.[3] Medications commonly used to treat insomnia include sedating antidepressants,[18] antihistamines, anticholinergics, benzodiazepines, and non-benzodiazepine hypnotics. A side effect of all hypnotics is to reduce slow wave sleep. Other side effects of concern are possible daytime residual effects related to sedation, rebound insomnia, and tolerance, along with minor side effects specific to each drug class. Many questions and challenges related to pharmacological therapy for chronic insomnia remains, such as the appropriate treatment for different types of primary and secondary insomnia, and the long-term side effects and daytime consequences of pharmacotherapy. The evidence for management of chronic insomnia with pharmacotherapy has not been systematically evaluated.

Cognitive/behavioral therapy has been recognized as a valid and successful treatment approach for insomnia. Cognitive/behavioral therapy can include any combination of sleep restriction, sleep hygiene, stimulus control, paradoxical intention, and cognitive restructuring. Many of these commonly used clinical tools have not undergone rigorous testing to determine their efficacy and long-term safety. The efficacy of these treatments has been evaluated in some studies,[4,19] but differences in the definition of insomnia and outcome measures make it difficult to compare study results.

In summary, insomnia is a common complaint with significant consequences. Significant advancements have been made in sleep research over the past three decades, yet many questions related to the treatment of chronic insomnia remain. Our goal was to review the evidence and state of research in the area of chronic insomnia.

Objectives

The objectives of this report are to conduct a systematic review of (1) the prevalence, natural history, incidence, risk factors, and consequences of chronic insomnia in adults and (2) the efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults. A population was considered to suffer from chronic insomnia if the sleep disturbance persisted for at least 4 weeks, regardless of severity of symptoms.

Methods

Literature Search

The research librarian, in collaboration with the TEP (Technical Expert Panel), developed and implemented search strategies designed to identify relevant evidence for key questions of the review. A systematic search of 21 electronic databases was conducted. We searched MEDLINE®, EMBASE, CINAHL®, Ovid MEDLINE® In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid OLDMEDLINE®, PsycINFO®, EBM Reviews-Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, AMED (Allied and Complementary Medicine) , HealthSTAR/Ovid Healthstar, EBM Reviews-Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), ACP Journal Club (ACPJC), Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE), Science Citation Index Expanded™, Biological Abstracts, Cochrane Complementary Medicine Field Registry, CAB Abstracts, SIGLE, OCLC Proceedings First, Dissertation Abstracts, Alt HealthWatch, NLM Gateway, and PubMed®. Most of the searches were limited to humans, and no age restrictions were applied to any of the searches.

For Question 1, which relates to the definition, classification, diagnosis, and aetiology of chronic insomnia in adults, we searched for narrative and systematic reviews, book

chapters, diagnostic manuals and standards of practice parameters, and applied English-language restrictions. For Question 2, which relates to the prevalence, natural history, incidence, and risk factors for chronic insomnia in adults, and Question 3, which relates to the consequences, morbidities, co-morbidities and public health burden associated with chronic insomnia in adults, we searched for observational studies, encompassing a range of designs including cross-sectional, case-control, and cohort studies, and applied English-language restrictions. For Question 4, which relates to the treatments for chronic insomnia in adults, and the evidence regarding their safety, efficacy, and effectiveness, we searched for randomized controlled trials, and no language restrictions were applied.

Inclusion Criteria

We did not develop formal inclusion criteria for the question pertaining to the definition, classification, diagnosis, and etiology of chronic insomnia (Question 1), nor for the question pertaining to the future direction of insomnia-related research (Question 5). The former question was answered by providing an overview of the literature, and the latter question was answered by assessing the limitations in the evidence for the other questions of the review.

Inclusion criteria were developed for three questions of the review (Questions 2-4). Question-specific inclusion criteria appear below. In the interest of clarity, questions 2 and 3 will be referred to as the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia, while question 4 will be referred to as the question on management of chronic insomnia.

2. **What are the prevalence, natural history, incidence, and risk factors for chronic insomnia?** Specific risk factors of interest include age, gender, race/ethnicity, psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical disease, socioeconomic status, and shift work.

A study was considered to be relevant to the portion of Question 2 pertaining to the prevalence, natural history, and incidence of chronic insomnia, if it met the following criteria:

- The report was written in English
- Participants were at least 15 years old
- It examined chronic insomnia
- It had a cross-sectional or cohort design
- It assessed the prevalence, natural history, or incidence of chronic insomnia

A study was considered to be relevant to the portion of Question 2 pertaining to risk factors for chronic insomnia, *if it met the first three criteria listed above* as well as the following:

- It had a cohort, case-control, or cross-sectional design
- It assessed one of the risk factors of interest

3. **What are the consequences, morbidities, co-morbidities, and public health burden associated with chronic insomnia?** Specific outcomes of interest include healthcare utilization, psychiatric illness, absenteeism, work performance, accidents, falls in the elderly, quality of life and social relationships, memory, cognitive function, mood, and direct and indirect costs.

A study was considered to be relevant to this question of the review, *if it met the first three criteria outlined for Question 2* as well as the following:

- It had a cohort or cross-sectional design
- It assessed one of the consequences of interest

For Questions 2 and 3, a study was considered to examine chronic insomnia if this condition was defined as a sleep disturbance of four weeks or more or the report explicitly mentioned that chronic sleep disturbance was examined.

4. **What treatments are used for the management of chronic insomnia and what is the evidence regarding their safety, efficacy, and effectiveness?** Specific treatments of interest include prescription medication, over-the-counter medication, alcohol, behavioral therapy, combination therapy, and complementary and alternative care.

A study was considered to be relevant to this question of the review, if it met the following criteria:

- The report was written in English
- Participants were at least 15 years old, and the majority were at least 18 years old
- Participants suffered from chronic insomnia
- Participants were randomized to intervention or placebo
- Participants and assessors were blind to treatment received
- It assessed at least one of the following outcomes, listed in order of importance in deriving conclusions of the review:
  - sleep onset latency
  - wakefulness after sleep onset
  - sleep efficiency
  - total sleep time

- sleep quality
- quality of life

Sleep onset latency was defined as the amount of time between the participant laying down to sleep and the onset of sleep; wakefulness after sleep onset was defined as the amount of time spent awake in bed following the attainment of sleep; sleep efficiency was defined as the amount of time spent asleep as a percentage of the total time spent in bed; and total sleep time was defined as the total time spent asleep while in bed. Sleep onset latency and wakefulness after sleep onset were given the highest priority in deriving conclusions from the review, since they were considered the best indices of sleep initiation and sleep maintenance, respectively. However, subgroup analyses were conducted only on data relevant to sleep onset latency, since this outcome was the most highly reported outcome across studies.

If the majority of participants met one of the following criteria, the study population was considered to suffer from chronic insomnia:

- Participants suffered from a sleep disturbance of four weeks or more.
- Participants were described as having a chronic/long-standing/persistent sleep disturbance.
- Participants were selected from a sleep disorders clinic.

In the case of combination therapy, the combined treatment could be compared to either placebo or single treatment.

We acknowledged the fact that double-blinding is often not feasible in studies of psychological treatments by not requiring double-blinding in these studies for inclusion in the review. The placebo treatment for relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy was minimal treatment, such as sleep hygiene recommendations or minimal instruction. We required that the placebo resemble the intervention of the study except that it was known to produce either no effect or only a minimal effect.

Study Selection

In the first stage of study selection, two reviewers screened the titles and abstracts of all potentially relevant articles, independently. Each reviewer noted the titles and abstracts that were potentially relevant to the review, and these articles were retrieved. In the second stage of study selection, two reviewers appraised the potentially relevant articles, independently, using pre-determined, question-specific, inclusion criteria. Disagreements between reviewers were resolved by discussion and consensus. The rate of disagreement between reviewers and the primary reason for exclusion of potentially relevant articles were noted.

Data Extraction

Data relevant to study design, population, interventions, and outcomes were extracted from studies, as appropriate, using standardized data extraction forms. A trained reviewer extracted relevant data, and a second reviewer verified the data extracted for accuracy and completeness.

Assessment of Study Quality

The quality of studies relevant to the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia was assessed using one of three instruments; studies on prevalence and incidence were assessed using a scale designed specifically for this purpose.[20] All other studies relevant to manifestations of chronic insomnia were assessed using one of two Newcastle-Ottawa scales (unpublished), each scale specific to either cohort or case-control studies.

The quality of studies relevant to management of chronic insomnia was assessed using the Jadad scale.[21] The concealment of allocation of participants to treatment groups was also assessed.[22]

Data Analysis

Data relevant to manifestations of chronic insomnia were analyzed qualitatively, while data relevant to management of chronic insomnia were analyzed quantitatively.

Manifestations of Chronic Insomnia

For the questions on prevalence, natural history, incidence, risk factors, and consequences of chronic insomnia, data relevant to each variable were analyzed separately, except for data relevant to potential risk factors and potential consequences of chronic insomnia, which were analyzed together as associated factors of chronic insomnia. The data were synthesized to provide a description of the methods and results of the studies relevant to a given variable.

Management of Chronic Insomnia

For continuous outcomes (e.g., sleep onset latency and sleep efficiency), studies were combined using a mean difference (MD), with the exception of sleep quality and quality of life, where studies were combined using a standardized mean difference (SMD). Dichotomous outcomes (i.e., safety outcomes) were combined using a risk difference (RD). A

number needed to harm (NNH) was also reported for any safety outcomes that were found to be statistically significant. The Inverse Variance Method[23] was used to weight the studies. An efficacy estimate, with corresponding 95% confidence interval, was computed for each outcome. All meta-analyses were performed using a Random Effects Model.[24]

For some outcomes (sleep onset latency and number of adverse events), treatment categories were compared indirectly, via their relationship to placebo. Differences of differences with 95% confidence intervals (CI) were computed.

All estimates of efficacy were assessed for heterogeneity using the I-squared statistic.[25] For our primary outcome (sleep onset latency), heterogeneity was explored in subgroup and sensitivity analyses using a number of variables (treatment, presence/absence of psychiatric illness, length of treatment, age, gender and study quality). Deeks' chi-square statistic[26] was used to test for significant heterogeneity reduction in partitioned subgroups.

We tested for publication bias visually using the Funnel Plot[27] and quantitatively using the Rank Correlation Test,[28] the Graphical Test,[29] and the Trim and Fill Method.[30]

Main Results

Prevalence of Chronic Insomnia

In general populations: Interquartile Range (IQR): 8.5-24.3 percent. There was evidence of an association between female gender and chronic insomnia.

- In clinical populations: IQR: 27.8-43.0 percent.
- In outpatients of general practice: IQR: 19.8-53.7 percent.
- The majority of studies were either of moderate or high quality.

Natural History of Chronic Insomnia

- Only one study provided evidence on natural history of chronic insomnia: the remission rate was 13.1 percent after a 4-month followup period in a population suffering from insomnia for 1 month or more.
- The study was of moderate quality.

Incidence of Chronic Insomnia

- No studies were identified that provided evidence on incidence of chronic insomnia.

Factors Associated with Chronic Insomnia

Potential Risk Factors

- **Age.** Eleven studies found evidence of an association between age and chronic insomnia, whereas seven studies found no evidence of an association between these variables. Of the studies that found an association, all, except one,[31] found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with older age.
- **Gender.** Eleven studies found evidence of an association between gender and chronic insomnia, while seven studies found no evidence of an association between these variables. All of the studies that found evidence of an association between gender and chronic insomnia, found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with female gender.
- **Race/ethnicity.** Two studies found evidence of an association between ethnicity and chronic insomnia,[32-33] while one study found no evidence of an association between these variables.[34] Bixler et al. found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with being a non-Caucasian minority, and Riedel et al. found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with being White.
- **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems.** Thirty-eight studies found evidence of an association between present or past psychiatric illness or psychological problems and chronic insomnia. Seven studies did not find evidence of an association between these variables.
- **Medical conditions.** Twelve studies found evidence of an association between medical conditions or poor general health and chronic insomnia, while one study[35] did not find evidence of an association between these variables.
- **Socioeconomic status.** Six studies found evidence of an association between socioeconomic status and chronic insomnia. Nine studies did not find evidence of an association between these variables.
- **Shift work.** Only 2 studies provided evidence regarding the relationship between shift-work and chronic insomnia.[31,36] The study by Kageyama et al. provided evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with three or less night shifts per month within the preceding three months in hospital nurses. The study by Martikainen et al. found no evidence of an association between shift work and chronic insomnia.

Potential Consequences

- **Healthcare utilization.** Five studies provided evidence of an association between increased healthcare utilization and chronic insomnia. One study did not find evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and undergoing medical treatment in hospital nurses.[31]
- **Absenteeism and work performance.** Only two studies provided evidence regarding the relationship between work performance or absenteeism and chronic insomnia;[37-38] both studies found evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and absenteeism. The study by Zammit et al. also found evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and impaired work performance.
- **Quality of life and quality of social relationships.** Five studies examined the relationship between either quality of life (from a global perspective) or quality of social relationships and chronic insomnia. All studies found evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and either lower quality of life or lower quality of social relationships; one of these studies found evidence that both quality of life and quality of social relationships are impaired in chronic insomniacs.[39]
- **Memory, cognitive function, and mood.** Fifteen studies found evidence of an association between decrements in memory, mood or cognitive function and chronic insomnia. One study[40] found evidence of increased recall of presentations made just before sleep onset in chronic insomniacs. Eleven studies found no evidence of an association between mood, memory, or cognitive function and chronic insomnia.

We did not identify any studies that provided data relevant to the relationship between accidents or falls in the elderly and chronic insomnia or direct and indirect costs of the disorder.

The majority of studies were of either moderate or high quality.

Efficacy and Safety of the Six Main Categories of Interventions Identified in the Literature

The efficacy estimates are provided as mean differences (MDs) in the effect of intervention and placebo on sleep onset latency (SOL) or wakefulness after sleep onset (WASO). The safety estimates are provided as risk differences (RDs) between intervention and placebo.

- **Benzodiazepines.** MD (SOL): -16.5, 95% CI: (-20.5, -12.5); MD (WASO): -23.1, 95% CI: (-35.7, -10.5); RD: 0.15, 95% CI: (0.10, 0.20); number needed to harm was eight.
- **Non-benzodiazepines.** MD (SOL): -18.1, 95% CI: (-22.5, -13.7); MD (WASO): -12.6, 95% CI: (-23.0, -2.3); RD: 0.05, 95% CI: (0.01, 0.09); number needed to harm was 20.
- **Antidepressants.** MD (SOL): -7.4, 95% CI (-10.5, -4.4); MD (WASO): -11.4, 95% CI: (-16.2, -6.6); RD: 0.09, 95% CI (0.01, 0.18); number needed to harm was 12.
- **L-Tryptophan.** MD (SOL): -11.0, 95% CI: (-33.0, 11.1)
- **Melatonin.** MD (SOL): -8.3, 95% CI: (-14.5, -2.0); MD (WASO): -9.7, 95% CI: (-33.6, 14.3); RD: 0.09, 95% CI: (-0.11, 0.29)
- **Valerian.** MD (SOL): -1.3, 95% CI: (-21.4, 18.9); MD (WASO): -8.4, 95% CI: (-15.9, -1.0); RD: -0.06, 95% CI: (-0.48, 0.35)
- **Relaxation therapy**. MD (SOL): -14.6, 95% CI: (-29.3, 0.2); MD (WASO): -1.6, 95% CI: (-14.1, 10.8). No adverse event data was provided.
- **Cognitive/behavioral therapy.** MD (SOL): -4.6, 95% CI: (-9.8, 0.6); MD (WASO): -18.2, 95% CI: (-30.4, -6.0). No adverse event data was provided.

Most studies were of moderate or high quality.

Discussion

Prevalence, Natural History, Incidence, and Factors Associated with Chronic Insomnia

The interquartile range of prevalence varied from 8.5-24.3 percent across high-quality studies of general populations, to 19.8-53.7 percent across moderate-quality studies of outpatient populations, to 27.8-43.0 percent across moderate-quality studies of clinical populations. Therefore, the prevalence estimates for chronic insomnia in outpatient and clinical populations appear to be significantly higher than those for the general population, a finding that is consistent with evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and

medical conditions, poor general health, and increased healthcare utilization.

Only one study provided data on the natural history of chronic insomnia; the remission rate was 13.1 percent after a 4-month followup. More research is necessary to determine the course of chronic insomnia in various populations. We did not identify any studies that provided evidence regarding the incidence of chronic insomnia; more research is needed in this area as well.

We found evidence to suggest that chronic insomnia is associated with older age, female gender, present or past psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical conditions and poor general health, increased healthcare utilization, lower quality of life and social relationships, socioeconomic status (marital separation, unemployment, poorer working conditions, and lower social status), and decrements in memory, mood, and cognitive function. Some of the factors that are thought to contribute to insomnia in the elderly include multiple medical problems, polypharmacy, and environmental factors such as absence of zeitgebers (time/schedule cues).[11,41] Similarly, factors such as stress, pregnancy, menopause, medical conditions, and complex home life may explain the higher prevalence of insomnia in females.

Efficacy and Safety of Treatments for Chronic Insomnia

The interventions for chronic insomnia that were investigated in included studies may be categorized as either benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, antidepressants, complementary and alternative care (L-tryptophan, melatonin and valerian), relaxation therapy, cognitive/behavioral therapy, barbiturates, hormone therapy, alcohol, low energy emission therapy, and combination therapy. The majority of studies were classified under the first six categories of the preceding list.

The review provides evidence that benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines are effective treatments for chronic insomnia. There is some evidence that antidepressants are effective treatments for chronic insomnia, although more research is required in this area. The review provides some evidence that melatonin is effective in subsets of the chronic insomnia population; however, more research is required in this area. There is also evidence that relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are effective treatments in subsets of the chronic insomnia population. There were too few studies of L-tryptophan and valerian to draw conclusions regarding the efficacy of these treatments in the management of chronic insomnia: additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed. Additional large-scale, randomized trials are also needed in the area of relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy in the management of chronic insomnia to determine the efficacy of these interventions across subsets of the chronic insomnia population. The reduction in sleep onset latency by benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines was significantly greater than that for antidepressants and melatonin, based on indirect comparisons. However, it should be noted that there were significantly fewer studies of antidepressants and melatonin compared to benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines, and additional large-scale, randomized trials of the former interventions are needed before firm conclusions can be drawn regarding the relative efficacy of these interventions.

The benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, and antidepressants had a significantly greater risk of harm than placebo, while melatonin did not. There were too few studies of L-tryptophan to draw conclusions regarding the safety of this intervention. Although there was no evidence that valerian poses a risk of harm, this result was based on only three studies of relatively small sample size. Therefore, more studies are needed before firm conclusions can be drawn regarding the safety of valerian. The risk for benzodiazepines was significantly greater than for non-benzodiazepines, based on indirect comparisons. Indeed, benzodiazepine use has been shown to increase the risk of injury in the elderly,[42] and there is pharmacologic evidence that the non-benzodiazepines have a better side-effect profile than the benzodiazepines.[43-44] Studies of relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy did not provide adverse event data.

There was substantial heterogeneity in the pooled estimate for SOL for benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, L-tryptophan, valerian, and relaxation therapy. Similarly, there was substantial heterogeneity in the pooled estimate for WASO for benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, melatonin, and cognitive/behavioral therapy. The heterogeneity was often due to differences in the magnitude of the point estimate and confidence interval across studies, rather than differences in the directionality of the effect. The exceptions are for estimates of the efficacy of relaxation therapy with respect to SOL and the efficacy of melatonin with respect to WASO. The heterogeneity in the pooled estimates for SOL was explored in

sensitivity and sub-group analyses. The results indicate that heterogeneity in the pooled estimate for SOL for relaxation therapy is at least partially due to type of relaxation therapy, length of treatment, age and gender distribution of the study population, and study quality.

There was strong evidence of publication bias in the pooled estimates for SOL for the benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine categories of intervention. This finding suggests that the true estimate of efficacy is lower than the estimate calculated in the current analysis.

We identified a small sample of studies examining the efficacy of combination treatments in the management of chronic insomnia; some of these studies compared a combination of treatments with placebo, while others compared them with single treatment. Many comparisons did not have data for our primary outcome, sleep onset latency, and the majority of results were non-significant. The latter finding may reflect the low power of these analyses. None of the studies provided data on adverse events. We identified only one study that compared the efficacy of a combined pharmacological and psychological treatment with these treatments administered sequentially. The research agenda for the management of chronic insomnia should include an evaluation of the efficacy and safety of combination treatments and sequential treatments.

Our results relating to relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are somewhat at odds with three meta-analyses reviewing the efficacy of psychological treatments in the management of chronic insomnia.[45-47] The difference in the findings may relate to key differences in the conduct of the reviews. First, we restricted our meta-analysis to a review of placebo-controlled, randomized trials and accounted for placebo effects in our estimations of efficacy. Other meta-analyses have included non-controlled studies, and for these studies, have not accounted for placebo/control effects in their estimation of efficacy. Second, we used clearly defined criteria for chronic insomnia; however, for some studies the criteria for insomnia was not clear. Third, we separated predominantly cognitive/behavioral approaches from predominantly relaxation approaches in management of insomnia, resulting in distinct meta-analyses for each category of intervention. These interventions have been grouped under the broader heading of psychological/non-pharmacological treatments in other reviews.

Conclusions

- There is evidence that the prevalence of chronic insomnia in outpatient and clinical populations is larger than in the general population.
- There is evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with older age, female gender, present or past psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical conditions and poor general health, increased healthcare utilization, lower quality of life and social relationships, socioeconomic status (marital separation, unemployment, poorer working conditions and lower social status), and decrements in memory, mood, and cognitive function.
- Additional studies are needed to determine the incidence and natural history of chronic insomnia in adults. Similarly, additional studies are needed to explore the relationship between chronic insomnia and race/ethnicity, shift work, absenteeism, work performance, accidents, falls in the elderly, and the direct and indirect costs of the disorder. It is necessary that longitudinal studies be undertaken to explore the risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia.
- There is evidence that benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines are effective in the management of chronic insomnia. There is some evidence that antidepressants are effective in the management of chronic insomnia: more research is required in this area. There is evidence that benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, and antidepressants pose a risk of harm.
- There is some evidence that melatonin is effective in the management of chronic insomnia in subsets of the chronic insomnia population, and there is no evidence that melatonin poses a risk of harm. However, more research is required in this area given that the results are based on a small number of studies. Similarly, additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed to determine the efficacy of melatonin across subsets of the chronic insomnia population. There is insufficient evidence to conclude on the efficacy and safety of L-tryptophan and valerian in the management of chronic insomnia. Additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed in these areas.
- There is evidence that relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are effective in the management of chronic insomnia in subsets of the

chronic insomnia population. Additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed to determine their efficacy across subsets of the chronic insomnia population.

- There is evidence that benzodiazepines have a greater risk of harm than non-benzodiazepines.
- There is insufficient evidence to conclude whether there are differences between the short- and long-term efficacy and safety of the various categories of interventions in the management of chronic insomnia; additional long-term studies are needed.
- There is insufficient evidence regarding the efficacy and safety of combined treatments of pharmacological and psychological interventions, and sequential treatments, in the management of chronic insomnia; additional studies are needed in these areas.

Availability of the Full Report

The full evidence report from which this summary was taken was prepared for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) by the University of Alberta Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. C400000021. It is expected to be available in June 2005. At that time, printed copies may be obtained free of charge from the AHRQ Publications Clearinghouse by calling 800-358-9295. Requesters should ask for Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 125, *Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults.* In addition, Internet users will be able to access the report and this summary online through AHRQ's Web site at www.ahrq.gov.

Suggested Citation

Buscemi N, Vandermeer B, Friesen C, Bialy L, Tubman M, Ospina M, Klassen TP, Witmans M. Manifestations and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults. Summary, Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 125. (Prepared by the University of Alberta Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. C400000021.) AHRQ Publication No. 05-E021-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. June 2005.

References

1. Sateia MJ, Doghramji K, Hauri P, et al. Evaluation of chronic insomnia. An American Academy of Sleep Medicine Review. Sleep 2000; 23(2):243-308.
2. Trans-NIH Sleep Research Coordinating Committee. 2003 National Sleep Disorders Research Plan. US Department of Health and Human Services. National Institute of Health. http://www.nhlbisupport.com/sleep/research/research-a.htm.
3. National Sleep Foundation. Sleep in America Poll. Data from 1997 and 2001, 2002 sleep poll. http://www.sleepfoundation.org/img/2002SleepInAmericaPoll.pdf.
4. Zorick FJ, Walsh JK. In Kryger MH, Roth T, Dement WC. Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine. 3rd Ed. Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Co; 2000. Chapter 53, Evaluation and management of insomnia.
5. Sateia MJ, Nowell P. Insomnia. Lancet 2004; 364:1959-73.
6. Breslau N, Roth T, Rosenthal L, et al. Sleep disturbances and psychiatric disorders: a longitudinal epidemiological study of young adults. Biol Psychiatry 1996; 39:411-18.
7. Simon GE, VonKorff M. Prevalence, burden, and treatment of insomnia in primary care. Am J Psychiatry 1997; 154(10):1417-23.
8. Leger D, Guilleminault C, Bader G, et al. Medical and socio-professional impact of insomnia. Sleep 2002; 25(6):625-9.
9. Ohayon M. Epidemiological study on insomnia in the general population. Sleep 1996; 19(3 Suppl):S7-15.
10. Roberts RE, Shema SJ, Kaplan GA. Prospective data on sleep complaints and associated risk factors in an older cohort. Psychosom Med 1999; 61(2):188-96.
11. Foley DJ, Monjan A, Simonsick EM, et al. Incidence and remission of insomnia among elderly adults: an epidemiologic study of 6,800 persons over three years. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S366-72.
12. Janson C, Lindberg E, Gislason T, et al. Insomnia in men - A 10-year prospective population based study. Sleep 2001; 24(4):425-30.
13. Gislason T, Reynisdottir H, Kristbjarnarson H, et al. Sleep habits and sleep disturbances among the elderly—an epidemiological survey. J Int Med 1993; 234(1):31-9.
14. Riemann D, Voderholzer U. Primary insomnia: a risk factor to develop depression? J Affect Disord 2003; 76:255-9.
15. Kryger MH, Roth T, Dement WC. Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine. 3rd Ed. Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Co; 2000.
16. Walsh JK, Engelhardt CL. The direct economic costs of insomnia in the United States for 1995. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S386-93.
17. Walsh JK. Clinical and socioeconomic correlates of insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65 Suppl 8:13-9.
18. Walsh J. Pharmacologic management of insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65(Supp 16):41-5.
19. Morin CM, Colecchi C, Stone J, et al. Behavioral and pharmacological therapies for late-life insomnia: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Med Assoc 1999; 281(11):991-9.
20. Loney PL, Chambers LW, Bennett KJ, et al. Critical appraisal of the health research literature: prevalence or incidence of a health problem (Review). Chronic Dis Can 1988; 19(4):170-6.

21. Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials 1996; 17:1-12.

22. Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ, et al. Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. J Am Med Assoc 1995; 273:408-12.

23. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986; 7:177-88.

24. Bailey KR. Inter-study differences: How should they influence the interpretation and analysis of results? Stat Med 1987; 6:351-8.

25. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Stat Med 2002; 21(11):1539-58.

26. Deeks JJ, Altman DG, Bradburn MJ. Statistical methods for examining heterogeneity and combining results from several studies in meta-analysis. In: Egger M, Davey Smith G, and Altman DG. Systematic reviews in health care. 2nd ed. London, UK: BMJ Books; 2001.

27. Light RJ, Pillemer DB. Summing up. The science of reviewing research. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1984.

28. Begg CB, Mazumdar M. Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. Biometrics 1994; 50:1088-101.

29. Egger M, Smith GD, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. Br Med J 1997; 315(7109):629-34.

30. Duval S, Tweedie R. A nonparametric "trim and fill" method of accounting for publication bias in meta-analysis. J Am Med Assoc 2000; 95(449):89-98.

31. Kageyama T, Nishikido N, Kobayashi T, et al. Cross-sectional survey on risk factors for insomnia in Japanese female hospital nurses working rapidly rotating shift systems. J Hum Ergol 2001; 30(1-2):149-54.

32. Bixler EO, Vgontzas AN, Lin HM, et al. Insomnia in Central Pennsylvania. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):589-92.

33. Riedel BW, Durrence H, Lichstein KL, et al. The Relation Between Smoking and Sleep: The Influence of Smoking Level, Health, and Psychological Variables. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(1):63-78.

34. Lopes Rocha F, Guerra HL, Lima-Costa MFF. Prevalence of insomnia and associated socio-demographic factors in a Brazilian community: The Bambui study. Sleep Med 2002; 3(2):121-6.

35. Kageyama T, Kabuto M, Nitta H, et al. A population study on risk factors for insomnia among adult Japanese women: a possible effect of road traffic volume. Sleep 1997; 20(11):963-71.

36. Martikainen K, Partinen M, Hasan J, et al. The impact of somatic health problems on insomnia in middle age. Sleep Med 2003; 4(3):201-6.

37. Terzano MG, Parrino L, Cirignotta F, et al. Studio Morfeo: insomnia in primary care, a survey conducted on the Italian population. Sleep Med 2004; 5(1):67-75.

38. Zammit GK, Weiner J, Damato N, et al. Quality of life in people with insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S379-85.

39 Shochat T, Umphress J, Israel AG, et al. Insomnia in primary care patients. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S359-65.

40. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Orff HJ, et al. The mesograde amnesia of sleep may be attenuated in subjects with primary insomnia. Physiol Behav 2001; 74(1-2):71-6.

41. Benca RM, Ancoli-Israel S, Moldofsky H. Special considerations in insomnia diagnosis and management: depressed, elderly, and chronic pain populations. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65(Suppl 8):26-35.

42. Panneman MJ, Goettsch WG, Kramarz P, et al. The costs of benzodiazepine-associated hospital-treated fall Injuries in the EU: a Pharmo study. Drugs Aging 2003; 20(11):833-9.

43. Drover DR. Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of short-acting hypnosedatives: zaleplon, zolpidem and zopiclone. Clin Pharmacokinet 2004; 43(4):227-38.

44. Roehrs T, Roth T. Hypnotics: an update. Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep 2003; 3(2):181-4.

45. Morin CM, Culbert JP, Schwartz SM. Nonpharmacological interventions for insomnia: A meta-analysis of treatment efficacy. Am J Psychiatry 1994; 151(8):1172-80.

46. Murtagh DRR, Greenwood KM. Identifying effective psychological treatments for insomnia: a meta-analysis. J Consult Clin Psychol 1995; 63(1):79-89.

47. Smith MT, Perlis ML, Park A, et al. Comparative meta-analysis of pharmacotherapy and behavior therapy for persistent insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 2002; 159:5-11.

www.ahrq.gov
AHRQ Pub. No. 05-E021-1
June 2005
ISSN 1530-440X

Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction

Prevalence of Insomnia

Insomnia, or inability to sleep, is the most commonly reported sleep problem in the industrialized world.[1] Estimates suggest that between 40-70 million Americans are affected by either intermittent or chronic sleep problems, representing approximately 20 percent of the population.[2] The Sleep in America Poll, conducted by the National Sleep Foundation, revealed that almost 50 percent of people surveyed had complaints of frequent insomnia, but only 6 percent were formally diagnosed.[3] Moreover, approximately, 30-35 percent of respondents complained of nightly insomnia.[3] The most prevalent symptoms of insomnia, experienced at least a few nights a week by people with insomnia, include waking up feeling un-refreshed (34 percent) and being awake often during the night (32 percent).[3] The symptoms of difficulty falling asleep and waking up too early are less common, but still experienced at least a few nights a week by about one-fourth of adults with insomnia (23-24 percent).[3] The reported prevalence rates of insomnia vary in epidemiological studies based on the definitions and methods used to define insomnia. Earlier studies report prevalences of 5-35 percent.[1] The prevalence rate decreases to 10-15 percent for severe insomnia, when more stringent criteria are used.[1] The duration of insomnia is often classified as being transient, short-term or chronic. Chronic insomnia implies that insomnia is either persistent or recurrent. Definitions of chronic insomnia vary, ranging from greater than one month to greater than 6 months. Unfortunately, there is no standard definition of chronic insomnia used in studies.

There is emerging evidence that short-term sleep deprivation, under strict experimental conditions, is associated with a variety of adverse physiological and cognitive effects. Decrements in memory, concentration and executive function have been reported. There is also an increased risk of injury and accidents. Physiological effects resulting from sleep deprivation include hypertension, activation of the sympathetic nervous system, altered glucose metabolism and increased inflammatory markers. Sleep deprivation is associated with excessive sleepiness. Acute insomnia, however, may not equate to sleep deprivation. There is no evidence to suggest that patients with insomnia experience similar changes. Furthermore, it is not yet clear from the evidence what the physiological consequences of chronic insomnia are or if there is a process of adaptation that occurs in individuals with chronic insomnia. Thus, further research is needed in the area of chronic insomnia to determine what impact chronic insomnia has on health.

Risk Factors for Insomnia

Although some risk factors and etiologies of insomnia have been identified, the nature of the relationships has not been fully elucidated. Some risk factors for insomnia that have emerged from data related to insomnia include female gender [3] and old age.[4] Additional risks factors include less education, unemployment, separation or divorce and medical illness.[1] Insomnia may be primary or secondary to other sleep problems, and may be associated with a number of co-morbidities. An association has been found between insomnia and psychiatric (depression and anxiety) and psychological disorders.[4] There is increasing evidence that chronic insomnia may predispose individuals to the development of psychiatric disorders.[5-6] Persistent insomnia increases the risk of depression, substance abuse and anxiety disorders. Environmental factors

such as irregular sleep schedules, use of caffeine or other stimulants, co-morbid medical conditions and/or shift-work may also predispose vulnerable individuals to insomnia. We speculate that genetic predisposition to insomnia and environmental factors are likely involved in the development and maintenance of insomnia, and differences in the relative exposure to these influences may explain differences in the manifestation of this disorder among affected individuals.

Consequences of Insomnia

Insomnia has significant direct and indirect effects on the health and wellness of affected individuals. Insomnia has been correlated with frequent use of medical services,[7-8] chronic health problems,[9-10] increased drug use,[7-8] perceived poor health,[11] and associated with medical problems including heart disease,[12] hypertension[13] and musculoskeletal problems.[12] One study reported associations between insomnia and medical problems, and found that individuals with insomnia were more likely to have hypertension (59 percent), night time heartburn (62 percent) and depression (74 percent).[3] The daytime consequences of chronic insomnia often include increased healthcare utilization, increased risk of depression,[14] poor memory, reduced concentration, poor work performance and perceived or real risk of failure at work.[15] The economic implications of insomnia and associated morbidity have been described.[3;7] The direct costs of insomnia (insomnia treatments, healthcare services, hospital and nursing home care) are estimated to be nearly $14 billion.[16-17] The indirect costs of insomnia, such as time lost from work and loss of productivity, are estimated to be nearly $28 billion. A National Sleep Foundation survey found that lost productivity from insomnia, alone, was over $18 billion. Another estimate of total costs of insomnia has reported amounts totaling almost $100 billion.[18] This estimate is based on a high prevalence of insomnia, in the range of 33 percent, and the costs are related to sleepiness rather than insomnia. The data related to costs of chronic insomnia cannot be fully understood because of the impact insomnia has on many aspects of life. Nevertheless, insomnia, in its various forms, does result in substantial burden for affected individuals.

Management of Insomnia

Management of acute insomnia has traditionally involved pharmacotherapy. The use of such agents is common practice for both acute and chronic insomnia, despite the fact that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved none of them for chronic insomnia. Another medication, eszopiclone (Lunesta), was recently approved by the FDA for treatment of insomnia, but the duration of use is not explicitly stated. An estimated 0.5 percent of the population takes sedative medications for insomnia for more than one year.[3] More than one in ten people (11 percent) report using prescription (6 percent) and/or over-the-counter (OTC) medications (6 percent), at least a few nights a month, to help them sleep, according to a Sleep in America Poll.[3] Individuals reporting symptoms of medical conditions are more likely to take sleep aids, both prescription and OTC medications. For example, 14 percent of people with symptoms of depression report using prescription medication, and 12 percent of people with symptoms of depression report using OTC sleep aids.[3] Medications commonly used to treat insomnia include sedating antidepressants,[19] antihistamines, anticholinergics, benzodiazepines and non-

benzodiazepine hypnotics. A side effect of all hypnotics is to reduce slow wave sleep. Other side effects of concern are possible daytime residual effects related to sedation, rebound insomnia and tolerance, along with minor side effects specific to each drug class. Many questions and challenges related to pharmacological therapy for chronic insomnia remains, such as the appropriate treatment for different types of primary and secondary insomnia, and the long-term side effects and daytime consequences of pharmacotherapy. The evidence for management of chronic insomnia with pharmacotherapy has not been systematically evaluated.

Cognitive/behavioral therapy has been recognised as a valid and successful treatment approach for insomnia. Cognitive/behavioral therapy can include any combination of sleep restriction, sleep hygiene, stimulus control, paradoxical intention and cognitive restructuring. Brief descriptions of these techniques are provided here.

Sleep restriction therapy involves limiting the amount of time in bed. The affected individual spends only the amount of time in bed that he/she sleeps, thus sleep may be restricted to 6 hours for an insomniac that spends 8 hours in bed. The purpose of the exercise is to improve the sleep efficiency progressively until the desired sleep duration is achieved, without prolonged sleep latency or maintenance insomnia.

Sleep hygiene instructions or education involves addressing environmental factors and health practices that may be counterproductive to sleep. It involves education about sleep patterns and the impact of health habits related to sleep. For example, alcohol consumed in the evening may help sleep onset, but promotes sleep maintenance insomnia during the night as the alcohol level declines.

Stimulus control therapy involves instructions aimed at curtailing sleep maladaptive behaviors and altering sleep-wake schedules. The instructions include: 1) going to bed when sleepy; 2) no other activities, besides sleep and sex, should be undertaken in the bed and bedroom; 3) get out of bed when unable to sleep for 15-20 minutes and return only if sleepy; 4) the daily wake-up time should be the same irrespective of how much sleep was obtained the previous night; 5) no naps allowed during the day.

Paradoxical intention is a technique that involves having the patient with insomnia stay awake, which is the most feared activity. The premise is that performance anxiety related to sleep would be alleviated if the patient stops trying to sleep and instead genuinely attempts to stay awake.

Cognitive restructuring can involve cognitive behavioral therapy targeted at an individual's unique perpetuating factors for insomnia.

Sleep non-suppression involves allowing oneself to think about whatever comes to mind, without any restrictions, as one gets to bed. The mind is allowed to go free, without the individual attempting to control his/her thoughts. This approach is thought to counteract the negative effects of thought suppression that often accompanies insomnia.

Relaxation therapy may or may not be a part of cognitive behavioral therapy. Different forms of relaxation therapy are designed to reduce somatic tension or cognitive arousals. Relaxation therapy may focus on somatic tension such as autogenic training, progressive muscle relaxation, or biofeedback, or may focus on the cognitive component such as intrusive thoughts that prevent sleep.

Many of these commonly used clinical tools have not undergone rigorous testing to determine their efficacy and long-term safety. The efficacy of these treatments has been evaluated in some studies,[4;20] but differences in the definition of insomnia and outcome measures make it difficult to compare study results.

In summary, insomnia is a common complaint with significant consequences. Significant advancements have been made in sleep research over the past three decades, yet many questions related to the treatment of chronic insomnia remain. Our goal was to review the evidence and state of research in the area of chronic insomnia.

Objectives

To conduct a systematic review of (1) the prevalence, natural history, incidence, risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia in adults and (2) the efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults. A population was considered to suffer from chronic insomnia if the sleep disturbance persisted for at least 4 weeks, regardless of severity of symptoms.

Analytic Approach

The analytic framework outlining the approach to the review is depicted in Flow Diagram 1. The specific questions addressed in the review appear below.

Etiology and Population at Risk

The following questions pertain to the clinical definition and etiology of chronic insomnia in adults, as well as the population at risk of the disorder.

1. **How is chronic insomnia defined, diagnosed and classified, and what is known about its etiology?**
2. **What are the prevalence, natural history, incidence, and risk factors for chronic insomnia?** Specific risk factors of interest include:
    - Age
    - Gender
    - Race/ethnicity
    - Psychiatric illness and psychological problems
    - Medical disease
    - Socioeconomic status
    - Shift-work

Consequences, Morbidities, Co-morbidities, and Public Health Burden

The following question pertains to the clinical, social and economic consequences of chronic insomnia in adults.

3. **What are the consequences, morbidities, co-morbidities, and public health burden associated with chronic insomnia?** Specific outcomes of interest include:
    - Healthcare utilization
    - Risk of developing psychiatric disease

- Absenteeism, work performance
- Accidents
- Falls in the elderly
- Quality of life, social relationships
- Memory, cognitive function, mood
- Direct and indirect costs

Treatment

The following question pertains to the benefits and harms of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults.

4. **What treatments are used in the management of chronic insomnia and what is the evidence regarding their safety, efficacy, and effectiveness?** Specific treatments of interest include:

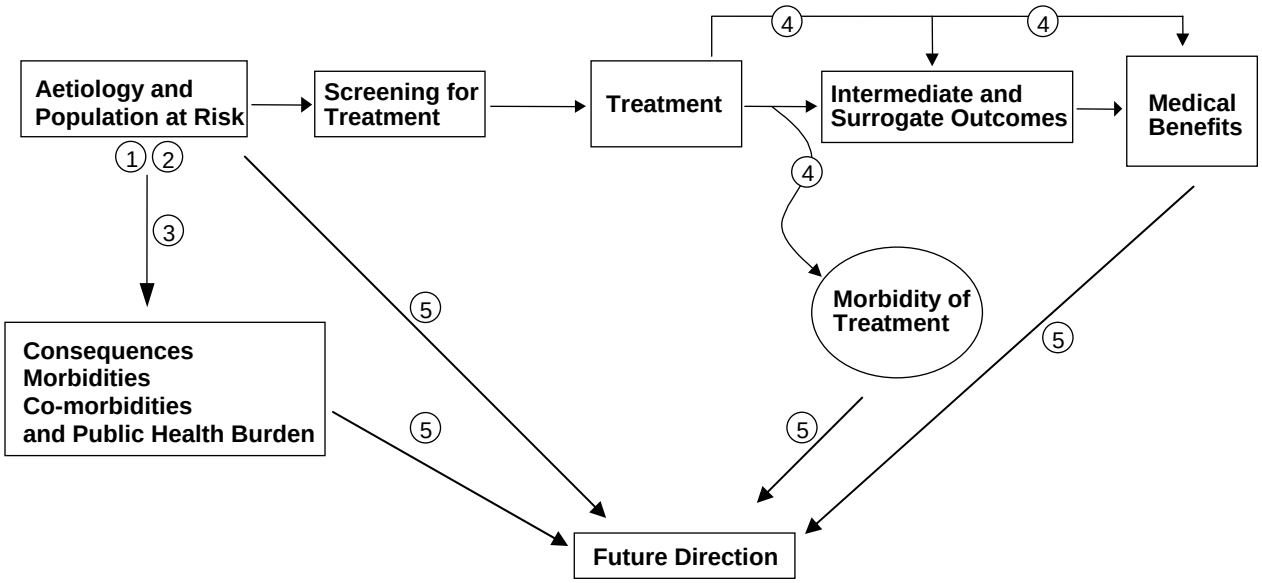
    - Prescription medication
    - Over the counter medication
    - Alcohol
    - Behavioral therapy
    - Combination of therapies
    - Complementary and alternative care

Future Direction

The answer to the following question is based on the evidence for the preceding questions.

5. **What are important future directions for insomnia-related research?**

Flow Diagram 1. Analytic framework



Chapter 2. Methods

Overview

The systematic review involved a number of steps:

- Literature Search
- Development of Inclusion Criteria
- Study Selection
- Data Extraction
- Assessment of Study Quality
- Data Analysis

Literature Search

The research librarian, in collaboration with the TEP (Technical Expert Panel), developed and implemented search strategies designed to identify relevant evidence for key questions of the review. A systematic search of 21 electronic databases was conducted. Table 1 outlines the electronic databases that were searched. Table 2 outlines the subject headings and keywords that were used in the search. Appendix A♦ contains details of the search strategy. Most of the searches were limited to humans, and no age restrictions were applied to any of the searches.

For Question 1, which relates to the definition, classification, diagnosis, and etiology of chronic insomnia in adults, we searched for narrative and systematic reviews, book chapters, diagnostic manuals and standards of practice parameters, and applied English-language restrictions. For Question 2, which relates to the prevalence, natural history, incidence, and risk factors for chronic insomnia in adults, and Question 3, which relates to the consequences, morbidities, co-morbidities and public health burden associated with chronic insomnia in adults, we searched for observational studies, encompassing a range of designs including cross-sectional, case-control, and cohort studies, and applied English-language restrictions. For Question 4, which relates to the treatments for chronic insomnia in adults, and the evidence regarding their safety, efficacy, and effectiveness, we searched for randomized controlled trials, and no language restrictions were applied. We did not apply language restrictions to searches for Question 4, since a portion of this question involves a review of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM), and there is evidence to suggest that studies of some CAM topics are often initially published in non-English languages, and many of these are not published in English.[21] We searched electronic resources that specialize in CAM, including AMED (Allied and Complementary Medicine), Alt HealthWatch, and Cochrane Complementary Medicine Field Registry. In order to systematically search for the different types of studies required for each question, it was useful to refer to: the highly sensitive search strategy for identifying reports of randomized controlled trials in MEDLINE® from the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook (Appendix 5b)[22]; search strategies for diagnosis, etiology, natural history and morbidities from PDQ Evidence-based Principles and Practice[23]; and the search strategy for systematic reviews in MEDLINE® from the Alberta Research Centre for Child Health Evidence.[24] Searches were also

♦ The Appendices and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/tp/insomntp.htm.

conducted in databases that index grey literature, including SIGLE (System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe), OCLC Proceedings First, Dissertation Abstracts and the NLM Gateway (searched specifically for meeting abstracts).

No hand searching was conducted for this review, given that the key journals pertaining to chronic insomnia, such as *Sleep* and *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, are indexed in MEDLINE.

Development of Inclusion Criteria

We did not develop formal inclusion criteria for the question pertaining to the definition, classification, diagnosis and etiology of chronic insomnia, nor for the question pertaining to the future direction of insomnia-related research. The former question was answered by providing an overview of the literature, and the latter question was answered by assessing the limitations in the evidence for the other questions of the review.

Inclusion criteria were developed for three questions of the review. Question-specific inclusion criteria appear below. The questions have been numbered according the numbering system outlined in the Introduction of this report. In the interest of clarity, questions 2 and 3 will be referred to as the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia, while question 4 will be referred to as the question on management of chronic insomnia.

2. What are the prevalence, natural history, incidence and risk factors for chronic insomnia? Specific risk factors of interest include age, gender, race/ethnicity, psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical disease, socioeconomic status and shift-work.

A study was considered to be relevant to the portion of Question 2 pertaining to the prevalence, natural history and incidence of chronic insomnia, if it met the following criteria:

- the report was written in English
- participants were at least 15 years old
- it examined chronic insomnia
- it had a cross-sectional or cohort design
- it assessed the prevalence, natural history or incidence of chronic insomnia

A study was considered to be relevant to the portion of Question 2 pertaining to risk factors for chronic insomnia, if it met the following criteria:

- the report was written in English
- participants were at least 15 years old
- it examined chronic insomnia
- it had a cohort, case-control, or cross-sectional design
- it assessed one of the risk factors of interest

3. What are the consequences, morbidities, co-morbidities, and public health burden associated with chronic insomnia? Specific outcomes of interest include healthcare utilization, psychiatric illness, absenteeism, work performance, accidents, falls in the elderly, quality of life and social relationships, memory, cognitive function, mood, direct and indirect costs.

A study was considered to be relevant to this question of the review, if it met the following criteria:

- the report was written in English
- participants were at least 15 years old
- it examined chronic insomnia
- it had a cohort or cross-sectional design
- it assessed one of the consequences of interest

For Questions 2 and 3, a study was considered to examine chronic insomnia if this condition was defined as a sleep disturbance of four weeks or more, or the report explicitly mentioned that chronic sleep disturbance was examined.

4. **What treatments are used for the management of chronic insomnia and what is the evidence regarding their safety, efficacy, and effectiveness?** Specific treatments of interest include prescription medication, over the counter medication, alcohol, behavioral therapy, combination therapy and complementary and alternative care.

A study was considered to be relevant to this question of the review, if it met the following criteria.

- the report was written in English
- participants were at least 15 years old, and the majority were at least 18 years old
- participants suffered from chronic insomnia
- participants were randomized to intervention or placebo
- participants and assessors were blind to treatment received
- it assessed at least one of the following outcomes, listed in order of importance in deriving conclusions of the review:
    - sleep onset latency
    - wakefulness after sleep onset
    - sleep efficiency
    - total sleep time
    - sleep quality
    - quality of life

Sleep onset latency was defined as the amount of time between the participant laying down to sleep and the onset of sleep; wakefulness after sleep onset was defined as the amount of time spent awake in bed following the attainment of sleep; sleep efficiency was defined as the amount of time spent asleep as a percentage of the total time spent in bed; and total sleep time was defined as the total time spent asleep while in bed. We used broad definitions of sleep outcomes in this review. For example, sleep onset latency could be defined as time to sleep, time to stage 1 sleep, time to stage 2 sleep or latency to persistent sleep. We believe that it was acceptable to combine studies with differing definitions of sleep onset latency in the analysis, since differences in the magnitude of estimations across definitions would be accounted for by subtraction of

placebo effects from treatment effects. Although it could be argued that these definitions are significantly different, the optimal definition of sleep onset latency has not yet been determined. Nonetheless, differences between polysomnography, sleep diary and actigraphy definitions of sleep onset latency were explored indirectly through sub-group analyses.

Sleep onset latency and wakefulness after sleep onset were given the highest priority in deriving conclusions of the review, since they were considered the best indices of sleep initiation and sleep maintenance, respectively. However, sub-group analyses were conducted only on data relevant to sleep onset latency, since this outcome was the most highly reported outcome across studies.

If the majority of participants met one of the following criteria, the study population was considered to suffer from chronic insomnia:

- participants suffered from a sleep disturbance of 4 weeks or more
- participants were described as having a chronic/long-standing/persistent sleep disturbance
- participants were selected from a sleep disorders clinic

The 4-week cut-point for chronic insomnia was considered long enough to eliminate studies involving transient insomnia, and short enough to include studies involving persistent insomnia.

In the case of combination therapy, the combined treatment could be compared to either placebo or single treatment.

We acknowledged the fact that double-blinding is often not feasible in studies of psychological treatments by not requiring double-blinding in these studies for inclusion in the review. The placebo treatment for relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy was minimal treatment, such as sleep hygiene recommendations or minimal instruction. We required a placebo control and randomization of participants to intervention groups in order to account for potential confounders in the analysis. That is, we wanted to control for potential improvements in insomnia symptoms that may occur during the natural course of observation, irrespective of treatment effects, and for systematic differences in the experimental and control groups.

Given that placebo for psychological treatment is variable and not standardized across studies, we restricted our analysis to a particular type of placebo such that our results could be put in some context i.e. the efficacy of psychological treatment could be judged against a particular type of comparator. We required that the placebo resemble the intervention of the study except that it was known to produce either no effect or only a minimal effect. Thus, component controls or attention-placebo were considered appropriate if they were thought to have at most a minimal effect. A waiting-list or measurement control was considered inadequate because no intervention was provided. A pill-placebo was considered inadequate because it did not resemble the experimental intervention, which did not involve administration of a pill.

Study Selection

The research librarian provided three databases containing the titles and abstracts of potentially relevant articles of the review; one database was relevant to the question on the definition and etiology of chronic insomnia, another database was relevant to the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia, and another database was relevant to the question on management of chronic insomnia. In the first stage of study selection, two reviewers screened the titles and abstracts of all potentially relevant articles, independently. Each reviewer noted the

titles and abstracts that were potentially relevant to the review, and these articles were retrieved. In the second stage of study selection, two reviewers appraised the potentially relevant articles, independently, using pre-determined, question-specific, inclusion criteria. Disagreements between reviewers were resolved by discussion and consensus. The rate of disagreement between reviewers and the primary reason for exclusion of potentially relevant articles were noted.

Assessment of Study Quality

The quality of studies relevant to the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia was assessed using one of three instruments; studies on prevalence and incidence were assessed using a scale designed specifically for this purpose.[25] This scale assesses bias in sample selection, sampling frame, sample size, outcomes and their assessment, response rate, confidence intervals and sub-group analysis, and sample description. The maximum score is eight. *A priori*, it was established that a score of zero to two would be considered low quality, a score of three to five would be considered moderate quality and a score of six to eight would be considered high quality. All other studies relevant to manifestations of chronic insomnia were assessed using one of two Newcastle-Ottawa scales (unpublished), each scale specific to either cohort or case-control studies. The scale specific to cohort studies assesses bias in the selection of exposed and non-exposed cohorts, ascertainment of exposure, presence of outcomes at the start of the study, comparability of cohorts based on design or analysis, outcome assessment, and length and adequacy of follow-up. The scale specific to case-control studies assesses bias in the definition, selection, comparability, ascertainment of exposure, and non-response rate for both cases and controls, and how these groups compare on these items. The maximum score for the Newcastle-Ottawa scales is nine. *A priori*, it was established that a score of zero to two would be considered low quality, a score of three to five would be considered moderate quality and a score of six to nine would be considered high quality.

The quality of studies relevant to management of chronic insomnia was assessed using the Jadad scale.[26] This scale assesses bias in sample selection, outcome assessment, data analysis, and appropriateness of randomization and blinding methods. The maximum score is five. *A priori*, it was established that a score of zero to one would be considered low quality, a score of two to three would be considered moderate quality and a score of four to five would be considered high quality. The concealment of allocation of participants to treatment groups was also assessed.[27] Allocation was considered adequate, inadequate or unclear.

Appendix B contains the quality assessment tools used in this review.

Data Extraction

The following data were extracted for studies relevant to manifestations of chronic insomnia, as applicable: first author and year of publication, site, objectives, design, time-frame, intended sample size, response and follow-up rates, type of participants, definition of comparison groups, participants' gender, age, and ethnicity, and participants' co-morbid conditions at entry. For the question on prevalence, incidence, natural history and risk factors for chronic insomnia, additional data extracted included setting, sampling frame and method of sampling, data collection method, prevalence, incidence and natural history parameters. We did not identify studies with designs that would support the categorization of outcomes as either risk factors or

consequences of chronic insomnia; therefore, data relevant to potential risk factors and potential consequences of chronic insomnia were extracted, and these outcomes were referred to as associated factors of chronic insomnia.

The following data were extracted for studies relevant to management of chronic insomnia: first author and year of publication, funding source and role of funding organization, design, whether an intent-to-treat analysis was conducted, number of participants enrolled and their distribution by gender, participants' age, number of withdrawals and reasons for withdrawal, duration of insomnia, participants' co-morbid conditions at entry, methods used to assess outcomes, details of the intervention, such as frequency and duration of treatment and timing and route of delivery, number of participants allocated to treatment groups and number analyzed in each group, length of follow-up, patient preference, and data relevant to sleep onset latency, wakefulness after sleep onset, sleep efficiency, total sleep time, sleep quality, quality of life and adverse events. A trained reviewer extracted relevant data, and a second reviewer verified the data extracted for accuracy and completeness.

Appendix B contains data extraction forms for the questions on manifestations and management of chronic insomnia.

The information gathered by data extraction was used to generate Evidence Tables. Appendix C contains these tables.

Data Analysis

Data relevant to manifestations of chronic insomnia were analyzed qualitatively, while data relevant to management of chronic insomnia were analyzed quantitatively.

Manifestations of chronic insomnia. For the questions on prevalence, natural history, incidence, risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia, data relevant to each variable were analyzed separately, except for data relevant to potential risk factors and potential consequences of chronic insomnia, which were analyzed together as associated factors of chronic insomnia. The key features of all studies providing information on prevalence, natural history, incidence or associated factors of chronic insomnia were summarized in tables, such that data relevant to each variable appeared in a separate table. The information on prevalence was divided into three tables, one for prevalence in the general population, one for prevalence in outpatients of general practice and one for prevalence in clinical populations.

The following information was included in the tables on prevalence: first author and year of publication, study quality, study design, sampling frame, sampling method, response/follow-up rate, method of data collection, type of participants, duration of sleep complaints and definition of cases and comparison groups, gender distribution of sample, age distribution of sample, and prevalence estimates. The following information was included in the table on natural history: first author and year of publication, study quality, study design, time frame for the study, response/follow-up rate, type of participants, duration of sleep complaints, gender distribution of sample, age distribution of sample, and natural history estimates. The following information was included in the table on associated factors for chronic insomnia: author and year of publication, study quality, study design, type of participants, duration of sleep complaints, gender distribution of sample, age distribution of sample, response/follow-up rate, and a qualitative summary of the findings of the study. The qualitative summary of results was derived by consolidating

information available in the results and conclusions of relevant studies. We did not identify information relevant to the incidence of chronic insomnia.

The data provided in the tables were synthesized to provide a description of the methods and results of the studies relevant to a given variable. In the analysis of prevalence of chronic insomnia, a range, median and interquartile range were provided for each population (general, outpatient and clinical), separately for high and moderate quality studies, where appropriate. In the analysis of associated factors of chronic insomnia, the qualitative summary of findings were summarized in terms of the studies that did or did not find an association between chronic insomnia and the various factors of interest.

Management of chronic insomnia. *A priori*, the drug interventions were categorized according to drug class i.e. benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines and antidepressants. It was considered acceptable to combine different drugs of the same category in a meta-analysis, based on similar mechanisms of action. For psychological interventions, it was considered acceptable to combine predominantly cognitive approaches in a meta-analysis, and also to combine predominantly relaxation approaches in a meta-analysis; however, it was considered unacceptable to combine these two types of psychological approaches in a meta-analysis, since they were considered too different in their modes of action. Relaxation techniques address somatized tension, and different forms of this type of therapy (progressive relaxation and group relaxation) were considered similar enough to be pooled. However, cognitive therapy addressing the cognitive aspects of insomnia was not thought to be equivalent to relaxation therapy because it targets different aspects of insomnia, and was considered separately. A few interventions (e.g. L-tryptophan, melatonin and valerian) were categorized under the heading of "complementary and alternative care"; however, separate meta-analyses were presented for these interventions. We did not combine these interventions in a meta-analysis, given their distinct modes of action.

For continuous outcomes (i.e. sleep onset latency, sleep efficiency), studies were combined using a Mean Difference (MD), with the exception of sleep quality and quality of life, where studies were combined using a Standardized Mean Difference (SMD). Dichotomous outcomes (i.e. safety outcomes) were combined using a Risk Difference. A number needed to harm (NNH) was also reported for any safety outcomes that were found to be statistically significant. The Inverse Variance Method[28] was used to weight the studies. An efficacy estimate, with corresponding 95% Confidence Interval (CI), was computed for each outcome. For interpreting estimates calculated using the SMD, we used the generalization of 0.2 as small, 0.5 as moderate, and 0.8 as large.[29]

We were usually able to calculate the efficacy estimates for each study exactly (i.e. mean difference, standardized mean difference, risk difference), but occasionally, estimates had to be made by extracting from graphs or using medians. Standard errors of the differences were calculated exactly from available data (i.e. individual patient data or exact *P*-values), whenever possible. For studies with a parallel design, this calculation was usually accomplished with the standard formula for variance of difference of independent variables: $\text{var}(A-B) = \text{var}(A) + \text{var}(B)$. For studies with a crossover design, the standard error was estimated using the formula for variance of difference of dependant variables: $\text{var}(A-B) = \text{var}(A) + \text{var}(B) - 2\rho(\text{var}(A)\text{var}(B))^{½}$ and using a correlation estimate of 0.5. In cases where exact values could not be obtained, standard errors were estimated using conservative *P*-values (i.e. $p < 0.05$), ranges, inter-quartile ranges, and extracting from graphs. As a last resort, an average of standard deviations of other studies was used to impute standard deviations of a study.

For studies with a parallel design, change from baseline data were used if available, otherwise final data were used. For studies with a crossover design, final data were always used. When continuous data were presented for multiple conditions, which we wished to combine, a new mean and standard deviation were computed.

All meta-analyses were performed using a Random Effects Model. Bailey[30] suggests that the Random Effects Model is more appropriate when making recommendations for management and treatment of the next given patient.

For some outcomes (sleep onset latency and number of adverse events), treatment categories were compared indirectly, via their relationship to placebo. Differences of differences with 95% CI were computed. Indirect comparisons were not made between pharmacological and psychological treatments for the following reasons (1) although our inclusion criteria required blinding for drug and complementary and alternative care, this criteria was omitted for psychological treatments (2) the placebo intervention was considered to have no effect for drug and complementary and alternative treatments, while it may have had minimal effect for psychological treatments (3) the pool of participants for psychological interventions was much smaller than for either the benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines or antidepressants. Thus, only indirect comparisons between non-psychological intervention categories and between psychological intervention categories were made.

All estimates of efficacy were assessed for heterogeneity using the I-squared statistic.[31] Based on this statistic, heterogeneity for each outcome was classified as negligible ($I^2 = 0$ percent), minimal ($I^2 < 20$ percent), moderate (20 percent $< I^2 < 50$ percent), or substantial ($I^2 >$ 50 percent). This measure of heterogeneity describes the degree of variation in the efficacy estimates among studies. For our primary outcome (sleep onset latency), heterogeneity was explored in sub-group analyses using a number of variables. The following variables were targeted *a priori* and explored in sub-group analyses: treatment sub-group (i.e. type of drug or therapy), presence or absence of psychiatric illness (as defined in the study inclusion criteria), length of treatment (short-term and long-term, defined as less than or equal to 4 weeks and greater than 4 weeks, respectively), age (adult and elderly defined as the majority of patients 15-65 years or greater than 65 years, respectively) and gender (male and female). Method of measurement of sleep outcomes (polysomnography, sleep diary actigraphy) was analyzed post-hoc in a sub-group analysis based on comments from peer reviewers. Study quality (low, moderate and high quality defined as Jadad scores of 0-1, 2-3 and 4-5, respectively) was also explored in a sensitivity analysis. Deeks' chi-square statistic [32] was used to test for significant heterogeneity reduction in partitioned sub-groups.

Publication bias is the publication of studies based on the nature and direction of results. We tested for publication bias visually using the Funnel Plot[33] and quantitatively using the Rank Correlation Test,[34] the Graphical Test,[35] and the Trim and Fill Method.[36]

Table 1. Databases searched

Database	Platform	Dates of Search
MEDLINE®	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1966 to September Week 1 2004
EMBASE	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1988 to 2004 Week 37
CINAHL	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1982 to September Week 2 2004
Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	September 14, 2004
Ovid OLDMEDLINE(R) ®	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1951 to 1965 – Searched September 15, 2004
PsycINFO®	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1872 to September Week 1 2004
EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	2nd Quarter 2004, Searched September 15, 2004
International Pharmaceutical Abstracts	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1970 to August 2004
AMED (Allied and Complementary Medicine)	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1985 to September 2004
HealthSTAR/Ovid Healthstar	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	1975 to August 2004
EBM Reviews – Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR) ; ACP Journal Club (ACPJC) ; Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE)	Ovid Version: rel9.1.0	2nd Quarter 2004 (CDSR); 1991 to March/April 2004 (ACPJC); 2nd Quarter 2004 (DARE); Searched September 15, 2004
Science Citation Index Expanded®	ISI Web of Knowledge	1945-September 2004, Searched September 17, 2004
Biological Abstracts	WebSPIRS from SilverPlatter, Version 4.3	1969-September 17, 2004
Cochrane Complementary Medicine Field Registry	Reference Web Poster 2001, ISI ResearchSoft	1950-September 20, 2004
CAB Abstracts	WebSPIRS from SilverPlatter, Version 4.3	1973-September 18, 2004
SIGLE	FIZ Karlsruhe – Version Interhost 3000	1980-September 18, 2004
OCLC Proceedings First	OCLC FirstSearch	1993-September 18, 2004
Dissertation Abstracts	ProQuest	1980-September 18, 2004
Alt HealthWatch	EBSCOhost	1990-September 18, 2004
NLM Gateway	U.S. National Library of Medicine - http://gateway.nlm.nih.gov/gw/Cmd	1950-September 18, 2004
PubMed	U.S. National Library of Medicine	1950-September 20, 2004

Table 2. Subject headings and keywords used in searches

Terms used for Questions 1-4	Additional Terms used for Question 4
Insomnia	Time zone change
Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders	Jet lag
Sleep onset delay	-------
Sleep onset latency	-------
DIMS	-------
Disorder of initiating and maintaining sleep	-------
Early awakening	-------
Sleeplessness	-------
Agrypnia	-------
Hyposomnia	-------

Chapter 3. Results

Literature Review

The database searches resulted in 16,991 references of potentially relevant articles. One thousand two hundred studies were evaluated for inclusion in the review; 528 studies were potentially relevant to prevalence, natural history, incidence, risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia, and 672 studies were potentially relevant to efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia. The application of inclusion criteria resulted in 79 studies included and 449 studies excluded for the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia, and 116 studies included and 556 studies excluded for the question on management of chronic insomnia.

The primary reasons for exclusion of studies potentially relevant to manifestations of chronic insomnia were as follows: (1) the study was reported in a language other than English (n=9), (2) the report was a review (n=38), (3) the study was not relevant to the review topic (n=71), (4) the study was a case report (n=9), (5) the study did not have a control group (n=47), (6) the study did not examine an adult population (n=8), (7) the study population did not have chronic insomnia as defined in this report (n=208), (8) the study did not report on any of the outcomes of this review (n=58), and (9) data relevant to the study outcomes were not adequately reported (n=1). The primary reasons for exclusion of studies potentially relevant to the management of chronic insomnia were as follows: (1) the study was reported in a language other than English (n=27), (2) the report was a review/commentary/practice parameter (n=32), (3) the study report was a duplicate publication (n=3), (4) the study did not examine an adult population (n=17), (5) the study population did not suffer from chronic insomnia as defined in this report (n=221), (6) the study was not a randomized controlled trial (n=160), (7) the study did not have a placebo arm (n=48), (8) the study was not double-blind (n=15), (9) the study did not report on any of the outcomes of this review (n=16), and (10) data relevant to the study outcomes were not adequately reported (n=15).

The rate of disagreement between reviewers for inclusion/exclusion of studies was 61/528 (11.6 percent) for the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia and 53/672 (7.9 percent) for the question on management of chronic insomnia. The primary reason for disagreement between reviewers was oversight of study details, such that reviewers erred on the side of over-inclusion. Therefore, consensus often resulted in exclusion of studies: for the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia, 18 disagreements resulted in inclusion and 43 disagreements resulted in exclusion, and for the question on management of chronic insomnia, eight disagreements resulted in inclusion and 45 disagreements resulted in exclusion.

Flow Diagram 2 outlines study retrieval and selection for the review.

Data Synthesis

How is chronic insomnia defined, diagnosed and classified, and what is known about its etiology?

There is lack of consensus regarding the “ideal” definition of insomnia and what constitutes chronic insomnia. The threshold of clinically significant sleep disturbance is not established, nor

has the morbidity resulting from insomnia been well studied. It is a matter of debate as to which definition of insomnia encompasses the problem as it would appear in a clinical and/or research setting, and whether the definition of chronic insomnia should be distinct. As a result, many variations in the definition of insomnia exist, especially for research purposes. We reviewed multiple sources to define, diagnose and classify chronic insomnia, including the Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine textbook,[15] diagnostic manuals (International Classification of Sleep Disorders-Revised (ICSD-R) and Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Ed. (DSM-IV)),[37-38] and standards of practice published by the American Academy of Sleep Medicine.[1;39]

Definition of chronic insomnia

The International Classification of Sleep Disorders Manual. The International Classification of Sleep Disorders Manual is a comprehensive diagnostic manual, which is used as a reference among sleep researchers and physicians for sleep disorders in adults. The manual outlines a highly specific system for diagnosis and classification of insomnia, and includes over 40 diagnoses that may involve a complaint of insomnia. The International Classification of Sleep Disorders defines insomnia as difficulty in initiating and/or maintaining sleep or non-restorative sleep after a habitual sleep episode.[37] The ICSD-R further differentiates insomnia based on severity of symptoms that impact daytime functioning. Mild insomnia is often associated with a feeling of restlessness, irritability, mild anxiety, daytime fatigue and tiredness, without evidence of social or occupational impairment. In contrast, moderate insomnia is accompanied by either mild or moderate impairment of social and occupational functioning. Moderate insomnia is always associated with feelings of restlessness, irritability, anxiety, daytime fatigue and tiredness. Severe insomnia is associated with symptoms similar to moderate insomnia, with severe impairment of social and/or occupational functioning. The duration of the insomnia is usually classified as acute (< 4 weeks), sub-acute (> 4 weeks but < 6 months) or chronic (> 6 months). Investigators have not consistently adhered to this classification scheme to determine severity and duration of insomnia in study populations, thus the definition of insomnia across studies varies. This classification scheme has coding for insomnia secondary to psychiatric conditions, substance abuse as well as medical and sleep disorders. The ICSD-R has been revised, and another edition of the ICSD (ICSD2) is in press for publication. This revised coding manual will replace the current ICSD-R.

International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision (ICD-10). The World Health Organization-supported definition for nonorganic insomnia is a condition of unsatisfactory quantity and/or quality of sleep, which persists for a considerable period of time, including difficulty falling asleep, difficulty staying asleep, or early final wakening. It also states that insomnia is a common symptom of many mental and physical disorders, and should be classified here in addition to the basic disorder only if it dominates the clinical picture. The duration of insomnia is not specified.

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. In contrast to the definition of insomnia in the ICSD-R, in the DSM-IV, insomnia is not subcategorized, but rather referred to as primary insomnia,[38] implying that insomnia is not caused or significantly influenced by a psychiatric disorder. Insomnia caused or associated with psychiatric illness is classified separately. The

duration of insomnia is listed as being longer than one month. Chronic insomnia is not defined in the DSM nosology.

American Academy of Sleep Medicine: Standards of Practice. The standards of practice published by the American Academy of Sleep Medicine defines insomnia as a complaint of unsatisfactory sleep, which may involve difficulty initiating sleep, frequent or lengthy awakenings, early awakening, inadequate total sleep time or poor quality of sleep, impacting daytime functioning.[1] The daytime dysfunction may include any of the following: change in alertness, energy, cognitive function, behavior or emotional state. This definition of insomnia allows for subjective diagnosis in a clinical setting based on the patients' history, without the aid of polysomnography. Although short-term insomnia is generally considered to last less than three months, the time frame for chronic insomnia is not explicitly stated in the standards of practice statement.

Classification of insomnia

The International Classification of Sleep Disorders Manual. A clinically relevant classification of insomnia is outlined in the ICSD-R, 2001.[37] According to the ICSD-R, the different categories of insomnia include: psychophysiological insomnia, sleep state misperception, idiopathic insomnia, as well as insomnia secondary to other medical conditions or sleep disorders. Acute and chronic insomnia are not classified separately; however, insomnia is considered to be chronic if the symptoms last for more than six months. A brief overview of the ICSD-R categories follows:

A. Psychophysiological insomnia, also known as conditioned or learned insomnia, is a disorder of somatized tension and learned sleep preventing associations that result in a complaint of insomnia and associated decreased functioning during wakefulness.[37] Continued problems in somatized tension and maladaptive learned sleep-preventing associations can worsen insomnia, creating a vicious cycle by perpetuating the initial problem. One must search for precipitating, predisposing and perpetuating factors for insomnia. A hallmark of this diagnosis is the individual's fixation with his/her sleep problem. This diagnosis cannot be made in the context of other medical or psychiatric disorders. Associated features include perceived decrement in daytime mood and functioning, without overt sleepiness. The true prevalence of psychophysiological insomnia in the general population is not known, although approximately 15 percent of patients referred to a sleep disorders clinic suffer from this type of insomnia.[37] Diagnostic criteria for psychophysiological insomnia include:

    a) A combination of a complaint of insomnia and a complaint of decreased functioning during wakefulness.
    b) Indications of learned sleep-preventing associations such as trying too hard to sleep, or increased arousal in the bedroom (concern and worry about sleep).
    c) Evidence of somatized tension.
    d) Polysomnography may show increased sleep latency, reduced sleep efficiency and increased number and/or duration of awakenings during the sleep period.
    e) No other medical condition accounts for the sleep disturbance.

The diagnosis of psychophysiological insomnia requires that criteria a) and b) are satisfied.

B. Sleep state misperception, or pseudo insomnia, is a subjective complaint of problems initiating or maintaining sleep without objective findings to support the complaint. There is no psychopathology per se associated with this disorder. The afflicted individual honestly has complaints of insomnia and decreased daytime functioning, without objective data to support the claim. Although the exact prevalence of this disorder is not known, this group accounts for approximately 5 percent of individuals with complaints of insomnia. Diagnostic criteria for sleep state misperception include:

    a) complaint of insomnia.
    b) sleep quality and quantity are normal.
    c) polysomnography shows normal sleep latency, sleep duration and awakenings during the sleep period.

The diagnosis of sleep state misperception requires that criteria a) and b) are satisfied.

C. Idiopathic Insomnia is defined as a life-long inability to obtain adequate sleep and may be related to abnormalities in the neurological systems affecting the sleep-wake cycle. The exact prevalence of this disorder is not known, but it is thought to be rare. Diagnostic criteria for idiopathic insomnia include:

    a) Complaint of insomnia with decreased functioning.
    b) Insomnia is life-long and may begin in early childhood.
    c) Insomnia is relentless and does not vary.
    d) Polysomnography shows increased sleep latency, decreased sleep efficiency and multiple awakenings during the night.
    e) No other medical illness or disease explains the early onset of insomnia.

The diagnosis of idiopathic insomnia requires that criteria a), b), and d) are satisfied.

Proposed classification for insomnia. A more recent article considers a novel method for classifying insomnia for research purposes.[40] The authors propose research diagnostic criteria for Insomnia Disorder, Primary Insomnia, Insomnia due to a Mental Disorder, Paradoxical Insomnia and Psychophysiological Insomnia. The main differences between this classification scheme and that of ICDS-R, 2001, is that the criteria are more precise and the duration of symptoms must be more than one month for all categories. This classification scheme does not define a subcategory of chronic insomnia. This classification scheme was developed to allow for clear categorization of insomniacs within a study population, and thus avoid the study of a heterogeneous population. Based on a review of the literature, acute, situational or transient insomnia is considered to be different from chronic insomnia. It is not clear whether there are distinct differences in the nature of insomnia that lasts for more than 1 month, but less than 6 months versus insomnia lasting for more than 6 months.

Diagnosis and assessment of insomnia. Different evaluation methods have evolved to identify individuals with insomnia. Diagnosis of insomnia is made in the context of a clinical history based on any of the aforementioned criteria or definitions. There are semi-structured or structured interviews available for diagnosing insomnia [i.e., Insomnia Interview Schedule and Duke Structured Sleep Inventory (the latter is currently being evaluated in a large-scale study)]. Sleep diaries/logs, sleep histories, actigraphy, ambulatory monitoring, and in-home polysomnography are often used to assess sleep parameters. The most commonly used measure for evaluation of insomnia is self-reported questionnaires. The use of objective tools, such as polysomnography or multiple sleep latency tests for the diagnosis of insomnia are not recommended.[41-43] Sleep diaries are essential for identifying sleep onset and sleep maintenance difficulties; however, the reporting of sleep onset latency by diary is subjective. Scientists have tried to evaluate more objective measures for measuring sleep disturbances in patients with insomnia, but currently available tools have limitations (polysomnography and unattended home studies), and are most commonly used to diagnose sleep disorders other than insomnia. Moreover, these methods are cumbersome and costly. Actigraph monitors are small watch-like devices that are worn on the wrist and are used to record movement; they can be useful adjuncts for gathering data from individuals with sleep complaints; however, these devices are not indicated for the routine diagnosis of any sleep disorder.[39] There is currently no biomarker of insomnia, which makes objective diagnosis of insomnia more difficult. Research in the area of insomnia has recently been directed towards identifying specific hormones or neurotransmitters that may be involved in this disorder.[15] Various research groups are studying the link between specific electroencephalogram findings and insomnia. A less commonly used diagnostic tool for insomnia, position emission tomography imaging, has been used to evaluate brain metabolism and its role in insomnia.[44] Insomnia is a clinical diagnosis and the lack of a research model for insomnia makes it difficult to target appropriate therapy for this disorder and evaluate treatment outcomes.

Etiology of insomnia. Despite significant advances in sleep medicine over the past 50 years, much less is known about the cause of insomnia, its natural history, and its consequences than the treatments available for insomnia. Recent studies have demonstrated an increased metabolic rate in patients with insomnia,[45] suggesting that sleep difficulties may at least partially have a physiological basis. It is also speculated that patients with insomnia are more aroused than people without insomnia;[46] however, this theory is difficult to prove, given that the neurotransmitters involved in arousal are unknown. Advances in molecular genetics have shed light on the potential role of genetics in sleep disorders. Indeed, a familial etiology of this disorder has been postulated. A recent study concluded that more than 33 percent of patients with insomnia had a family history of insomnia.[47] A similar study estimated a family history of insomnia among first-degree relatives of people suffering from insomnia to be 48.8 percent, compared to 23.5 percent among first-degree relatives of people who did not suffer from insomnia.[48] The familial aggregates of insomnia have led researchers to investigate the genetic basis of insomnia, but no specific gene has been implicated.

Certain populations, including the elderly, psychiatric patients, and those suffering from chronic pain are known to have more chronic sleep maintenance problems.[1;49] A strong link has been found between insomnia and depression.[50] The directionality of the association has not been fully elucidated, but the association appears to be strong.[1]

Environmental factors, such as irregular sleep schedules, use of caffeine or other stimulants, co-morbid medical conditions, and/or shift-work may also predispose vulnerable individuals to insomnia.[1] Genetic predisposition, in addition to environmental factors, are likely involved in the development and maintenance of insomnia, and differences in the relative exposure to these influences may explain differences in the manifestation of this disorder across affected individuals.

What are the prevalence, natural history, incidence and risk factors for chronic insomnia?

What are the consequences, morbidities, co-morbidities and public health burden associated with chronic insomnia?

Prevalence. A description of key features of studies relevant to prevalence of chronic insomnia is provided in Tables 3a (prevalence in general population), 3b (prevalence in outpatients of general practice) and 3c (prevalence in clinical populations), and additional information on each study is provided in Evidence Table C-1♦. The evidence provided in Tables 3a, b and c is summarized here.

Forty-one studies provided evidence regarding the prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults; 38/41 studies were cross-sectional studies, one study was a cross-sectional case-control study and compared the prevalence of chronic insomnia in bipolar subjects and healthy controls,[51] one study had both cross-sectional and case-control components,[52] and one study had both cross-sectional and cohort components.[53] Seventeen studies were considered of high quality, 19 studies were considered of moderate quality and five studies were considered of low quality.

Twenty-four studies described the sampling frame; most studies used census data, phone lists or patients presenting to a health clinic. Thirty-four studies described the sampling method; 21 studies used a random method, while the majority of the remaining studies used a non-random method, and a minority of studies investigated entire populations. Twenty-seven studies provided a response or follow-up rate. The rate ranged from 25-100 percent; slightly more than half of the studies had a rate greater than 80 percent. All studies except one [54] clearly described the method of data collection; 19 studies used self-reported questionnaires, 12 studies used face-to-face interviews and 10 studies used phone interviews. One of these studies [55] used both self-reported questionnaires and phone interviews. Of the studies that described the method of data collection, slightly more than half used a validated method. The criteria used to establish the duration of chronic insomnia ranged from one month to one year; most of the studies required that participants suffer from insomnia symptoms for at least one month. Most studies reported the gender distribution of the population; the majority of studies used mixed gender populations and a minority of studies used all-female populations. All studies provided an estimate of the age of the population; the age of the populations ranged from 18 to 98 years, based on studies that provided a range.

Twenty-six studies investigated general populations (Table 3a), eight studies investigated populations of outpatients from general practice (Table 3b), and eight studies investigated clinical populations (Table 3c). For high quality studies investigating general populations, the

♦ The Appendices and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/tp/insomntp.htm.

prevalence of chronic insomnia ranged from 5-45 percent, and the median was 17.6 percent. The interquartile range was 8.5-24.3 percent. For moderate quality studies investigating general populations, the prevalence of chronic insomnia ranged from 7.5-42.5 percent, and the median was 15.3. The interquartile range was 11.2-29.2 percent.

We did not identify any high quality studies investigating the prevalence of chronic insomnia in outpatients of general practice. For moderate quality studies investigating this population, the prevalence of chronic insomnia ranged from 11.7-63.7 percent, and the median was 38.4 percent. The interquartile range was 19.8-53.7 percent.

We identified only one high quality study investigating clinical populations, and it compared the prevalence of chronic insomnia in patients with Bipolar I disorder and a non-psychiatric population.[56] One hundred percent of participants in the psychiatric group reported a long-standing sleep disturbance, while 21 percent of participants in the non-psychiatric group reported such a disorder. For moderate quality studies investigating clinical populations, the prevalence of chronic insomnia ranged from 26-51.3 percent, with a median of 33.5 percent. The interquartile range was 27.8-43 percent. The disorders of the clinical populations investigated were Parkinson's Disease, brain injury, diabetes, stroke, Bipolar I disorder, migraines, blood disorders and metastatic breast cancer.

Natural history. A description of key features of the study relevant to natural history is provided in Table 4, and additional information on this study is provided in Evidence Table C-1. The evidence provided in Table 4 is summarized here.

Only one study was identified that provided evidence regarding the natural history of chronic insomnia,[53] and it was of moderate quality. In this prospective cohort study, the participants consisted of outpatients from general hospitals with sleep complaints lasting for at least one month. The population was of mixed gender and had an age range of 18-65 years. At a four-month follow-up, the prevalence of chronic insomnia was reduced from 100 percent to 86.9 percent, providing a remission rate of 13.1 percent. The follow-up rate was 42.2 percent.

Incidence. We did not identify any studies that provided evidence on the incidence of chronic insomnia in adults.

Associated factors. The majority of studies identified did not have designs that would support the categorization of an associated factor of chronic insomnia as either a risk factor or consequence of the disorder, such as longitudinal cohort studies. Most studies that examined the risk factors and consequences of interest were either of a cross-sectional or cross-sectional case-control design. Thus, we do not report on risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia per se, rather we report on associated factors. For simplicity, we separate the results relevant to the various factors according to their categorization in the relevant question of the review, such that potential risk factors are reported separately from potential consequences.

A description of key features of the studies relevant to associated factors is provided in Table 5, and additional information for each study is provided in Evidence Table C-1. The evidence provided in Table 5 is summarized here.

Sixty-seven studies provided evidence regarding the association between various factors and chronic insomnia in adults; 30/67 studies were cross-sectional studies and 37/67 studies were cross-sectional case-control studies. The cross-sectional case-control studies compared chronic insomniacs (cases) and normal sleepers (control) on various factors to determine whether these

factors are associated with chronic insomnia. Similarly, the cross-sectional studies examined the relationship of various factors and chronic insomnia by comparing chronic insomniacs and normal sleepers within a given population. Twenty-three studies were considered of high quality, 30 studies were considered of moderate quality and 14 studies were considered of low quality.

The criteria for chronic insomnia varied widely across studies and it was explicitly reported for most studies. The duration of sleep disturbance required to meet the criteria for chronic insomnia ranged from one month to 5 years, although the majority of studies required symptoms to be present for one or 6 months. Most studies reported the gender distribution of the population; the majority of populations were of mixed gender, and a minority of populations were all-female. The age of participants was reported for most studies, and ranged from 18 to 98 years, based on studies that provided a range. A number of studies (37/67) did not report the response/follow-up rate for the study. Of those that reported the response/follow-up rate, it ranged from 37.6-100 percent. The majority of studies had a rate of 80 percent or more.

Potential risk factors

Age. Eleven studies found evidence of an association between age and chronic insomnia, while seven studies found no evidence of an association between these variables. Of the studies that found an association, all, except one,[57] found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with older age. Kageyama et al. found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with age 24 years or less.

Gender. Eleven studies found evidence of an association between gender and chronic insomnia, while seven studies found no evidence of an association between these variables. All of the studies that found evidence of an association between gender and chronic insomnia, found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with female gender.

Race/ethnicity. Two studies found evidence of an association between ethnicity and chronic insomnia,[58-59] while one study found no evidence of an association between these variables.[60] Bixler et al. found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with being a non-Caucasian minority, and Riedel et al. found evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with being White.

Psychiatric illness and psychological problems. Thirty-eight studies found evidence of an association between present or past psychiatric illness or psychological problems and chronic insomnia. Cumulatively, chronic insomnia was found to be associated with anxiety, depression, tension, loneliness, neuroticism, worry, rumination, psychological distress, nervousness, obsessive compulsiveness, maladaptive perfectionism, impulsivity, phobia, paranoid ideation, psychoticism and hypochondrial concerns. Seven studies did not find evidence of an association between one or more of the following conditions and chronic insomnia: neurological problems, anxiety, depression, tension and confusion.

Medical conditions. Twelve studies found evidence of an association between medical conditions or poor general health and chronic insomnia, while one study[57] did not find evidence of an association between these variables.

Socioeconomic status. Six studies found evidence of an association between socioeconomic status and chronic insomnia. Cumulatively, chronic insomnia was found to be associated with marital separation, divorce or death of a spouse, unemployment, exposure to poorer working conditions and lower social status. Moreover, chronic insomnia was found to be associated with both lower and higher education. Nine studies did not find evidence of an association between one or more of the following factors and chronic insomnia: education, employment and marital status.

Shift-work. Only two studies provided evidence regarding the relationship between shift-work and chronic insomnia.[57-61] The study by Kageyama et al. provided evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with three or less night shifts per month within the preceding three months in hospital nurses. The study by Martikainen et al. found no evidence of an association between shift-work and chronic insomnia.

Potential consequences

Healthcare utilization. Five studies provided evidence of an association between increased healthcare utilization and chronic insomnia. Cumulatively, chronic insomnia was found to be associated with hospitalization, visits to neurology and psychiatric departments and undergoing medical treatment. One study did not find evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and undergoing medical treatment in hospital nurses.[57]

Absenteeism and work performance. Only two studies provided evidence regarding the relationship between work performance or absenteeism and chronic insomnia;[62-63] both studies found evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and absenteeism. The study by Zammit et al. also found evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and impaired work performance.

Quality of life and quality of social relationships. Five studies examined the relationship between either quality of life or quality of social relationships and chronic insomnia. All studies found evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and either lower quality of life or lower quality of social relationships; one of these studies found evidence that both quality of life and quality of social relationships are impaired in chronic insomniacs.[64] Lower quality of social relationships was reported as receiving less support from colleagues and conflicts with relatives.

Memory, cognitive function and mood. Fifteen studies found evidence of an association between decrements in memory, mood or cognitive function and chronic insomnia. Cumulatively, the measures of cognitive function were cognitive fatigue, sensory acuity, perceptual/motor skills, reaction time, psychosocial function, concentration, psychomotor function, attention, alertness, mental acuity, reasoning, problem-solving ability and mental reactivity. One study[65] found evidence of increased recall of presentations made just before sleep onset in chronic insomniacs. Eleven studies found no evidence of an association between mood, memory or cognitive function and chronic insomnia. Cumulatively, the measures of cognitive function were vigilance, proof-reading, reaction time, motor performance, concentration, divided attention, recent memory, audio/verbal patterns, psychomotor function, words heard and repeated, free recall, alertness and concentration.

We did not identify any studies that provided data relevant to the relationship between accidents or falls in the elderly and chronic insomnia, nor did we find evidence on the direct and indirect costs associated with the disorder.

What treatments are used for the management of chronic insomnia in adults and what is the evidence regarding their safety, efficacy and effectiveness?

One hundred and sixteen studies were relevant to the management of chronic insomnia; 34 studies were considered of high quality, 68 studies were considered of moderate quality and 14 studies were considered of low quality. All studies were described as randomized, while only 91 studies were described as double-blind. Seventy-eight studies provided a description of withdrawals and dropouts. Only nine studies described an appropriate method to generate the sequence of randomization, and 41 studies described an appropriate method of double-blinding. All other studies did not describe the method to generate the sequence of randomization, or the method of double-blinding. Only nine studies had adequate concealment of treatment allocation; for the remaining 107 studies, the adequacy of concealment was unclear. One hundred and four studies reported on sleep onset latency and only 33 studies reported on wakefulness after sleep onset, the outcomes of highest priority in this review. Regarding the other outcomes of interest in this review, 33 studies reported on sleep efficiency, 71 studies reported on total sleep time, 66 studies reported on sleep quality and only one study reported on quality of life.

Only 51 studies provided information on source of funding; 38 studies received private funding, 10 studies received government funding, two studies received academic funding, and one study received foundation funding. The majority of studies did not provide information on the role of the funding organization; however, only two out of 38 studies that reported receiving private funding explicitly stated that the funding organization was involved in data analysis and/or research design and selection of investigators.

The majority of studies had a parallel design. For studies in which there was a discrepancy between the number of participants enrolled and analyzed, it was often unclear whether an intent-to-treat analysis had been conducted. The majority of studies used sleep diary to assess sleep outcomes, and a number used both sleep diary and polysomnography to assess outcomes. Of the 111 studies that reported a treatment length, it ranged from one day to six months, with a median of three weeks. Of the 25 studies that reported a follow-up period, it ranged from one week to three years, with a median of 6 months.

The duration of chronic insomnia suffered by participants ranged from two months to 51 years, based on the 54 studies that provided a range. The age range of the population was 15-95 years, based on the 84 studies that provided a range; only two studies included participants under the age of 18 years old. Of the 111 studies that reported on the gender distribution of the population, 102 studies had a mixed gender population, while five studies had an all-female population and four studies had an all-male population. The inclusion criteria of nine studies were designed to select individuals with a psychiatric illness, including individuals with depression, dysthymic disorder, dementia, schizophrenia, personality disorder, myocolonus, anxiety disorders, Pick's disease, alcoholic psychoses, Huntington chorea, and cerebral laceration and contusion.

The studies were categorized according to intervention: benzodiazepines (n=51), non-benzodiazepines (n=36), antidepressants (n=7), complementary and alternative care (n=14),

relaxation therapy (n=15), cognitive/behavioral therapy (n=18), alcohol (n=1), barbiturates (n=2), hormones (n=1) and LEET therapy (n=1). Complementary and alternative care had two studies on L-tryptophan, 8 studies on melatonin and 4 studies on valerian. A number of studies fell under the general category of combination treatment (n=8). A given study could be relevant to more than one category. The number of participants analyzed in the efficacy analysis (sleep onset latency only) was as follows: benzodiazepines (n=1858), non-benzodiazepines (n=4169), antidepressants (n=298), L-tryptophan (n=47), melatonin (n=103), valerian (n=51), relaxation therapy (n=384), cognitive/behavioral therapy (n=276), alcohol (n=11), barbiturates (n=93), hormones (n=49) and LEET therapy (n=97). The number of participants analyzed in the safety analysis was as follows: benzodiazepines (n=3800), non-benzodiazepines (n=5485), antidepressants (n=288), complementary and alternative care (n=87), relaxation therapy (n=0), cognitive/behavioral therapy (n=0), alcohol (n=0), barbiturates (n=48), hormones (n=0) and LEET therapy (n=0).

Benzodiazepines

Sleep onset latency. Meta-analysis of the 32 studies that compared the effects of benzodiazepines and placebo on sleep onset latency (SOL) showed a statistically significant, albeit modest, difference of 16.5 minutes in favour of benzodiazepines (Figure 1). While there was substantial heterogeneity among the studies, all but two studies had a point estimate that favoured benzodiazepines. The heterogeneity was due more to different estimates of how effective the drugs were than as to whether or not they were superior to placebo. The study estimates ranged from about 65 minutes improvement in SOL to no difference.

Table 6 lists all of the sub-group analyses conducted for sleep onset latency. Nine different types of benzodiazepines were examined by the studies. With the exception of nitrazolam (which had a significantly higher estimate than all other drugs except flunitrazepam, flurazepam, and triazolam, but was examined by only one study) all drug types had SOL estimates between 24 and 10 minutes. The four studies that examined patients with a psychiatric illness showed a mean SOL difference of about 26 minutes, 10 minutes more than the remainder of the studies that had patients without a psychiatric illness (not statistically significant). The two studies that had results for long-term treatment showed a nearly identical estimate to those with results for short-term treatment. Similarly, age had little impact on SOL, with a 19-minute difference for elderly patients compared to a 15-minute difference for adult patients. There were only three studies that examined solely male patients and only one study that examined solely female patients. These studies were not very different from each other or the remaining studies. Finally, subdividing the studies by method of measurement of outcomes showed that those studies that used a sleep diary to measure SOL had a significantly greater efficacy estimate than those that used polysomnography (about 18 minutes compared to 7 minutes). The sub-groups of drug type, psychiatric illness, age and method of measurement had a Deeks' chi-square *P*-value less than 0.05, indicating that heterogeneity was significantly reduced by the sub-group.

Analysis of the studies by quality revealed that the high quality studies showed a slightly stronger estimate of SOL difference (19 minutes) than the moderate quality studies (14 minutes) (there were no low quality studies). Although the difference is not statistically significant, Deeks' chi-square shows that this sub-grouping significantly reduced heterogeneity.

Although both Begg's (*P*-value = 0.81) and Duval's (no studies added) tests indicated no publication bias non-parametrically, Egger's test (p-value < 0.001) showed significant

asymmetry in the funnel plot. This finding is also confirmed by a visual inspection of the funnel plot (Figure 2). The finding may indicate that the efficacy estimate given by the meta-analysis may in fact overestimate true efficacy, due to possible unpublished studies with non-significant results.

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Only eight benzodiazepine studies reported data on wakefulness after sleep onset (WASO). They revealed an average 23-minute improvement in WASO in the benzodiazepine patients as compared to the placebo patients (Figure 3). This result was statistically significant. Although there was substantial heterogeneity in this estimate, seven of the eight studies showed a point estimate that favoured treatment.

Other efficacy outcomes. Three other estimates of efficacy were measured, and the results can be viewed in Table 7. All outcomes showed statistically significant results that favoured benzodiazepines over placebo. Benzodiazepines increased sleep efficiency over placebo by an average of 6.3 percent and increased total sleep time by an average of 39 minutes. Sleep quality also showed a large difference between the groups with the benzodiazepines group having a standard mean difference (SMD) that was 0.8 standard deviations larger than placebo. Heterogeneity was negligible for sleep efficiency, substantial for total sleep time, and moderate for sleep quality.

Safety. The benzodiazepines showed a significantly greater proportion of adverse events than did placebo, although the meta-analysis showed substantial heterogeneity (Table 7). The risk difference estimates had a range of (0.01, 0.30) and an interquartile range of (0.08, 0.22) across interventions. The pooled risk-difference of 0.15 translates into a number needed to harm of seven patients (95% CI: 5, 10).

The most commonly reported adverse events of benzodiazepine use were somnolence (n=27 studies), headache (n=18), dizziness (n=16), nausea (n=11) and fatigue (n=11). There were no reports of falls, injury or death.

Non-benzodiazepines

Sleep onset latency. Twenty-nine studies on non-benzodiazepines showed a statistically significant difference of about 18 minutes in sleep onset latency compared to placebo (Figure 4). This difference is similar to the one reported for benzodiazepines. Again, similar to benzodiazepines, there was substantial heterogeneity among the studies, but all studies had a point estimate that favoured non-benzodiazepines. The study estimates ranged from about 67 minutes improvement to 4 minutes improvement in SOL.

The results for the sub-group analyses for sleep onset latency can be viewed in Table 8. Four different types of non-benzodiazepines were examined by the studies. The four different drugs examined ranged in their efficacy from a 31-minute improvement (zopiclone) to a 13-minute improvement (zolpidem). Deeks' chi-square test showed that this sub-grouping resulted in a significant reduction in heterogeneity. All of the other sub-groups examined did not show significant reductions in heterogeneity. For psychiatric illness, only one study had patients with such an illness, and that study showed a significantly shorter improvement in SOL. For length of treatment, the short-term and long-term studies had nearly identical improvements, as did the studies for adult and elderly patients. For gender, there was one study that examined an all-male

population and one study that examined an all-female population. Although the results differed from the overall average (less effective for males and much more effective for females), there was not enough data to draw any firm conclusions (no statistically significant differences). Finally, the studies that used polysomnography to estimate sleep onset latency were not different from those that used a sleep diary.

The high quality studies had an SOL estimate (30 minutes) that was significantly greater than the estimate for moderate quality studies (14 minutes) (there were no low quality studies), as was the case with the benzodiazepines. However, this sub-grouping did not significantly reduce heterogeneity.

Only Duval's test (no studies added in the trim and fill) showed no evidence of publication bias. Begg's (*P*-value = 0.01) and Egger's (*P*-value = 0.01) tests both showed evidence of funnel plot asymmetry, as did a visual examination of the plot (Figure 5). This finding suggests a possible overestimation of the efficacy in terms of SOL of non-benzodiazepines in our meta-analysis.

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Nine studies reported on WASO comparing non-benzodiazepines to placebo. The studies found that non-benzodiazepines decreased WASO by an average of about 13 minutes, which was statistically significant. Heterogeneity was substantial, caused mostly by one study, whose estimate was very different from the others (Figure 6).

Other efficacy outcomes. Four other estimates of efficacy were measured, and their results can be viewed in Table 9. All outcomes showed statistically significant results that favoured non-benzodiazepines over placebo. Sleep efficiency was increased in non-benzodiazepines by about 6 percent, while total sleep time was increased by about 28 minutes. Both sleep quality and quality of life showed moderate improvements in non-benzodiazepines compared to placebo with SMDs of 0.48 and 0.45, respectively. Heterogeneity was negligible for sleep efficiency, moderate for total sleep time, and substantial for sleep quality.

Safety. The non-benzodiazepines showed a significantly greater proportion of adverse events than did placebo, although the meta-analysis showed substantial heterogeneity (Table 9). The risk-difference had a range of (0.00, 0.15) and an interquartile range of (0.05, 0.08) across interventions. The pooled risk-difference of 0.05 translates into a number needed to harm of 20 patients (95% CI: 11, 100).

The most commonly reported adverse events of non-benzodiazepine use were headache (n=16 studies), dizziness (n=14), nausea (n=13) and somnolence (n=13). Accidental injury was reported in only one study, although there was no difference in the frequency of this event between experimental and control groups.

Antidepressants

Sleep onset latency. There were six studies that examined the effect of antidepressants (doxepin, pivagabine, trazodone and trimipramine) on sleep onset latency. They showed a small but statistically significant difference of about 7 minutes in sleep onset latency compared to placebo (Figure 7). The heterogeneity in this estimate was minimal and all six studies had an estimate that favoured the drug. The study estimates ranged from about 17 minutes improvement in SOL to no difference.

The results of sub-group analyses for sleep onset latency can be viewed in Table 10. All six studies were of mixed gender and featured only adults, so no sub-group analysis on gender or age was performed. Of the comparisons that were made, none significantly reduced heterogeneity, despite some marked differences in point estimates. This finding was mainly due to the low number of studies: most categories had a sub-group of only one study and method of measurement had a sub-group of only two studies. None of the differences in point estimates were statistically significant.

The one high quality study had an SOL estimate (17 minutes) that was higher than the estimate for the moderate quality studies (7 minutes) (there were no low quality studies). This sub-grouping did not significantly reduce heterogeneity, and the difference between estimates was not significant.

Since only six studies were included in this analysis, there were too few studies to perform any meaningful tests of publication bias.

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Three studies reported on WASO comparing antidepressants (doxepin and trazodone) to placebo. The studies found that antidepressants decreased WASO by an average of about 11 minutes, which was statistically significant. Heterogeneity was negligible (Figure 8).

Other efficacy outcomes. Three other estimates of efficacy were measured (no studies included an analysis of quality of life), and their results can be viewed in Table 11. All outcomes showed statistically significant results that favoured antidepressants over placebo. Sleep efficiency was increased in the antidepressant group by about 13.8 percent, while total sleep time was increased by about 53.1 minutes. Sleep quality showed a moderate increase for antidepressants of about 0.63 on the SMD scale. Heterogeneity was negligible for sleep efficiency and substantial for both total sleep time and sleep quality.

Safety. The antidepressants showed a significantly greater proportion of adverse events than placebo, and the meta-analysis showed negligible heterogeneity (Table 11). The risk-difference had a range of (-0.07, 0.13) and an interquartile range of (0.01, 0.11). The pooled risk-difference of 0.09 translates into a number needed to harm of 11 patients (95% CI: 6, 100).

The most commonly reported adverse events with antidepressant use were somnolence (n=4), headache (n=3), dizziness (n=3), and nausea (n=3). There were no reports of falls, injury or death.

Complementary and alternative care

There were three different types of complementary and alternative therapies observed in our included studies: L-tryptophan, melatonin, and valerian. These three substances were considered too different clinically to combine, and thus their results will be considered separately.

<u>L-tryptophan</u>

Sleep onset latency. Only two studies reported data for l-trytophan versus placebo and the results for sleep onset latency can be seen in Figure 9. The two studies showed an average reduction in SOL of 11 minutes, but the result was not significant, and the heterogeneity between the two

studies was substantial. There were too few studies to do any meaningful tests for publication bias. No other outcomes of interest were reported for L-tryptophan (Table 12). The two studies used different methods to measure sleep onset latency. The study that used polysomnography showed a significant effect of L-tryptophan (-20.1 minutes; 95% CI: -33.6, -6.6), while the study that used sleep diary did not (2.9 minutes; 95% CI: -21.6, 27.4). However, the difference between the two studies was not statistically significant.

Melatonin

Sleep onset latency. There were 8 studies on melatonin that examined sleep onset latency. Similar to the antidepressants, this category of intervention showed a small but statistically significant difference of about 8 minutes in sleep onset latency compared to placebo (Figure 9). The heterogeneity in this estimate was moderate, and all but two of the studies had an estimate that favoured the drug. The study estimates ranged from about 20 minutes improvement in SOL to 10 minutes detriment. When the eight studies were grouped by method of measurement, some differences in efficacy estimates were observed among the groups. The estimate for polysomnography (-3.6 minutes; 95% CI: -8.8, 1.6) was significantly different from the estimate for actigraphy (-16.7 minutes; 95% CI: -25.0, -8.3). Neither estimate was significantly different from the estimate for sleep diary (5.1 minutes; 95% CI: -20.0, 30.2).

No publication bias was immediately apparent from the funnel plot (Figure 10), and both Begg's test (*P*-value = 0.90) and Egger's test (*P*-value = 0.21) did not show significant asymmetry. However, Duval's trim and fill test did add one study to the meta-analysis and slightly increased the efficacy estimate (-8.7 minutes; 95% CI: -14.9, -2.5).

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Five studies reported on WASO comparing melatonin to placebo. The studies found that melatonin decreased WASO by an average of about 10 minutes, but this difference was not statistically significant. Heterogeneity was substantial, with two studies indicating a significant effect in favour of melatonin, while the other three studies all had estimates on the side of the null favouring placebo (Figure 11).

Other efficacy outcomes. Three other estimates of efficacy were measured for melatonin versus placebo (no studies included an analysis of quality of life), and their results can be viewed in Table 13. None of the three outcomes showed statistically significant results. The point estimates for sleep efficiency and total sleep time were 3 percent and 6 minutes, respectively. Sleep quality had a small efficacy difference of 0.3 standard deviations. Heterogeneity was substantial for both sleep efficiency and total sleep time, while it was negligible for sleep quality.

Safety. The melatonin studies did not show any significant difference in number of adverse events versus placebo (Table 13), with an estimated risk difference of 0.09. Heterogeneity among studies was moderate.

Valerian

Sleep onset latency. There were three studies on valerian that examined sleep onset latency. The studies showed a small average difference between valerian and placebo (1 minute), which was not statistically significant (Figure 9). The heterogeneity in this estimate was substantial with

two studies favouring valerian and the third being well on the side of placebo. The study estimates ranged from about 17 minutes improvement in SOL to 23 minutes detriment. There were too few studies to do any meaningful tests for publication bias. When the studies were grouped by method of measurement, differences among groups were observed. The estimate for polysomnography (9.5 minutes; -11.3, 30.3) was significantly different from the estimate for sleep diary (-16.0 minutes; 95% CI: -29.5, -2.5).

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Only one study reported on WASO comparing melatonin to placebo, but it did find a difference of 8 minutes between the groups, which favoured valerian and was statistically significant (Figure 11).

Other efficacy outcomes. Three other estimates of efficacy were measured for valerian versus placebo (no studies included an analysis of quality of life), and their results can be viewed in Table 14. None of the three outcomes showed statistically significant results. The point estimates for sleep efficiency and sleep onset latency were very small at 0.1 percent and 1 minute, respectively. Sleep quality had a large efficacy difference of 1.38 standard deviations, but, as mentioned, it was not statistically significant. Heterogeneity was negligible for sleep efficiency and substantial for sleep quality.

Safety. The valerian studies did not show any significant difference in number of adverse events versus placebo (Table 14), with an estimated risk difference of -0.06, which actually favoured valerian. Heterogeneity among studies was substantial.

Relaxation therapy

Sleep onset latency. There were 13 studies on relaxation therapy that examined sleep onset latency. Meta-analysis showed a pooled difference of 15 minutes favouring therapy over placebo (Figure 12). This result was not statistically significant. The heterogeneity in this estimate was extremely high (I^2: 96 percent), although all but three of the studies had an estimate that favoured the drug. The study estimates ranged from about 60 minutes improvement in SOL to 14 minutes detriment.

The results for sub-group analyses for sleep onset latency in relaxation therapy can be viewed in Table 15. All 13 studies analysed patients without psychiatric illnesses and used sleep diary to measure SOL, so no sub-group analyses on these variables were performed. The other four sub-groups examined yielded highly significant reductions in heterogeneity. Despite this finding, many of the individual sub-groups had very high heterogeneity. Subdividing by type of relaxation therapy, efficacy estimates ranged from 60 minutes improvement to 5 minutes improvement. Only breathing training, group relaxation, and hypnotic relaxation showed statistically significant efficacy despite each sub-group containing only one trial. The short-term effects of relaxation therapy on SOL proved significantly greater than the long-term effects (22 minutes improvement versus 2 minutes detriment). There was only one study of elderly patients, and it showed no improvement in sleep onset latency compared to the studies on adults, which showed an improvement of 16 minutes. This difference was not significant. Finally, one study had only female participants (there were no studies of all-male populations), and it had a lower efficacy than the remainder of the studies (6 minutes compared to 16 minutes). This difference was non-significant.

The moderate quality studies had a slightly higher (but not significantly higher) efficacy estimate than the low quality studies (18 minutes compared to 9 minutes) (there were no high quality studies). This sub-grouping significantly reduced heterogeneity.

No publication bias was immediately apparent from the funnel plot (Figure 13). Both Egger's test (*P*-value = 0.49) and Duval's trim and fill (no studies added) did not show significant asymmetry. However, Begg's test did show some evidence of asymmetry (*P*-value = 0.004). This finding is somewhat surprising considering that Begg's test is usually the most conservative test (i.e. it is unusual to have a significant Begg *P*-value and a non-significant Egger *P*-value).

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Only three studies reported on WASO comparing relaxation therapy to placebo. Their combined efficacy estimate was very small (-2 minutes) and favoured relaxation therapy (Figure 14). The result was not statistically significant. Heterogeneity was minimal.

Other efficacy outcomes. Three other estimates of efficacy were measured for relaxation therapy versus placebo (no studies included an analysis of quality of life), and their results can be viewed in Table 16. Only total sleep time showed a statistically significant result, with an average improvement in the relaxation group of 23 minutes. Sleep efficiency had an estimate of 0.4 percent, while sleep quality showed a small estimate of 0.4 standard deviations. Neither estimate was statistically significant. Heterogeneity was negligible for sleep efficiency and total sleep time, but was substantial for sleep quality.

Safety. None of the trials of this category reported on adverse events.

Cognitive/behavioral therapy

Sleep onset latency. There were nine studies on cognitive/behavioral therapy (CBT) that examined sleep onset latency. Meta-analysis showed a pooled difference of 5 minutes favouring therapy over placebo (Figure 15). This result was not statistically significant. The heterogeneity in this estimate was minimal, although three of the nine studies had an estimate that favoured placebo. The study estimates ranged from about 30 minutes improvement in SOL to 19 minutes detriment.

The results of sub-group analyses for sleep onset latency in CBT can be viewed in Table 17. All nine studies were of mixed gender, analysed patients without psychiatric illnesses and used sleep diary to measure SOL, so no sub-group analyses on gender, psychiatric illness or method of measurement were performed. Of the three sub-groups examined, none showed significant reduction in heterogeneity. Subdividing by type of intervention, stimulus control and thought non-suppression had slightly higher estimates than multi-component CBT, paradoxical intention, and sleep compression, but the differences were not significant. Similarly, the short-term and long- term differences were comparable. There was only one study that examined elderly participants, and its efficacy estimate was not very different from the adult studies.

The low quality studies had a slightly higher efficacy estimate than the moderate quality studies (8 minutes compared to 1 minute), but the difference was not statistically significant (there were no high quality studies). This sub-grouping did not significantly reduce heterogeneity.

There was no evidence of publication bias. The funnel plot did not appear to be asymmetric (Figure 16), and Begg's (*P*-value = 0.53), Egger's (*P*-value = 0.37) and Duval's (no studies added) tests all confirmed this finding.

Wakefulness after sleep onset. Eight studies reported on WASO comparing CBT to placebo. Their combined efficacy estimate showed that CBT improved WASO by an average of 18 minutes (Figure 17). The result was statistically significant, although heterogeneity was substantial. Despite the high heterogeneity, all but one study showed a result that favoured CBT.

Other efficacy outcomes. Three other estimates of efficacy were measured for CBT versus placebo (no studies included an analysis of quality of life), and their results can be viewed in Table 18. Both sleep efficiency and sleep quality showed statistically significant improvements for CBT over placebo. Sleep efficiency improved by an average of 6 percent, while sleep quality showed an improvement of 0.38 standard deviations. Total sleep time showed no difference. Heterogeneity was negligible for sleep quality, but substantial for both the sleep efficiency and total sleep time estimates.

Safety. None of the CBT trials reported on adverse events.

Indirect comparisons

Efficacy. Table 19 shows the results of the pair-wise indirect comparisons of sleep onset latency for each of the four pharmacological treatment categories: benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, antidepressants, and complementary and alternative care, the latter divided into L-tryptophan, melatonin, and valerian. Both benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines proved significantly more efficacious than antidepressants and melatonin. None of the other comparisons showed significant differences. Comparing the two non-pharmacological treatment categories (relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy) also showed no significant difference (-10 min.; 95% CI: -25.7, 5.7).

Safety. Table 20 shows the results of indirect comparisons of adverse events for the four main pharmacological treatment categories that provided relevant data: benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, antidepressants and complementary and alternative care, the latter divided into melatonin and valerian (there was no safety data for L-tryptophan). The only significant comparison is that of benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines, where the latter treatment category was found to be significantly safer than the former in terms of number of adverse events. Note that despite the fact that valerian had the lowest point estimate, the larger confidence interval prevented a meaningful comparison of its safety relative to the other treatment categories.

Other treatments

There were some studies that examined treatments that did not fall under any of the preceding six treatment categories. They are outlined here.

Barbiturates. There were two trials that examined barbiturates versus placebo. Four different types of barbiturates were examined in the trials: glutethimide, methyprylon, phenobarbitol and secobarbitol.

Only two outcomes (sleep onset latency and adverse events) were analysed in the two trials. The results can be viewed in Table 21. Neither SOL nor number of adverse events differed significantly from placebo in the meta-analyses.

Hormones. One trial examined the efficacy of two different hormones (climodein and estradiol) in women with a diagnosis of insomnia related to post-menopausal syndrome. Four outcomes (sleep onset latency, sleep efficiency, total sleep time, and sleep quality) were examined (Table 22). Sleep efficiency and sleep quality showed a statistically significant improvement (5 percent and 22 minutes respectively) with the hormones, while sleep onset latency and total sleep time showed an improvement that was not significant.

Alcohol. One trial examined the efficacy of ethanol versus placebo. The three outcomes examined (sleep onset latency, WASO, and sleep efficiency) had non-significant differences between treatment and placebo (Table 23). All three efficacy estimates favoured placebo, although the differences were not significant.

Low energy emission therapy. One study compared the effect of low energy emission therapy (LEET) with placebo for insomniacs. The results for the four efficacy (sleep onset latency, WASO, sleep efficiency, and total sleep time) and one safety outcome can be viewed in Table 24. Statistically significant improvements in both sleep efficiency and total sleep time (11 percent and 56 minutes, respectively) were found. The estimates for sleep onset latency and WASO were not significant, but did favour the LEET intervention. There was also no evidence that adverse events were higher for LEET than for placebo.

Combination treatments

This section will outline the results of eight trials that employed various combinations of the above treatments. Unlike all other sections of this review, we did not limit ourselves to comparing these treatments to placebo. All comparisons within the trials were examined. Ten different comparisons resulted and are outline below. The combination therapy in each case is always considered to be the "treatment arm."

Relaxation therapy and cognitive behavioral therapy versus placebo. There were four studies included in a meta-analysis of a combined relaxation therapy and CBT treatment versus placebo. The results for four outcomes (SOL, WASO, total sleep time, and sleep quality) can be viewed in Table 25. Although all estimates favoured treatment, only the result for sleep onset latency proved statistically significant, with an estimated improvement of about 22 minutes. Interestingly, this is nearly identical to the sum of the calculated effect from the meta-analyses of each of these interventions alone.

Relaxation therapy and cognitive behavioral therapy versus relaxation therapy. Two studies compared relaxation therapy and CBT treatment with relaxation therapy alone. Table 26 contains the results for the four reported outcomes (SOL, WASO, total sleep time, and sleep

quality). None of the results were statistically significant with only sleep onset latency favouring the combined treatment. The other three outcomes showed an efficacy estimate that favoured relaxation alone, although as mentioned, none were significant.

Relaxation therapy and cognitive behavioral therapy versus cognitive behavioral therapy. Two studies compared relaxation therapy and CBT treatment with CBT alone. None of the results for the four outcomes (SOL, WASO, total sleep time, and sleep quality) were statistically significant (Table 27). Two of the outcomes (SOL and sleep quality) favoured the combined treatment, while the other two outcomes (WASO and total sleep time) favoured CBT alone.

Relaxation therapy and cognitive behavioral therapy versus benzodiazepine. One study compared relaxation therapy and CBT versus a benzodiazepine. The results for SOL, WASO, and sleep quality can be viewed in Table 28. All three outcomes favoured the benzodiazepine over the combined treatment. The difference was not significant for SOL or WASO, but it was significant for sleep quality (a large difference of about 1.5 SDs).

Benzodiazepine and cognitive behavioral therapy versus placebo. Table 29 lists the results for the four outcomes (SOL, WASO, sleep efficiency, and total sleep time) that were reported in comparisons of benzodiazepine and CBT versus placebo. Two studies were meta-analysed. All four outcomes favoured the combined treatment, and the difference was significant for sleep efficiency (13 percent improvement).

Benzodiazepine and cognitive behavioral therapy versus benzodiazepine. One study compared the combined treatment of a benzodiazepine and CBT versus the benzodiazepine alone. The results for three outcomes (WASO, sleep efficiency and total sleep time) can be viewed in Table 30. The result for sleep efficiency was statistically significant in favour of the combined treatment (7 percent improvement). WASO favoured the combined treatment but not significantly. Total sleep time favoured the benzodiazepine alone, but the difference was not significant.

Benzodiazepine and cognitive behavioral therapy versus cognitive behavioral therapy. The comparison of a benzodiazepine and CBT versus CBT alone was available through one study. The results of the three outcomes (WASO, sleep efficiency, and total sleep time) can be viewed in Table 31. None of the results were significant and all had relatively small efficacy estimates.

Non-benzodiazepine and cognitive behavioral therapy taken in combination versus the same two treatments taken sequentially. One study examined the difference between the effects of a non-benzodiazepine taken simultaneously with CBT versus the same two treatments taken sequentially. The results for the two outcomes examined (sleep efficiency and total sleep time) can be viewed in Table 32. Neither result was significant.

Cognitive behavioral therapy and modafinil versus cognitive behavioral therapy. One study compared CBT combined with the stimulant modafinil versus CBT alone. Results for the three reported outcomes (SOL, WASO, and total sleep time) can be viewed in Table 33. None of the results are significant, and all three efficacy estimates favour CBT alone over the combined treatment.

Cognitive behavioral therapy and modafinil versus modafinil. CBT and modafinil was compared to modafinil alone in one study. The results of the three outcomes examined (SOL, WASO, and total sleep time) can be viewed in Table 34. All outcomes favoured the combined treatment, but none of them were significant.

What are the important future directions for insomnia-related research?

The response to this question appears under "Limitations and Future Research" in the Discussion section of the Evidence Report.

Flow Diagram 2. Study retrieval and selection

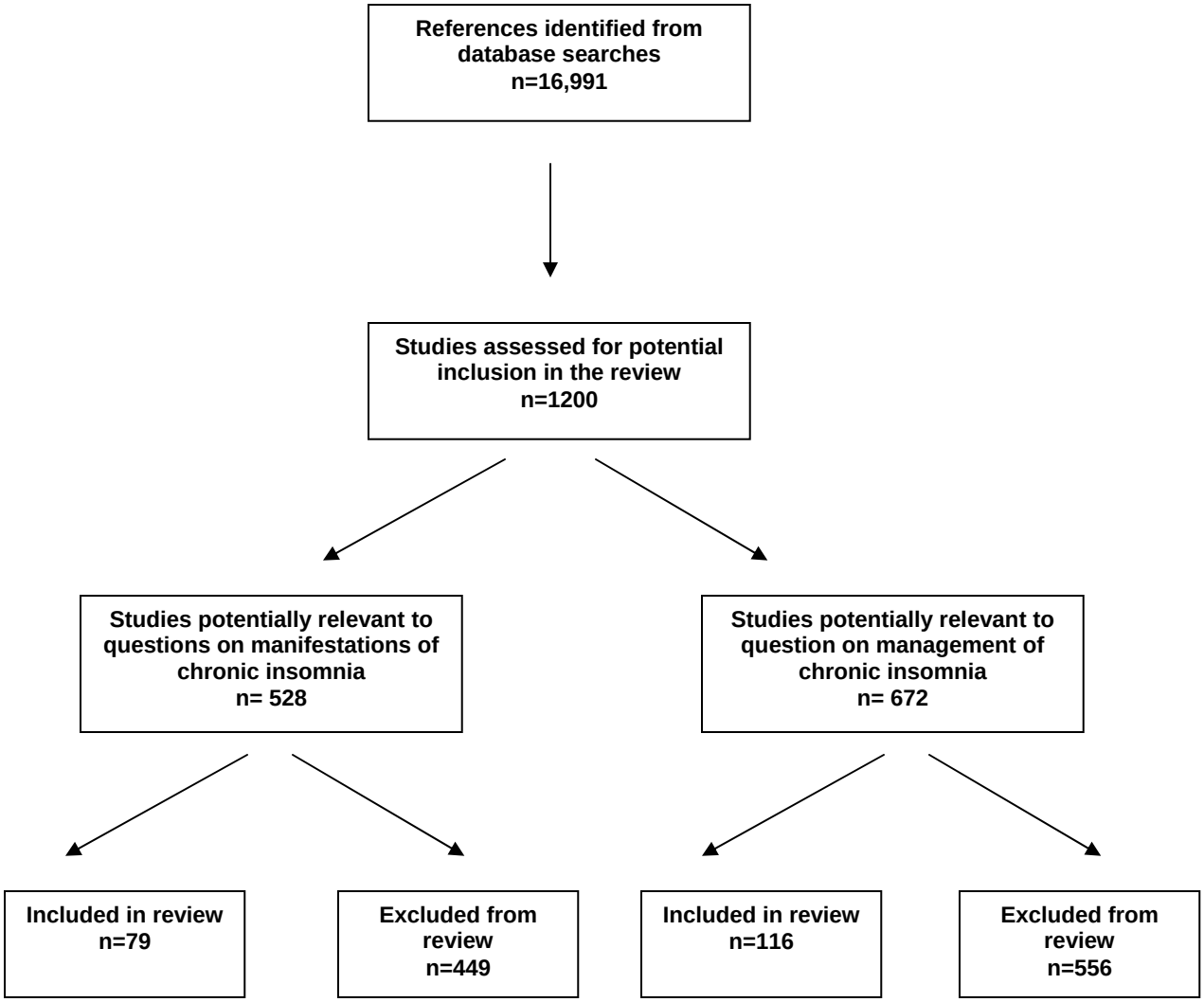


Table 3a. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: general population

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Ancoli-Israel, S / 1999 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	Phone list/ random	Phone interview (non-validated)	General population	Sleep complaints on a frequent basis; population referred to as "chronic" insomniacs.	Not specified	Range: 18-65	51.2%	9% (95%CI: 7.23-10.77)
Bixler, EO / 1979 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Face-to face interview (non-validated)	General population	Current or past sleep disorders; prevalence reported for "long-term" insomniacs.	**Male:** 44% **Female:** 56%	Over 18	Not specified	**Lifetime:** (Current or past insomnia): 42.5% (95%CI: 39.4-45.5). Current chronic insomnia: 32.2% (95%CI: 29.3-35.0).
Bixler, EO / 2002 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	Phone list/ random	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	General population	Sleep complaint for at least one year.	**Male:** 42.6% **Female:** 57.4%	Over 20	66.6%	**Point:** (Insomnia during at least 1 year): 7.5% (95%CI: 6.27-8.73).
Broman, JE / 1996 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Population register/ random	Self-reported Qu (validated)	General population	Sleep complaints during the last three months.	**Male:** 46.9% **Female:** 53.1%	Range: 20-64	68%	**Three-month:** (Chronic sleep loss): 12% (95%CI: 8.8-15.2).
Hajak, G / 2001 High (6/8) - cross sectional High (7/9) - case control	Cross-sectional and Case-Control (matched)	Census data/ random	Face-to face interview (non-validated)	Cross-sectional: General population Case-control:: **Cases**: severe insomnia **Controls**: normal sleepers	Cross-sectional: Insomnia disorders during the previous month (DSM-III-R and DSM-IV criteria). Severe insomniacs had sleep complaints during the previous month. Case-control: **Cases**: Severe insomniacs as defined above. **Controls**: No sleep complaints.	Cross-sectional: **Male:** 46.8% **Female:** 53.1%	Over 18	Not specified	**One-month:** (Sleep disturbances) 45% (95%CI: 42.7-47.2). (Severe insomnia): 4% (95%CI: 3.2-4.8).

Table 3a. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: general population (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Hetta, J / 1999 Low (0/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified/ non-random (quota method)	Not clearly specified	General population	Sleep complaints over the past month (DSM-III-R criteria modified).	Not specified	Over 18	25%	**One-month:** 31% (95%CI: 27-35).
Hidalgo, MP / 2002 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified	Self-reported Qu (validated)	Medical students	Sleep complaints for at least one month during the past year.	**Male:** 58.2% **Female:** 41.8%	Range: 18-35	Not specified	**One-year:** (Sleep difficulties persisting for at least one month): 26% (95%CI: 21.3-30.6).
Kageyama, T / 1997 Moderate (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Residential registration information/ random sample of some districts, recruitment at block meetings in others	Self-admin Qu (non-validated)	Adult women living in urban areas	Sleep complaints for at least one month (ICD-10 and DSM-IV criteria).	All women	Range: 20-80	Varied between district 51-59%	**Point:** 11.2% (95% CI 10.2, 12.2)
Kageyama, T / 2001 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified	Self-admin Qu (non-validated)	Hospital nurses	Sleep complaints for at least one month.	Not specified	Range: 24-59	Not specified	**Point:** 29.2% (95% CI 28.7, 29.7)
Kawada, T / 2003 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Map/ Not specified	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Women from the general population	Sleep complaint for at least one month (ICD-10 and DSM-IV criteria).	All female	Range: 20-80	50.4%	**Point:** (DSM-IV criteria for at least one month): 8.8% (95%CI: 6.6-10.9).

Table 3a. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: general population (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Leger, D / 2000 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Face-to face interview (non-validated)	General population	Sleep complaint for at least a month (DSM-IV criteria). "Severe insomnia" considered as "chronic insomnia" if sleep complaints were over a four-month period.	**Male:** 47% **Female:** 53%	Over 18	85.2%	**One-month:** (Insomnia) 19% (95%CI: 18.3-19.6). (Severe/chronic insomnia): 9% (95%CI: 8.51-9.49).
Martikainen, K / 2003 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified **/** random	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	General population	Sleep complaints during the previous three months.	**Male:** 42.2% **Female:** 57.8%	Range: 41-55	52.6%	**Three-month:** 14% (95%CI: 11.3-16.7).
Millar, A / 2004 High (6/9)	Cross sectional case-control	Not applicable	Self-reported Qu (validated), sleep laboratory investigations	**Cases:** remitted Bipolar I disorder subjects **Controls:** healthy subjects	**Cases:** DSM-IV criteria for Bipolar I disorder. **Controls:** No psychiatric disorders.	Cases: **Male**: 8 **Female**: 11 Controls: **Male**: 8 **Female**: 11	**Cases:** range: 26-68 **Controls:** range: 27-67	**Cases:** 59.3% (follow-up) **Controls:** Not specified	Percentage of reported longstanding sleep disturbances (Sleep History Questionnaire): **Cases:** 100%. **Controls:** 21% (95%CI: 2.7-39.3).
Ohayon, MM / 2002 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	Phone list/ random	Phone interview (validated)	General population	Insomnia complaints during the last year (DSM-IV criteria).	**Male:** 48.2% **Female:** 51.8%	Over 15	89.4%	**One-year:** (Insomnia symptoms)**:** 27.6% (95%CI: 26.2-28.9). (Insomnia disorder diagnoses): 7% (95%CI: 6.2-7.7).

Table 3a. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: general population (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Ohayon, MM / 2002 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Phone interview (validated)	General population	Chronic insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria.	**Male:** 48.2% **Female:** 51.8%	Over 18	78.2%	**Point:** Insomnia disorder diagnoses: 11.7%
Ohayon, MM / 1997 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Phone interview (validated)	General population	Insomnia complaints for at least one month.	**Male:** 47.9% **Female:** 52.1%	Over 15	80.7%	**Point:** (Insomnia complaints lasting for at least one month): 15.3% (95%CI: 14.36-16.24)
Ohayon, MM / 2003 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Phone interview (validated)	General population	Insomnia complaints for more than six months.	**Male:** 47.9% **Female:** 52.1%	Over 15	78.6%	**Point:** (Chronic insomnia lasting more than six months): 17.6% (95%CI: 16.9-18.21). (Insomnia lasting more than one month): 18.4% (95%CI: 17.78-19.02).
Ohayon, MM / 2000 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Computer-ized phone interview (validated)	General population	Diagnoses of chronic sleep disorders according to DSM-IV criteria.	**Male:** 49.2% **Female:** 50.8%	Range: 19 -24	Not specified	**Point**: 5.4% (95% CI: 4.5, 6.4)
Ohayon, MM / 2001 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Phone interview (validated)	General population	Chronic insomnia defined by both DSM-IV and ICSD criteria.	**Male:** 49.5% **Female:** 50.5%	Range: 19-24	Not specified	**Point**: 8.1% (95% CI: 7.4, 8.8).

Table 3a. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: general population (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Ohayon, MM / 2001 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Telephone interview (validated)	General population	Sleep complaints for at least a month (DSM-IV criteria).	**Male:** 49% **Female:** 51%	Over 15	All countries, except Germany (68.1%) had participation rate of 80% or higher. Overall 81.0%	**Point:** 6.1% (95% CI 5.8, 6.4)
Ohayon, MM / 2002 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	Phone lists/ random	Telephone interview (validated)	General population	Chronic insomnia diagnosed according to ICSD and DSM-IV criteria.	**Male:** 49.5% **Female:** 50.5%	Range: 15-90	91.4%	**Point:** 5% (95% CI 4.3, 5.7)
Riedel, BW / 2004 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified/ random	Self-reported Qu (validated)	General population	Sleep complaints for at least six months (ICSD criteria).	**Male:** 49.3% **Female:** 50.7% - 390/769	Range: 20-98	43.4%	**Point:** 32.1% (95%CI: 28.8-35.3).
Rocha, FL / 2002 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ whole population studied	Face-to-face interview (validated)	Elderly from the general population	Sleep complaints during the last month.	**Male:** 38.9% **Female:** 61.1%	Over 60	87%	**One-month:** (Insomnia): 38.9% (95%CI: 34.6-41.3).
Rocha, FL / 2002 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	Census data/ random	Face-to-face interview (validated)	General population	Sleep complaints in the last month.	**Male:** 44.3% **Female:** 55.7%	Over 18	87.3%	**One-month:** 35.4% (95%CI: 32.5-38.3).
Taylor, DJ / 2003 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Three-digit telephone prefixes/ random digit dialling	Sleep diaries and self-admin Qu	General population	Sleep complaints for at least six months.	**Male:** 49.4% **Female:** 50.6%	Range: 20-98	49%	**Point:** 19.6% (95% CI 16.8, 22.4)

Table 3a. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: general population (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Yeo, BKL / 1996 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	House registers/ random	Face-to face interview (non-validated)	General population	Sleep complaint for the past year.	**Male:** 50% **Female:** 50%	Range: 15-55	Not specified	**One-year:** 15.3% (95%CI: 13.8-16.73).

Abbreviations: **CI** = confidence interval; **DSM-III-R** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Third Edition, Revised; **DSM-IV** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition; **ICSD** = International Classification of Sleep Disorders; **MSK** = musculoskeletal injury; **Qu =** questionnaire; **rehab** = rehabilitation; **SCI** = spinal cord injury; **TBI** = traumatic brain injury

Table 3b. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: outpatients of general practice

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Hohagen, F / 1993 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified/ non-random (consecu-tive)	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Outpatients from general practices	Insomnia disorders during the last month (DSM-III-R criteria).	**Male:** 44.7% **Female:** 55.3%	Range: 18-65	97.9%.	**Six-month:** (Severe, moderate, and mild insomnia): 45.9% (95%CI: 44-48). (Severe): 18.7% (95%CI: 17.1-20.2).
Hohagen, F / 1994 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified / non-random (consecu-tive)	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Elderly outpatients from general practices	Sleep complaints (mild, moderate, and severe) for at least one month (DSM-III-R criteria).	**Male:** 28% **Female:** 72%	Over 65	97.5%	**Point:** (All DSM-III-R diagnoses of insomnia): 56.3% (95%CI: 50.9-61.6). (Severe DSM-III-R insomnia diagnosis): 23% (95%: 18.4-27.5).
Hohagen, F / 1994 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional and prospective cohort	Not specified/ non-random (consecu-tive)	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Outpatients from general practices	Sleep complaints for at least one month.	Cross-sectional: **Male:** 44.7% **Female:** 55.3% Cohort: **Male**: 60.4%. **Female**: 39.6%	Range: 18-65	Cross-sectional: 97.9% Cohort: 42.2% (follow-up)	**One-month:** Cross-sectional: 31% (95%CI: 29.2-32.8). Cohort (Data after a four-month follow-up period: 86.9% (95%CI: 83.2-90.5). Remission rate: 19%-24% (for insomnia sub-groups).
Ishigooka, J / 1999 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Outpatients from general hospitals	Long-term insomnia defined as sleep complaints for more than one month.	**Male:** 41.9% **Female:** 58.1%	Range: 15-65	88.3%	**Point:** (Insomnia lasting more than one month): 11.7% (95%CI: 10.9-12.4).

Table 3b. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: outpatients of general practice (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Kappler, C / 2003 Low (2/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Outpatients from general practices	Diagnosis of chronic insomnia (moderate and severe) according to DSM-III-R criteria.	**Male:** 49.9% **Female:** 50.1%	Range: 18-65	37.6%	**Point:** (DSM-III definition of severe/moderate insomnia): 27.3% (95%CI: 24.5-30.1).
Ohayon, MM / 1999 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified/ non-random	Face-to-face clinical interview (validated)	Outpatients from general practices	Chronic sleep disorders diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria.	**Male:** 44.5% **Female:** 55.5%	Over 15	Not specified	**Point:** (Complaint of insomnia symptoms accompanied with sleep dissatisfaction): 16.0% (95%CI: 15.3-16.7).
Scochat, T / 1999 Low (1/8)	Cross-sectional	All patients presenting to participating family medicine clinics/ all asked to participate	Self-administration Qu (non-validated)	Patients consulting their primary care physician	**Normal sleepers**: no sleep complaints; **Occasional insomniacs**: sleep complaints on an occasional basis. **Chronic insomniacs**: sleep complaints on a frequent basis; chronic insomniacs defined as such.	**Male:** 42% **Female:** 58%	Range: 18-87	Not specified	**Point:** 19% (95% CI 14.5, 23.5)
Terzano, MG / 2004 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	List of general practitioner patients/ non-random	Face-to-face clinical interview (non-validated)	Patients presenting to their general practitioner for medical problems other than sleep disorders	Sleep complaints for at least one month.	**Male:** 39.1% **Female:** 60.9%	Over 18	Not specified	**Point:** (Sleep difficulties persisting for at least one month): 63.7% (95%CI: 62-65).

Abbreviations: **CI** = confidence interval; **DSM-III-R** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Third Edition, Revised; **DSM-IV** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition; **ICSD** = International Classification of Sleep Disorders; **MSK** = musculoskeletal injury; **Qu =** questionnaire; **rehab** = rehabilitation; **SCI** = spinal cord injury; **TBI** = traumatic brain injury

Table 3c. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: clinical population

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Braga-Neto, P / 2004 Low (2/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified/ non-random (consecu-tive)	Face-to-face clinical interview (non-validated)	Patients with Parkinson's Disease	Sleep complaints over the last month.	**Male:** 64% **Female:** 36%	Range: 34-86	Not specified	**One-month:** 53.3% (95%CI: 42.8-63.8).
Fichtenberg, NL / 2002 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Patients enrolled in outpatient rehab. clinics/ non-random (consecu-tive)	Self-reported Qu (validated), sleep diaries, clinical interview	Rehabilitation patients (TBI, SCI, MSK)	DSM-IV criteria	TBI**: Male**: 56% **Female**: 44%. SCI: **Male**: 76% **Female**: 24%. MSK: **Male**: 20% **Female**: 80%	**TBI:** mean±SD: 36.5±14.5 **SCI:** mean±SD: 38.2±13.5 **MSK:** mean±SD: 47.3±12.2	100%	**Point**: (By DSM-IV Criteria): 30% (95% CI 27.3, 42.7) of TBI patients.
Han, SY / 2002 Low (2/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified	Self-reported Qu (non-validated)	Diabetic haemodialy-sis patients	Sleep complaints for at least two months (DSM-IV criteria modified).	**Male:** 61% **Female:** 39%	Range: 27-78	Not specified	**Point:** (Sleep difficulties for at least two months): 68.2% (95%CI: 58.2-78.2).
Leppavuori, A / 2002 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified / non-random (consecu-tive)	Face-to-face clinical interview (validated)	Stroke patients	Insomnia complaints for at least one month (DSM-IV criteria).	**Male:** 50.9% **Female:** 49.1%	Range: 55-85	Not specified	**Point:** (DSM-IV criteria of insomnia): 37.6% (95%CI: 31.9-43.3). (Insomnia complaints): 56.7% (95%CI: 50.9-62.5).

Table 3c. Prevalence of chronic insomnia in adults: clinical population (continued)

Author / Year Quality (score)	Study Design	Sampling Frame / Method	Method Of Data Collection	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints, Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups	Gender	Age (years)	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Prevalence
Millar, A / 2004 High (6/9)	Cross sectional case-control	Not applicable	Self-reported Qu (validated), sleep laboratory investigations	**Cases:** remitted Bipolar I disorder subjects **Controls:** healthy subjects	**Cases:** DSM-IV criteria for Bipolar I disorder. **Controls:** No psychiatric disorders.	Cases: **Male**: 8 **Female**: 11 Controls: **Male**: 8 **Female**: 11	**Cases:** range: 26-68 **Controls:** range: 27-67	**Cases:** 59.3% (follow-up) **Controls:** Not specified	Percentage of reported longstanding sleep disturbances (Sleep History Questionnaire): **Cases:** 100%. **Controls:** 21% (95%CI: 2.7-39.3).
Robbins, L / 1995 Moderate (4/8)	Retrospective cross-sectional	Long-term patients of headache clinic/ random	Face-to-face interview	Patients with migraines	Chronic insomnia assessed by qualitative judgement of the neurologist and patient.	**Male:** 20.4% **Female:** 79.6%	Range: 18-60	100%	**Point:** Sleep onset insomnia: 27% (95% CI 23.1, 30.9). Sleep maintenance insomnia: 26% (95% CI 22.1, 29.9)
Sabbatini, M / 2002 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified	Face-to-face interview (non-validated)	Haemodialysis patients	Sleep complaints for at least one month.	**Male:** 55.5% **Female:** 44.5%	Mean±SD: 61.0±14.4	Not specified	**Point:** 45% (95%CI: 41.3-48.7).
Savard, J / 2001 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Not specified/ non-random (consecutive)	Self-reported Qu (non-validated) and phone interview (validated)	Women with metastatic breast cancer	Insomnia symptoms, insomnia syndrome and chronic insomnia syndrome defined by sleep complaints for at least six months (DSM-IV criteria).	All female	Range: 28-90	88%	**Point:** (Insomnia symptoms): 51.3% (95% CI: 45.7-56.9); (Insomnia syndrome): 19% (95%CI: 14.6-23.4); (Chronic Insomnia syndrome): 17.6% (95%CI: 13.3-21.9).

Abbreviations: **CI** = confidence interval; **DSM-III-R** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Third Edition, Revised; **DSM-IV** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition; **ICSD** = International Classification of Sleep Disorders; **MSK** = musculoskeletal injury; **Qu =** questionnaire; **rehab** = rehabilitation; **SCI** = spinal cord injury; **TBI** = traumatic brain injury

Table 4. Natural history of chronic insomnia in adults

Author/Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Time Frame	Response Rate / Follow-up Rate	Participants	Duration Of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Natural History
Hohagen, F / 1994 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional and pro-spective cohort	Four months	Response rate (cross-sectional): 97.9% Follow-up rate (cohort): 42.2%	Outpatients from general practices	Sleep complaints for at least one month	**Cross-sectional:** Male: 44.7% Female: 55.3% **Cohort:** Male: 60.4% Female: 39.6%.	Range:18-65	**Cross-sectional**: One-month prevalence: 31% (95%CI: 29.2-32.8). **Cohort:** Once-month prevalence within insomniac group identified in cross-sectional study, after four months: 86.9% (95%CI: 83.2-90.5).

Abbreviations: **CI =** confidence interval

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Bastien, CH / 2003 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** insomnia complaint for at least six months (ICSD-10 and DSM-IV criteria combined) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs using benzodiazepines: Male: 10, Female: 10. Drug-free insomniacs: Male: 9, Female: 11 **Controls:** Male: 11, Female: 9.	**Cases and controls:** Over 55	Not specified	Insomnia associated with anxiety and depression.
Bixler, EO / 2002 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Insomnia complaint for at least one year	Male: 42.6% Female: 57.4%	Over 20	66.6%	Insomnia associated with female gender, non-Caucasian minority, depression and medical conditions. No association between age and insomnia was found.
Bixler, EO / 1979 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Current or past sleep disorders; results provided for chronic insomniacs	Male: 44% Female: 56%	Over 18	Not specified	Insomnia associated with general health problems, hospitalizations, tension, depression, and loneliness.
Bliwise, NG / 1992 Low (1/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** poor sleepers **Controls:** good sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaint for at least five years **Controls:** no sleep complaints	All women	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 68.4 ± 8.7, range: 49-82 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 67.5 ± 9.9, range: 52-95	Not specified	Insomnia associated with psychological problems (anxiety, paranoid ideation, psychoticism, obsessive compulsiveness and depression).
Bonnet, MH / 1995 High (7/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least one year **Controls:** no sleep complaints	Not specified	**Cases:** range: 18-50 **Controls:** range: 18-50	**Cases:** 50% **Controls:** 50%	Insomnia associated with hyperarousal and degraded mood. No association between cognitive function (vigilance and proof-reading) and insomnia were found.
Braga-Neto, P / 2004 Low (2/8)	Cross-sectional	Parkinson's Disease patients	Sleep complaints over the last month	Male: 64% Female: 36%	Range: 34-86	Not specified	No associations between age or disease duration and insomnia were found.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Broman, JE / 1996 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints during the last three months	Male: 46.9% Female: 53.1%	Range: 20-64	68%	Insomnia associated with higher dysphoric mood, somatic symptoms, and cognitive/behavioral fatigue. No association between gender and insomnia was found.
Broman, JE / 1992 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** persistent primary insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** persistent sleep complaints **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 5, Female: 15 **Controls:** Male: 5, Female: 15	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 45.8 ± 11.5 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 45.0 ± 10.2	Not specified	Insomnia associated with anxiety. No association between cognitive performance (reaction time, memory, motor performance), tension, excitement, stress, concentration, or a measure of behavior, and insomnia was found.
Chambers, MJ / 1993 Low (1/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs referred to a sleep clinic **Controls:** good sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least six months (ASDA criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 35.5%, Female: 64.5% **Controls:** Male: 40%, Female: 60%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 47.5 ± 10.9 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 45.9 ± 16.0	Not specified	Insomnia associated with anxiety.
Coursey, RD / 1975 High (7/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least two years **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 13, Female: 5 **Controls:** Male: 13, Female: 5	**Cases and controls:** mean ± SD: 44.7 ± 16.8	Not specified	Insomnia associated with depression, anxiety, lower cognitive function (sensory-reduced, lower perceptual-motor skills), obsessive worrying, and hypochondriacal concerns.
Crenshaw, MC / 1999 Moderate (3/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (age-matched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** history of insomnia complaints for ≥ 6 months **Controls**: no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 50% Female: 50% **Controls:** Male: 50%, Female: 50%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 67.7 ± 4.8 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 67.5 ± 5.7	Not specified	No association between cognitive function (reaction time) and insomnia was found.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Dorsey, CM / 1997 Low (2/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs (subjective and objective) **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints > 6 months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	Male: 17 Female: 14	**Cases and controls:** range: 18-25	Not specified	Insomnia associated with neuroticism (subjective insomniacs) and introversion (objective insomniacs). No association between gender and insomnia was found.
Edinger, JD / 2000 High (8/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** persistent primary insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints > 6 months (DSM-IV criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 32, Female: 32 **Controls:** Male: 30, Female: 31	**Cases and controls:** range: 40-79	**Cases**: 100% (64/64); **Controls**: 95.3% (61/64)	No association between mood or anxiety and insomnia was found.
Edinger, JD / 2000 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (age and gender-matched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** history of insomnia complaints for ≥ 6 months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 44.4%, Female: 55.6% **Controls**: Male: 48.4% Female: 51.6%	**Cases and controls:** range: 40-79	**Cases:** 84.4% **Controls:** 96.9%	No association for most measures of cognitive performance and insomnia.
Hajak, G / 2001 High (6/8) - cross-sectional High (7/9) - case control	Cross-sectional and case-control (matched)	Cross-sectional: General population Case-control: **Cases:** severe insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	Cross-sectional: Insomnia disorders during the previous month (DSM-III-R and DSM-IV criteria). Severe insomnia: Sleep complaints during the previous month. Case-control: **Cases**: severe insomnia as defined above **Controls**: no sleep complaints	**Cross-sectional:** Male: 46.8% Female: 53.1%	Over 18	Not specified	Insomnia associated with impaired vitality/energy/activity level. Severe insomnia associated with higher healthcare utilization, female gender, and separation/divorce. Age not associated with severe insomnia.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Han, SY / 2002 Low (2/8)	Cross-sectional	Diabetic haemo-dialysis patients	Sleep complaints for at least two months (DSM-IV criteria modified)	Male: 61% Female: 39%	Range: 27-78	Not specified	Insomnia associated with increased age and depression. No association was found between gender, education, or pain and insomnia.
Harvey, AG / 2003 Moderate (3/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least one month (DSM-IV criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 40% Female: 60% **Controls:** Male: 36.7% Female: 63.3%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 20.4 ± 4.7 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 22.3 ± 8.9	Not specified	Insomnia associated with worry.
Hauri, PJ / 1997 High (7/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases**: sleep complaints for at least six months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 7, Female: 19 **Controls:** Male: 7, Female: 19	**Cases and controls:** mean ± SD: 47.7 ± 11.8	Not specified	Insomnia associated with impaired cognitive function for some cognitive parameters (reaction time). No association between some cognitive parameters (divided attention, recent memory and auditory/verbal patterns) and insomnia was found.
Healey, ES / 1981 High (8/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints within the previous eight years; defined as “chronic” insomniacs **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 9, Female: 22 **Controls:** Male: 9, Female: 22	**Cases:** range: 19-63 **Controls:** range: 18-63	Not specified	Insomnia associated with more stressful life events preceding sleep problem, more health problems and tendency to somatize and internalize stress, lower self-concept, less satisfaction with life.
Hidalgo, MP / 2002 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Medical students	Sleep complaints for at least one month during the past year	Male: 58.2% Female: 41.8%	Range: 18-35	Not specified	Insomnia associated with minor psychiatric disorders.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Hohagen, F / 1994 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Elderly outpatients from general practices	Sleep complaints for at least one month (DSM-III-R criteria)	Male: 28% Female: 72%	Over 65	97.5%	Insomnia associated with psychiatric disorders such as depression. No association between age and insomnia was found.
Hohagen, F / 1993 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Outpatients from general practices	Sleep complaints during the past month (DSM-III-R criteria)	Male: 44.7% Female: 55.3%	Range: 18-65	97.9%.	Moderate and severe insomnia associated with psychiatric disorders. No association between mild insomnia and psychiatric problems was found.
Ishigooka, J / 1999 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Outpatients from general hospitals	Sleep complaints for more than 1 month	Male: 41.9% Female: 58.1%	Range: 15-65	88.3%	Insomnia associated with old age, female gender and visits to neurology and psychiatric departments.
Kageyama, T / 2001 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	Hospital nurses	Sleep complaints for at least one month	Not specified	Range: 24-59	Not specified	Insomnia associated with being 24 or less years old, having three or less night shifts per month within last three months, receiving less support form colleagues, and taking care of severely ill patients. Insomnia not associated with marital status, having a young child, undergoing medical treatment, recent major life events or work stress.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Kageyama, T / 1997 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Adult women living in urban areas	Sleep complaints for at least one month (ICD-10 and DSM-IV criteria)	All women	Range: 20-80	Varied between district 51-59%	Insomnia associated with being age 70 or older, living with young children, undergoing medical treatment, experiencing one or more major life events within the past six months, having an irregular bedtime, and having sleep apnea-like symptoms. No association between marital status, job status or medical disease and insomnia was found.
Kales, JD / 1984 Low (1/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** 100 patients with sleep com-plaints for at least one year, + 114 insomniacs (appropriate data was available) **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least one year **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 41.1% Female: 58.9% **Controls:** Male: 41% Female: 59%	**Cases:** mean: 43.1 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 48.2 ± 1.5 range: 24-80	**Cases:** not specified **Controls:** 94%	Insomnia associated with tension, anxiety, worry, depression and poor mental and physical health.
Kales, AK / 1983 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** defined as **"**chronic" insomniacs **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 41% Female: 59% **Controls:** Male: 41%. Female: 59%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 43.1 ± 0.9 range: 18-84 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 40.9 ± 1.5 range: 19-74	**Cases:** 93% **Controls:** 97%	Insomnia associated with depression, rumination and anxiety.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Kales, A / 1982 Low (2/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints > 6 months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 82, Female: 118 **Controls:** Male: 41, Female: 59	**Cases:** range: 18-78 **Controls:** range: 18-74	Not specified	Insomnia associated with psychopathology.
Kappler, C / 2003 Low (2/8)	Cross-sectional	Outpatients from general practices	Insomnia disorders diagnosed according to DSM-III-R criteria	Male: 49.9% Female: 50.1%	Range: 18-65	37.6%	Insomnia associated with increased age, conflicts with relatives, work and housekeeping stress, psychiatric disorders, medical illness or surgery in relatives and social status. No association between gender and insomnia was found.
Kawada, T / 2003 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Women from the general population	Sleep complaints for at least one month (ICD-10 and DSM-IV criteria)	All female	Range: 20-80	50.4%	Insomnia associated with major life events, poor health, and depression.
Leger, D / 2000 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints for at least one month (DSM-IV criteria). Sleep complaints over a four-month period was considered "severe insomnia".	Male: 47% Female: 53%	Over 18	85.2%	Insomnia associated with female gender and with being 24-34 years old (but not older). Severe insomnia associated with older age. No association between employment or marital status and insomnia was found.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Leppavuori, A / 2002 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Stroke patients	Insomnia complaints for at least one month (DSM-IV criteria)	Male: 50.9% Female: 49.1%	Range: 55-85	Not specified	Insomnia associated with female gender, older age, psychological stress, anxiety, depression, health problems (including migraine), and impaired psychosocial function. No association between sleep apnea and insomnia was found.
Levitt, H / 2004 Low (2/9) - case control Low (0/9) - cross sectional	Cross-sectional and case-control (age-matched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** primary insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 14.3% Female: 85.7% **Controls:** Male: 12.5% Female: 87.5%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 24.1 ± 3.4 range: 20-30 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 23.3 ± 1.9 range: 20-30	100%	Insomnia associated with decreased cognitive function (concentration), fatigue, lower mood and lower ability to complete tasks.
Lichstein, KL / 2001 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** primary or secondary insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints of at least six months (ASDA criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Primary insomnia: Male: 24, Female: 58 Secondary insomnia: Male: 23, Female: 23 **Controls:** Male: 26, Female: 35	**Cases and controls:** Over 58	Not specified	Insomnia associated with anxiety and depression. No association between gender and insomnia was found.
Linzmayer, L / 2002 Low (1/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** non-organic insomniacs associated with different mental disorders **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** Group A: nonorganic insomnia: ICSD classification of psychophysiological insomnia, DSM-IV classification of primary insomnia. All other cases had insomnia plus a concomitant mental disorder. **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Female: 51.1% Male: 48.9%	Range: 22-63	Not specified	Insomnia not associated with lower intelligence. Insomnia associated with lower memory and wakefulness.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Lundh, LG / 1997 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** persistent insomnia **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** long-standing problems with insomnia **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 4, Female: 16 **Controls:** Male: 4, Female: 16	**Cases and controls:** range: 20-65 **Cases** mean ± SD: 46.5 ± 11.3 **Controls** mean ± SD: 45.5 ± 11.1	Not specified	Insomnia associated with depression and lower verbal ability. No association between anxiety or memory and insomnia was found.
Martikainen, K / 2003 Moderate (5/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints during the previous three months	Male: 42.2% Female: 57.8%	Range: 41-55	52.6%	Insomnia associated with poorer working conditions, worry, nervousness, and tension. No association between marital status or shift-work and insomnia was found.
Mendelson, WB / 1984 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least one year **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 1, Female: 9 **Controls:** Male: 1, Female: 9	**Cases and controls:** range: 22-44	Not specified	Insomnia associated with decreased memory for some parameters, distress, depression and introversion. No association between psychomotor performance and insomnia was found.
Niemcewicz, S / 2001 Low (2/9)	Case-control (matched for gender, age, and education)	**Cases:** primary insomniacs recruited from sleep disorder clinic. **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** primary insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 44%, Female: 56% **Controls:** Male: 44%, Female: 56%	Mean ± SD: 40.8 ± 11.3 Range: 21-55	100%	Insomnia associated with hypochondria, depression, hysteria, psychasthenia, hyperarousal, impaired memory, and impaired cognitive function (reaction time).
Ohayon, MM / 2003 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints > 6 months	Male: 47.9% Female: 52.1%	Over 15	78.6%	Insomnia associated with past psychiatric illness such as anxiety and/or mood disorders.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Ohayon, MM / 2002 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Chronic insomnia diagnosed according to ICSD and DSM-IV criteria	Male: 49.5% Female: 50.5%	Range: 15-90	91.4%	Insomnia associated with being elderly. No association between gender and insomnia was found.
Ohayon, MM / 2002 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints during the past year (DSM-IV criteria)	Male: 48.2% Female: 51.8%	Over 15	89.4%	Insomnia associated with female gender.
Ohayon, MM / 2001 High (8/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Chronic Insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria	Male: 47.9% Female: 52.1%	Over 15	78%	Insomnia associated with inactivity, dissatisfaction with social life, and the presence of organic diseases and mental disorders. No association between increased age and insomnia was found.
Pallesen, S / 2002 High (7/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic primary insomniacs **Controls:** 1) normal sleepers, 2) community sample	**Cases:** chronic primary insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria **Controls:** 1) no sleep complaints, 2) community sample	**Cases:** Male: 11, Female: 49. **Controls:** Good sleepers: Male: 9, Female: 32 Community: Male: 19, Female: 41	**Cases:** range: 60-84 **Controls:** Good sleepers: 63-83; Community: 60-86	**Cases:** not specified **Controls:** Good sleepers: not specified Community: 82.6%.	Insomnia associated with higher levels of psychological distress, depression, worry, somatization, and obsessive-compulsiveness. No association between number of life events or their subjective impact or recent life events and insomnia.
Pavlova, M / 2001 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** primary insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** primary Insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-IV criteria **Controls:** no sleep complaints	Not specified	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 45.9 ± 14 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 44.6 ± 15	Not specified	Insomnia associated with hyperarousal and introspectiveness.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Perlis, ML / 2001 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched for age, sex, and body mass)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** good sleepers	**Cases:** psychophysiologic insomnia for ≥ 6 months (ICSD criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases**: Male: 50%, Female: 50% **Controls:** Male: 40%, Female: 60%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 30.6 ± 8.9 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 32.3 ± 11.5	Not specified	Insomnia associated with better memory of presentations made at sleep onset. No association between some measures of cognitive function (reaction time, words heard and repeated during stimuli presentation, free recall) and insomnia was found.
Riedel, BW / 2004 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints for at least six months (ICSD criteria)	Male: 49.3% Female: 50.7%	Range: 20-98	43.4%	Insomnia associated with being white, having a medical condition, depression and anxiety. Insomnia not significantly associated with age, gender, and neurological problems.
Rocha, FL / 2002 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	Elderly from the general population	Sleep complaint during the last 30 days	Male: 38.9% Female: 61.1%	Over 60	87%	Insomnia associated with female gender and poor health. No association between lower education or age and insomnia was found.
Rocha, FL / 2002 High (7/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints in the last month	Male: 44.3% Female: 55.7%	Over 18	87.3%	Insomnia associated with female gender, increased age and less education. No association between ethnicity, marital status and insomnia was found.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Roth, T / 1999 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints on a frequent basis; defined as "chronic" insomniacs	Not specified	Range: 18-65	51.2%	Insomnia associated with lower quality of life: impaired concentration, decreased ability to accomplish tasks, decreased enjoyment of interpersonal relationships, and decrements in perceived mood and wellness.
Sabbatini, M / 2002 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	Haemo-dialysis patients	Sleep complaints for at least one month	Male: 55.5% Female: 44.5%	Mean ± SD: 61.0 ± 14.4	Not specified	Insomnia associated with anxiety, pruritis, more time spent on dialysis. No association between, pain, depression or tremors and insomnia was found.
Saletu-Zyhlarz, G / 1997 Low (1/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** non-organic insomniacs with concomitant generalized anxiety disorder (ICD-10) **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaint for at least one month **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 43.2%, Female: 56.8% **Controls:** Male: 45.5%, Female: 54.5%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 43.2 ±11.7 range: 24-65 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 43.0 ±11.7 range: 24-65	**Cases:** 100% **Controls:** 77.3%	Insomnia associated with decreased psychomotor performance. No association between alertness, concentration or memory and insomnia was found.
Savard, J / 2001 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Women with metastatic breast cancer	Insomnia symptoms, insomnia syndrome and chronic insomnia syndrome with sleep complaints for at least six months (DSM-IV criteria)	All female	Range: 28-90	88%	Insomnia associated with being unemployed, separated, widowed, as well as chemotherapy, lumpectomy and higher education. No association between psychological co-morbidity, or hormone therapy and insomnia was found.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Schneider-Helmert, D / 1987 High (7/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs referred to a sleep clinic **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** persistent psychophysiological insomnia diagnosed by ASDC criteria **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 7, Female: 9 **Controls:** Male: 7, Female: 9	**Cases:** range: 32-61 **Controls:** range: 28-61	Not specified	A difference in personality traits between insomniacs and controls was found.
Shochat, T / 1999 Low (1/8)	Cross-sectional	Patients consulting their primary care physician	**Occasional-insomniacs**: sleep complaints on an occasional basis **Chronic insomniacs**: sleep complaints on a frequent basis; defined as "chronic" insomniacs **Normal Sleepers**: no sleep complaints	Male: 42% Female: 58%	Range: 18-87	Not specified	Insomnia associated with poor daytime functioning on a variety of measures: impaired quality of life, mood, memory, concentration, quality of relationship with spouse and ability to accomplish tasks in the day.
Seidel, WF / 1984 High (6/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least three months (ASDC criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 15, Female: 23 **Controls:** Male: 15, Female: 23	**Cases and controls:** mean ± SD: 29 ± 5	Not specified	No association between personality traits or mood and insomnia was found.
Sharpley, AL / 1997 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (gender matched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** primary insomnia diagnosed according to DSM-II-R diagnosis **Controls:** no sleep complaint	**Cases:** Male: 50% Female: 50% **Controls:** Male: 50% Female: 50%	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 54.7 ± 40-69 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 53.9 ± 40-68	100% both groups	Insomnia associated with a past psychiatric illness.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Shaver, JLF / 2002 High (6/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** Psycho physiologic-type insomniacs and subjective-only type insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least three months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	All women	**Cases:** PP-type insomnia: mean ± SD: 46.7 ± 3.3, SO-type insomnia: mean ± SD: 46.1 ± 4.4 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 44.4 ± 3.5	Not specified	Insomnia associated with higher psychological distress. No association between stress exposure over the past year and insomnia was found.
Sugerman, JL / 1985 High (6/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (matched)	**Cases:** insomniacs **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least six months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** 1) Objective insomnia: Male: 2, Female: 6 2) Subjective insomnia: Male: 2, Female: 6 **Controls:** Male: 2, Female: 6	**Cases and controls:** range: 21-55	Not specified	Insomnia associated with impaired waking performance in subjective insomniacs, but not in objective insomniacs. No association between mood (depression, tension, fatigue, and confusion) and insomnia was found.
Taylor, DJ / 2003 High (6/8)	Cross-sectional	Community volunteers	Sleep complaints for at least six months	Male: 49.4% Female: 50.6%	Range: 20-98	49%	Insomnia associated with female gender, older age, medical conditions, anxiety and depression.
Terzano, MG / 2004 Moderate (4/8)	Cross-sectional	Patients presenting to their GP for medical problems other than sleep disorders	Sleep complaints for at least one month	Male: 39.1% Female: 60.9%	Over 18	Not specified	Insomnia associated with female gender, older age, lower education, depression, medical conditions (cardiovascular condition most common), absenteeism, increased healthcare utilization, and lower quality of life.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Vgontzas, AN / 1995 Low (2/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases**: insomniacs from the community and a sleep clinic **Controls:** normal sleepers from the community	**Cases:** sleep complaints for more than six months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 49.9% Female: 50.1% **Controls:** Male: 41.3% Female: 58.7%	**Cases:** range: 18-86 **Controls:** range: 16-80	Not specified	No association between sleep apnea or nocturnal myoclonus and insomnia was found.
Vignola, A / 2000 Moderate (5/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs (using or not benzo-diazepines) **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints > 6 months **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Chronic insomnia using benzodiazepines: Male: 10, Female: 10. Drug-free insomnia: Male: 9, Female: 11 **Controls:** Male: 11, Female: 9	**Cases and Controls:** Over 55	Not specified	Insomnia associated with decreased attention, concentration, fatigue, tension, alertness and energy. No association between some cognitive function parameters (visual and verbal memory, psychomotor speed, executive functions) and insomnia was found.
Vincent, NK / 2000 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic insomniacs from the community **Controls:** normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least the previous six months (DSM-IV criteria) **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 28%, Female: 72% **Controls:** Not specified	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 46.91±10.04 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 39.64±11.49	Not specified	Insomnia associated with a tendency for maladaptive perfectionism and worry.
Wang, W / 2001 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases:** chronic primary insomniacs. **Controls:** Normal sleepers	**Cases:** diagnosis of chronic primary insomnia according to DSM-IV criteria **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 11, Female: 12 **Controls:** Male: 9, Female: 19	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 30.2 ± 7.0 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 27.2 ± 5.0	**Cases:** 100% **Controls:** 89.2%	Insomnia associated with depression, anxiety, neuroticism, impulsivity and lower thrill and adventure-seeking behavior.

Table 5. Factors associated with chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

Author / Year Quality (Score)	Study Design	Participants	Duration of Sleep Complaints	Gender	Age (years)	Response / Follow-up Rate	Summary of Findings
Yeo, BKL / 1996 Moderate (3/8)	Cross-sectional	General population	Sleep complaints for the past year	Male: 50% Female: 50%	Range: 15-55	Not specified	Insomnia associated with female gender, increased stress level, phobia, depression and anxiety. No association found between education level and insomnia.
Zammit, GK / 1999 Moderate (4/9)	Cross-sectional case-control (unmatched)	**Cases**: primary insomniacs **Controls**: normal sleepers	**Cases:** sleep complaints for at least one month **Controls:** no sleep complaints	**Cases:** Male: 104, Female: 157 **Controls:** Male: 38, Female: 63	**Cases:** mean ± SD: 44.1 ± 14.04 **Controls:** mean ± SD: 37.1 ± 12.7	Not specified	Insomnia associated with more health concerns and poorer general health, bodily pain, less vitality, more emotional problems, depression, anxiety, decreased cognitive function (attention, concentration, mental acuity, reasoning and problem-solving ability, mental reactivity), impaired occupational functioning, increased absenteeism from work.

Abbreviations: **ASDA** = American Sleep Disorders Association; **ASDC** = Association of Sleep Disorders Centers; **DSM-III-R** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Third Edition, Revised; **DSM-IV** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition; **GP** = general practitioner; **ICD-10** = International Classification for Disease Version 10; **PP** = psychophysiologic; **SD** = standard deviation; **SO** = subjective only

Table 6. Sleep onset latency: benzodiazepines versus placebo

Categorization	Sub-group	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Heterogeneity	Deeks' Chi-Square *P*-value
			Tr.	Pl.				
	All Studies	32	1345	961	-16.5	(-20.5, -12.5)	Substantial (I^2: 72.4%)	NA
Drug Type (*)	Brotizolam	5	101	92	-10.5	(-16.2, -4.8)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	**< 0.001**
	Estazolam	3	235	125	-10.2	(-14.5, -5.9)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	
	Flunitrazepam	2	49	30	-23.6	(-62.8, 15.6)	Substantial (I^2: 74.4%)	
	Flurazepam	10	317	215	-23.2	(-34.3, -12.2)	Substantial (I^2: 51.8%)	
	Lormetazepam	4	137	112	-14.8	(-21.8, -7.7)	Minimal (I^2: 7.7%)	
	Nitrazepam	1	37	19	-47.4	(-76.6, -18.2)	NA	
	Quazepam	3	51	41	-14.2	(-23.7, -4.6)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	
	Temazepam	4	128	78	-11.6	(-23.6, 0.4)	Substantial (I^2: 84.0%)	
	Triazolam	8	290	249	-19.7	(-28.4, -11.0)	Substantial (I^2: 69.2%)	
Psychiatric Illness	Absent	28	1147	803	-15.4	(-19.5, -11.2)	Substantial (I^2: 70.7%)	**0.001**
	Present	4	198	158	-25.8	(-41.7, -9.8)	Substantial (I^2: 72.3%)	
Length of Treatment	Short Term	30	1275	898	-16.5	(-20.5, -12.4)	Substantial (I^2: 74.1%)	0.53
	Long Term	2	70	63	-18.5	(-51.3, 14.4)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	
Age	Adult	26	999	775	-15.4	(-19.9, -10.9)	Substantial (I^2: 75.2%)	**0.001**
	Elderly	6	346	186	-19.2	(-26.6, -11.7)	Moderate (I^2: 32.4%)	
Gender	Male	3	43	43	-17.0	(-29.5, -4.5)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	0.14
	Female	1	6	6	-10.0	(-19.4, -0.6)	NA	
	Mixed	28	1296	912	-16.9	(-21.2, -12.6)	Substantial (I^2: 74.5%)	
Method of Measurement (*)	PSG	9	181	170	-7.1	(-12.5, -1.7)	Substantial (I^2: 57.8%)	**< 0.001**
	Sleep Diary	25	1216	842	-18.3	(-22.0, -12.4)	Moderate (I^2: 41.2%)	

Table 6. Sleep onset latency: benzodiazepines versus placebo (continued)

Categorization	Sub-group	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Heterogeneity	Deeks' Chi-Square *P*-value
Study Quality	Moderate	18	648	400	-13.5	(-18.7, -8.3)	Substantial (I^2: 62.8%)	**< 0.001**
	High	14	697	561	-19.2	(-24.7, -13.7)	Substantial (I^2: 68.1%)	

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **PSG =** polysomnography; **Tr.** = treatment group
*****Sum of studies in each group is greater than total studies because some studies are included in multiple groups.

Table 7. Other outcomes: benzodiazepines versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	8	153	137	-23.1	(-35.7, -10.5)	Substantial (I^2: 51.4%)
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	10	187	168	6.3	(4.7, 8.0)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	17	416	404	39.1	(27.2, 51.0)	Substantial (I^2: 66.9%)
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	24	1243	857	0.80	(0.66, 0.94)	Moderate (I^2: 47.6%)
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	34	2566	1595	0.15	(0.10, 0.20)	Substantial (I^2: 69.6%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 8. Sleep onset latency: non-benzodiazepines versus placebo

Categorization	Sub-group	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Heterogeneity	Deeks' Chi-Square *P*-value
			Tr.	Pl.				
	All Studies	29	2913	1614	-18.1	(-22.5, -13.7)	Substantial (I^2: 67.2%)	NA
Drug Type (*)	Eszopiclone	1	593	195	-16.7	(-29.4, -4.0)	NA	**0.02**
	Zaleplon	8	1145	433	-20.1	(-29.8, -10.5)	Substantial (I^2: 85.7%)	
	Zolpidem	17	997	808	-12.8	(-16.4, -9.1)	Minimal (I^2: 4.5%)	
	Zopiclone	5	178	178	-30.9	(-49.4, -12.4)	Substantial (I^2: 73.9%)	
Psychiatric Illness	Absent	28	2837	1534	-18.7	(-23.2, -14.2)	Substantial (I^2: 67.0%)	0.06
	Present	1	76	80	-3.7	(-16.1, 8.7)	NA	
Length of Treatment (*)	Short Term	24	2591	1338	-18.4	(-23.4, -13.4)	Substantial (I^2: 71.0%)	0.79
	Long Term	6	915	471	-16.8	(-25.1, -8.6)	Moderate (I^2: 37.2%)	
Age	Adult	26	2520	1355	-18.7	(-23.9, -13.5)	Substantial (I^2: 70.2%)	0.75
	Elderly	3	393	259	-16.1	(-21.2, -10.9)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	
Gender	Male	1	12	12	-10.3	(-36.6, 16.0)	NA	0.69
	Female	1	6	6	-34.8	(-84.6, 15.0)	NA	
	Mixed	27	2895	1596	-18.2	(-22.7, -13.6)	Substantial (I^2: 69.1%)	
Method of Measurement (*)	PSG	9	278	185	-16.7	(-24.3, -9.0)	Moderate (I^2: 40.7%)	0.21
	Sleep Diary	24	2809	1543	-18.5	(-23.4, -13.6)	Substantial (I^2: 68.6%)	
Study Quality	Moderate	20	2462	1219	-14.1	(-16.9, -11.3)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	0.29
	High	9	451	395	-29.7	(-43.7, -15.6)	Substantial (I^2: 88.8%)	

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; PSG = polysomnography; **Tr.** = treatment group
***Sum of studies in each group is greater than total studies because some studies are included in multiple groups.

Table 9. Other outcomes: non-benzodiazepines versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	9	950	552	-12.6	(-23.0, -2.3)	Substantial (I^2: 64.6%)
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	7	172	115	5.9	(3.7, 8.0)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	23	2505	1247	28.0	(21.3, 34.6)	Moderate (I^2: 44.3%)
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	20	2818	1554	0.48	(0.37, 0.59)	Substantial (I^2: 56.1%)
Quality of Life (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	1	231	227	0.45	(0.27, 0.64)	NA
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	21	3718	1951	0.05	(0.01, 0.09)	Substantial (I^2: 57.6%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 10. Sleep onset latency: antidepressants versus placebo

Categorization	Sub-group	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Heterogeneity	Deeks' Chi-Square *P*-value
			Tr.	Pl.				
	All Studies	6	159	166	-7.4	(-10.5, -4.4)	Minimal (I^2: 4.5%)	NA
Drug Type	Doxepin	3	40	40	-6.7	(-10.7, -2.6)	Moderate (I^2: 49.3%)	0.45
	Trazodone	2	100	108	-12.2	(-22.3, -2.2)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	
	Trimipramine	1	19	18	-15.4	(-36.8, 6.0)	NA	
Psychiatric Illness	Absent	5	152	159	-7.2	(-10.3, -4.1)	Minimal (I^2: 17.6%)	0.30
	Present	1	7	7	-17.4	(-36.8, 2.0)	NA	
Length of Treatment (*)	Short Term	6	159	166	-7.8	(-10.2, -5.4)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	0.11
	Long Term	1	10	10	-4.4	(-7.7, -1.1)	NA	
Method of Measurement	PSG	4	59	59	-7.0	(-10.7, -3.3)	Moderate (I^2: 34.1%)	0.32
	Sleep Diary	2	100	108	-12.2	(-22.3, -2.2)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	
Study Quality	Moderate	5	152	159	-7.2	(-10.3, -4.1)	Minimal (I^2: 17.6%)	0.30
	High	1	7	7	-17.4	(-36.8, 2.0)	NA	

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **PSG** = polysomnography; **Tr.** = treatment group
*****Sum of studies in each group is greater than total studies because some studies are included in multiple groups.

Table 11. Other outcomes: antidepressants versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	3	123	131	-11.4	(-16.2, -6.6)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	4	59	58	13.8	(9.6, 18.0)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	5	66	65	53.1	(2.8, 103.5)	Substantial (I^2: 85.4%)
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	3	162	169	0.63	(0.27, 0.99)	Substantial (I^2: 52.6%)
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	3	143	145	0.09	(0.01, 0.18)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviations; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 12. All outcomes: L-trytophan versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	2	47	41	-11.0	(-33.0, 11.1)	Substantial (I^2: 61.5%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 13. All outcomes: melatonin versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	8	103	103	-8.3	(-14.5, -2.0)	Moderate (I^2: 44.2%)
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	5	68	68	-9.7	(-33.6, 14.3)	Substantial (I^2: 89.8%)
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	8	121	121	3.3	(-0.4, 6.9)	Substantial (I^2: 81.2%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	7	95	95	5.8	(-13.2, 24.8)	Substantial (I^2: 72.3%)
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	3	35	35	0.25	(-0.22, 0.73)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	2	27	27	0.09	(-0.11, 0.29)	Moderate (I^2: 30.0%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 14. All outcomes: valerian versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	3	51	50	-1.3	(-21.4, 18.9)	Substantial (I^2: 77.6%)
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	9	-8.4	(-15.9, -1.0)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	2	26	25	-0.1	(-3.4, 3.2)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	9	0.8	(-50.6, 52.2)	NA
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	3	50	49	1.38	(-0.49, 3.25)	Substantial (I^2: 93.1%)
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	3	51	50	-0.06	(-0.48, 0.35)	Substantial (I^2: 90.3%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 15. Sleep onset latency: relaxation therapy versus placebo

Categorization	Sub-group	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Heterogeneity	Deeks' Chi-Square *P*-value
			Tr.	Pl.				
	All Studies	13	199	185	-14.6	(-29.3, 0.2)	Substantial (I^2: 96.1%)	NA
Relaxation Description(*)	Autogenic Training	1	8	4	-27.0	(-126.2, 72.2)	NA	**< 0.001**
	Breathing Training	1	23	23	-60.0	(-64.5, -55.5)	NA	
	EMG Feedback Training	3	27	27	-5.3	(-28.4, 17.8)	Substantial (I^2: 62.3%)	
	Group	1	14	14	-5.5	(-10.8, -0.2)	NA	
	Hypnotic	1	15	15	-16.3	(-24.3, -8.3)	NA	
	Progressive	5	61	55	-15.7	(-39.2, 7.8)	Moderate (I^2: 49.0%)	
	Relaxation	4	51	47	-5.3	(-17.3, 6.8)	Substantial (I^2: 67.7%)	
Length of Treatment	Short Term	9	124	114	-22.0	(-41.0, -2.9)	Substantial (I^2: 97.3%)	**< 0.001**
	Long Term	4	75	71	1.9	(-6.7, 10.6)	Minimal (I^2: 11.7%)	
Age	Adult	12	172	162	-15.9	(-31.5, -0.3)	Substantial (I^2: 96.2%)	**< 0.001**
	Elderly	1	27	23	-0.2	(-10.4, 10.0)	NA	
Gender	Female	1	14	14	-5.5	(-10.8, -0.2)	NA	**< 0.001**
	Mixed	12	185	171	-15.5	(-32.0, 0.9)	Substantial (I^2: 95.9%)	
Study Quality	Low	8	101	94	-9.1	(-16.0, -2.2)	Substantial (I^2: 58.4%)	**< 0.001**
	Moderate	5	98	91	-17.6	(-54.2, 19.0)	Substantial (I^2: 97.2%)	

Abbreviations: EMG = electromyographic; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **Tr.** = treatment group;
***Sum of studies in each group is greater than total studies because some studies are included in multiple groups.

Table 16. Other outcomes: relaxation therapy versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	3	60	57	-1.6	(-14.1, 10.8)	Minimal (I^2: 0.2%)
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	2	50	47	0.4	(-3.7, 4.6)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	3	60	57	23.0	(2.7, 43.4)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	3	50	47	0.37	(-0.49, 1.24)	Substantial (I^2: 79.2%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 17. Sleep onset latency: cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo

Categorization	Sub-group	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Heterogeneity	Deeks' Chi-Square *P*-value
			Tr.	Pl.				
	All Studies	9	152	124	-4.6	(-9.8, 0.6)	Minimal (I^2: 12.5%)	NA
Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Type (*)	Multi-component CBT	2	20	19	-2.6	(-15.4, 10.2)	Moderate (I^2: 49.0%)	0.65
	Paradoxical Intention	3	37	23	-3.7	(-28.7, 21.3)	Moderate (I^2: 38.0%)	
	Sleep Compression	1	24	23	-0.8	(-13.7, 12.1)	NA	
	Stimulus Control	4	58	46	-7.3	(-18.3, 3.7)	Moderate (I^2: 31.6%)	
	Non-Suppression	1	13	13	-9.7	(-24.2, 4.8)	NA	
Length of Treatment	Short Term	7	99	87	-4.3	(-10.4, 1.8)	Minimal (I^2: 19.9%)	0.84
	Long Term	2	53	37	-8.5	(-24.7, 7.8)	Moderate (I^2: 24.2%)	
Age	Adult	8	128	101	-5.3	(-11.4, 0.7)	Minimal (I^2: 19.0%)	0.58
	Elderly	1	24	23	-0.8	(-13.7, 12.1)	NA	
Study Quality	Low	5	60	62	-8.1	(-14.6, -1.6)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)	0.12
	Moderate	4	92	62	-1.2	(-7.8, 5.5)	Minimal (I^2: 4.4%)	

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **Tr.** = treatment group
***Sum of studies in each group is greater than total studies because some studies are included in multiple groups.

Table 18. Other outcomes: cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	8	128	120	-18.2	(-30.4, -6.0)	Substantial (I^2: 52.9%)
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	4	75	74	5.5	(1.2, 9.9)	Substantial (I^2: 57.9%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	5	85	84	0.7	(-28.1, 29.5)	Substantial (I^2: 65.6%)
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	6	94	95	0.38	(0.09, 0.67)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 19. Sleep onset latency: indirect comparisons of main pharmacological treatment categories

Comparison	Difference in SOL (min.)	95% Confidence Interval (min.)	Difference Favours:	Significant Difference (Yes or No)
BNZ versus NBNZ	1.6	(-4.3, 7.5)	NBNZ	No
BNZ versus ADP	-9.1	(-14.1, -4.1)	BNZ	Yes
BNZ versus LT	-5.5	(-28.0, 17.0)	BNZ	No
BNZ versus MLT	-8.2	(-15.7, -0.7)	BNZ	Yes
BNZ versus VAL	-15.2	(-35.8, 5.4)	BNZ	No
NBNZ versus ADP	-10.7	(-16.0, -5.4)	NBNZ	Yes
NBNZ versus LT	-7.1	(-29.6, 15.4)	NBNZ	No
NBNZ versus MLT	-9.8	(-17.5, -2.1)	NBNZ	Yes
NBNZ versus VAL	-16.8	(-37.5, 3.9)	NBNZ	No
ADP versus LT	3.6	(-18.7, 25.9)	LT	No
ADP versus MLT	0.9	(-6.1, 7.9)	MLT	No
ADP versus VAL	-6.1	(-26.5, 14.3)	ADP	No
LT versus MLT	-2.7	(-25.7, 20.3)	LT	No
LT versus VAL	-9.7	(-39.6, 20.2)	LT	No
MLT versus VAL	-7.0	(-28.2, 14.2)	MLT	No

Abbreviations: ADP = antidepressants; **BNZ** = benzodiazepines; **LT** = L-tryptophan; **min.** = minutes; **MLT** = melatonin; **NBNZ** = non-benzodiazepines; **SOL** = sleep onset latency; **VAL** = valerian

Table 20. Adverse events: indirect comparisons of main pharmacological treatment categories

Comparison	Difference in risk difference	95% Confidence Interval	Difference Favors:	Significant Difference (Yes or No)
BNZ versus NBNZ	0.10	(0.04, 0.16)	NBNZ	Yes
BNZ versus ADP	0.06	(-0.04, 0.16)	ADP	No
BNZ versus MLT	0.06	(-0.15, 0.27)	MLT	No
BNZ versus VAL	0.21	(-0.20, 0.62)	VAL	No
NBNZ versus ADP	-0.04	(-0.14, 0.06)	NBNZ	No
NBNZ versus MLT	-0.04	(-0.24, 0.16)	NBNZ	No
NBNZ versus VAL	0.11	(-0.30, 0.52)	VAL	No
ADP versus MLT	0.00	(-0.22, 0.22)	neither	No
ADP versus VAL	0.15	(-0.27, 0.57)	VAL	No
MLT versus VAL	0.15	(-0.31, 0.61)	VAL	No

Abbreviations: **ADP** = antidepressants; **BNZ** = benzodiazepines; **MLT** = melatonin; **NBNZ** = non-benzodiazepines; **VAL** = valerian

Table 21. All outcomes: barbiturates versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	2	166	71	-4.5	(-14.2, 5.2)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	1	144	48	0.02	(-0.10, 0.15)	NA

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 22. All outcomes: hormones versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	33	16	-6.9	(-17.3, 3.6)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	1	33	16	5.0	(0.3, 9.7)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	33	16	21.9	(-0.2, 44.1)	NA
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	1	33	16	0.83	(0.21, 1.45)	NA

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviations; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 23. All outcomes: alcohol versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	11	11	4.7	(-7.5, 16.9)	NA
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	11	11	11.3	(-9.1, 31.7)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Standardized Mean Difference	1	11	11	-3.4	(-8.7, 1.9)	NA

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 24. All outcomes: low energy emission therapy versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Tr.	Pl.			
Efficacy Outcomes							
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	49	48	-15.6	(-32.1, 0.9)	NA
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	49	48	-23.5	(-50.0, 3.0)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	1	49	48	10.5	(4.2, 16.8)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	49	48	56.0	(21.7, 90.3)	NA
Safety Outcomes							
Adverse Events	Risk Difference	1	49	48	0.04	(-0.11, 0.18)	NA

Abbreviations: min. = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr.** = treatment group

Table 25. All outcomes: relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Pl.			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	4	45	46	-21.5	(-42.2, -0.8)	Substantial (I^2: 74.4%)
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	2	23	26	-7.6	(-26.3, 11.1)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	10	24.0	(-15.8, 63.8)	NA
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	2	23	26	0.69	(-0.34, 1.73)	Substantial (I^2: 65.4%)

Abbreviations: Com. = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group; **SD** = standard deviation

Table 26. All outcomes: relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus relaxation therapy

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Rel.			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	2	18	16	-9.2	(-37.9, 19.5)	Moderate (I^2: 37.1%)
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	10	8.3	(-24.8, 41.4)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	10	-12.0	(-44.9, 20.9)	NA
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	1	10	10	-0.08	(-0.95, 0.80)	NA

Abbreviations: Com. = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Rel.** = relaxation group; **SD** = standard deviation

Table 27. All outcomes: relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus cognitive/behavioral therapy

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	CBT			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	2	23	24	-4.6	(-20.7, 11.5)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	2	23	24	5.1	(-12.0, 22.2)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	10	-24	(-84.8, 36.8)	NA
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	2	23	24	0.20	(-0.38, 0.77)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)

Abbreviations: CBT = cognitive behavioral therapy group; **Com.** = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **SD** = standard deviation

Table 28. All outcomes: relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus benzodiazepines

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Ben.			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	13	10	8.3	(-16.4, 33.0)	NA
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	13	10	7.3	(-12.5, 27.1)	NA
Sleep Quality (SD)	Standardized Mean Difference	1	13	10	-1.51	(-2.46, -0.55)	NA

Abbreviations: Ben. = benzodiazepine group; **Com.** = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **SD** = standard deviation

Table 29. All outcomes: benzodiazepine and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Pl.			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	8	7	-5.5	(-18.0, 7.0)	NA
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	19	18	-32.1	(-54.1, -10.2)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	1	19	18	12.8	(6.3, 19.3)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	2	27	25	23.2	(-2.3, 48.8)	Negligible (I^2: 0%)

Abbreviations: **Com.** = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable**; No.** = number; **Pl.** = placebo group

Table 30. All outcomes: benzodiazepine and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus benzodiazepine

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	CBT			
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	19	17	-15.5	(-37.1, 6.1)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	1	19	17	6.8	(0.3, 13.3)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	19	17	-13.3	(-45.3, 18.7)	NA

Abbreviations: CBT = cognitive behavioral therapy group; **Com.** = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number

Table 31. All outcomes: benzodiazepine and cognitive/behavioral therapy versus cognitive/behavioral therapy

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Ben.			
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	19	18	-10.1	(-34.6, 14.4)	NA
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	1	19	18	3.1	(-3.4, 9.6)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	19	18	7.0	(-23.8, 37.8)	NA

Abbreviations: Ben. = benzodiazepine group; **Com.** = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number

Table 32. All outcomes: non-benzodiazepine and cognitive/behavioral therapy (in combination) versus non-benzodiazepine and cognitive/behavioral therapy (sequential)

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Seq.			
Sleep Efficiency (%)	Mean Difference	1	2	2	4.0	(-23.4, 31.4)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	2	2	-25.8	(-169.9, 118.3)	NA

Abbreviations: Com. = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number; **Seq.** = sequential treatment group

Table 33. All outcomes: cognitive/behavioral therapy and modafinil versus cognitive/behavioral therapy

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	CBT			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	9	3.6	(-13.5, 20.7)	NA
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	9	2.0	(-28.4, 32.4)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	9	-7.0	(-69.3, 55.3)	NA

Abbreviations: CBT = cognitive behavioral therapy group; **Com.** = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number

Table 34. All outcomes: cognitive/behavioral therapy and modafinil versus modafinil

Outcome (units)	Comparison	No. of studies	No. of Participants		Point Estimate	95% Confidence Interval	Heterogeneity
			Com.	Mod.			
Sleep Onset Latency (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	8	-2.0	(-29.2, 25.2)	NA
Wakefulness After Sleep Onset (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	8	-25.4	(-61.1, 10.3)	NA
Total Sleep Time (min.)	Mean Difference	1	10	8	15.8	(-29.5, 61.1)	NA

Abbreviations: Com. = combined treatment group; **min.** = minutes; **Mod.** = modafinil group; **NA** = not applicable; **No.** = number

Figure 1. Meta graph: Sleep onset latency: benzodiazepines versus placebo

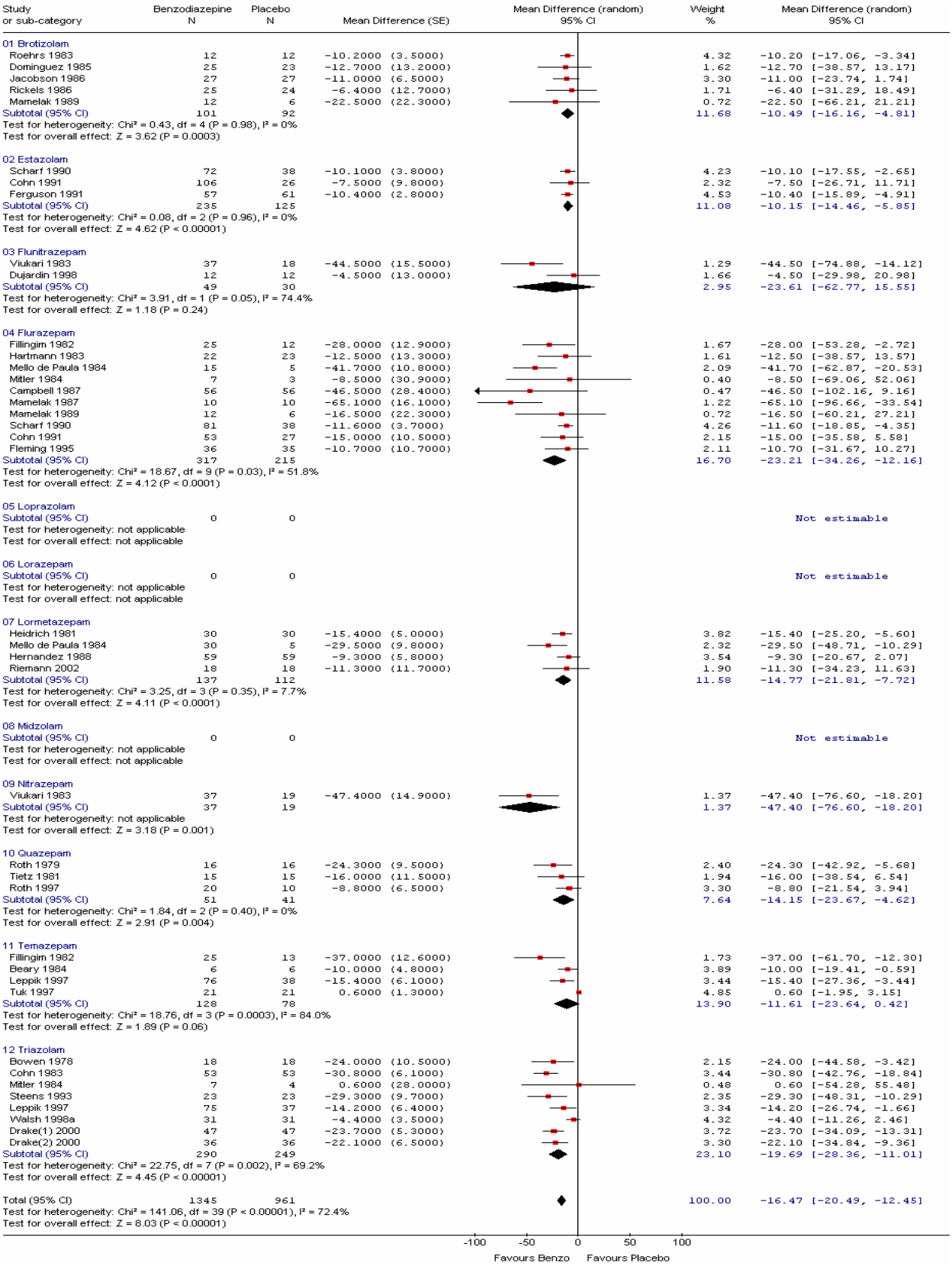


Figure 2. Funnel Plot: Sleep onset latency: benzodiazepines versus placebo

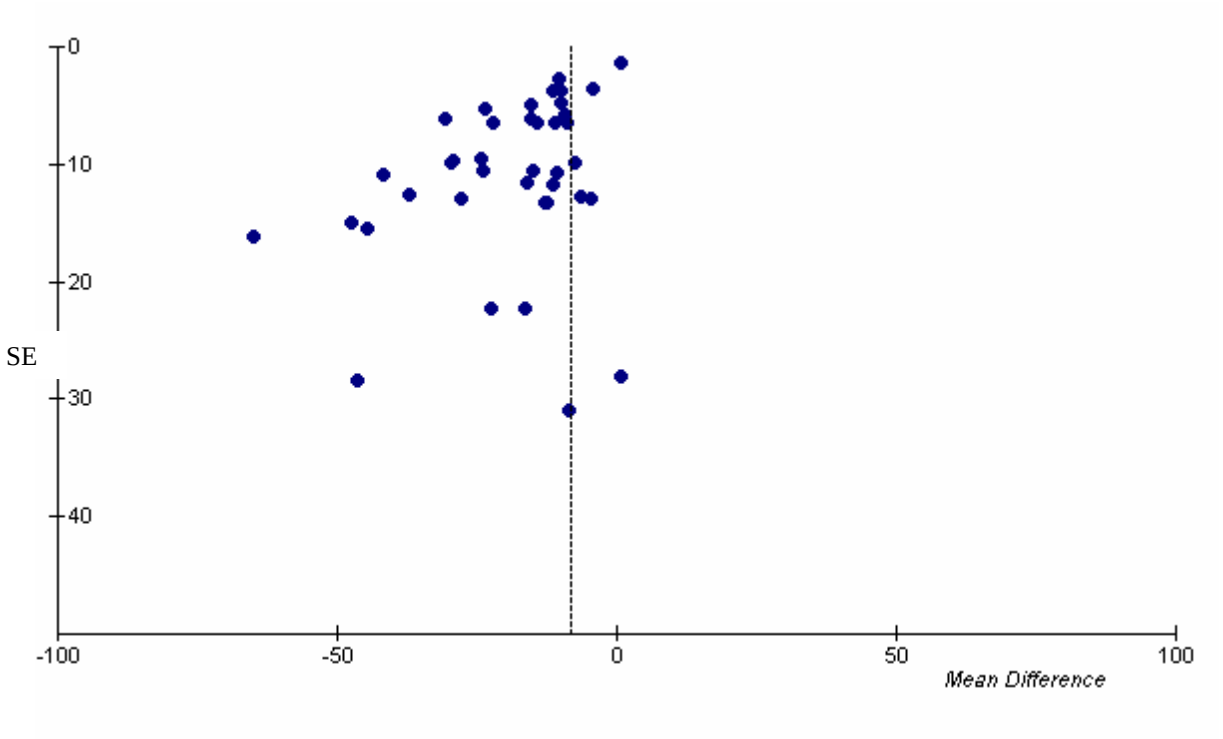


Figure 3. Meta graph: Wakefulness After Sleep Onset: benzodiazepines versus placebo

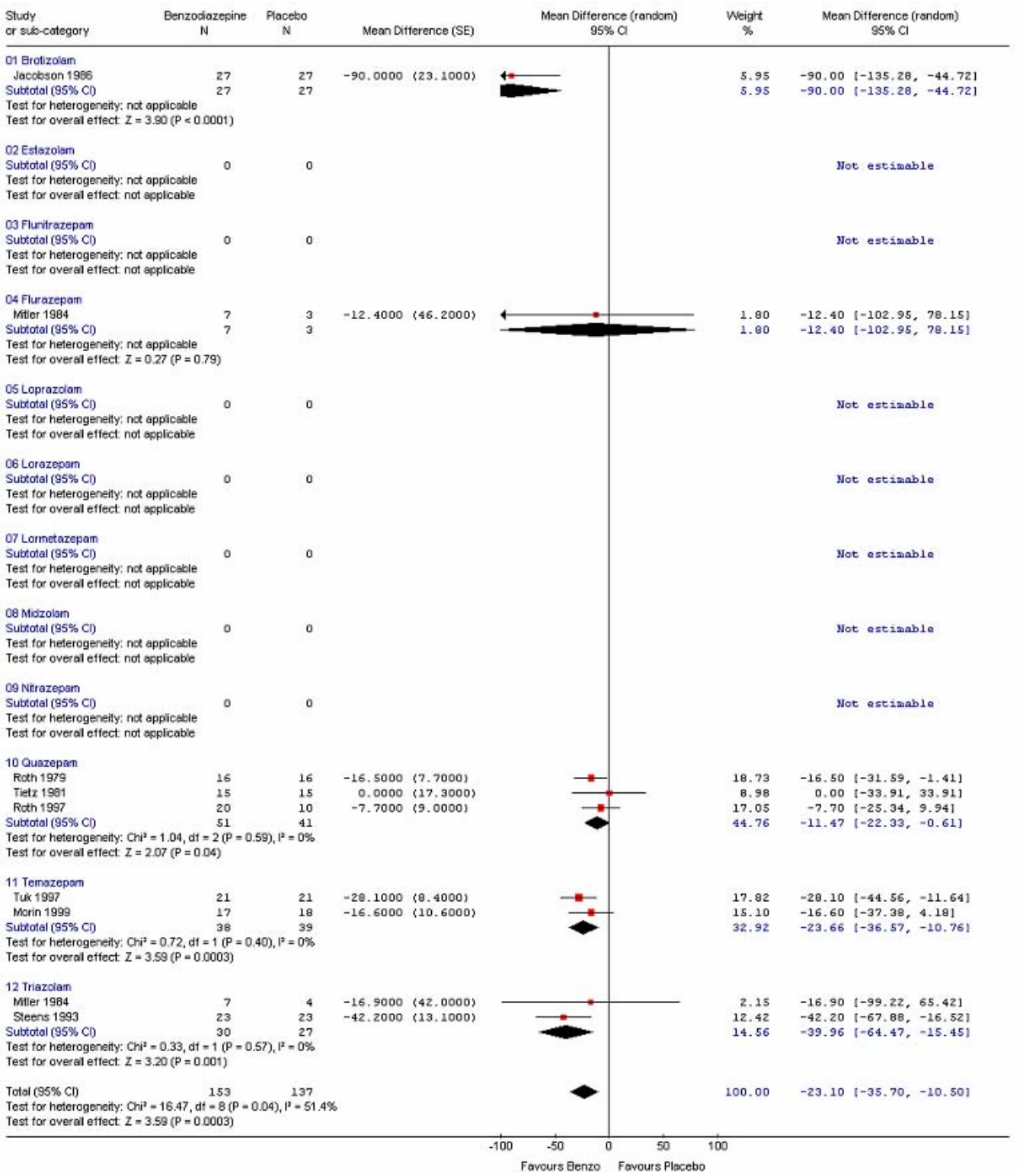


Figure 4. Meta graph: Sleep Onset Latency: non-benzodiazepines versus placebo

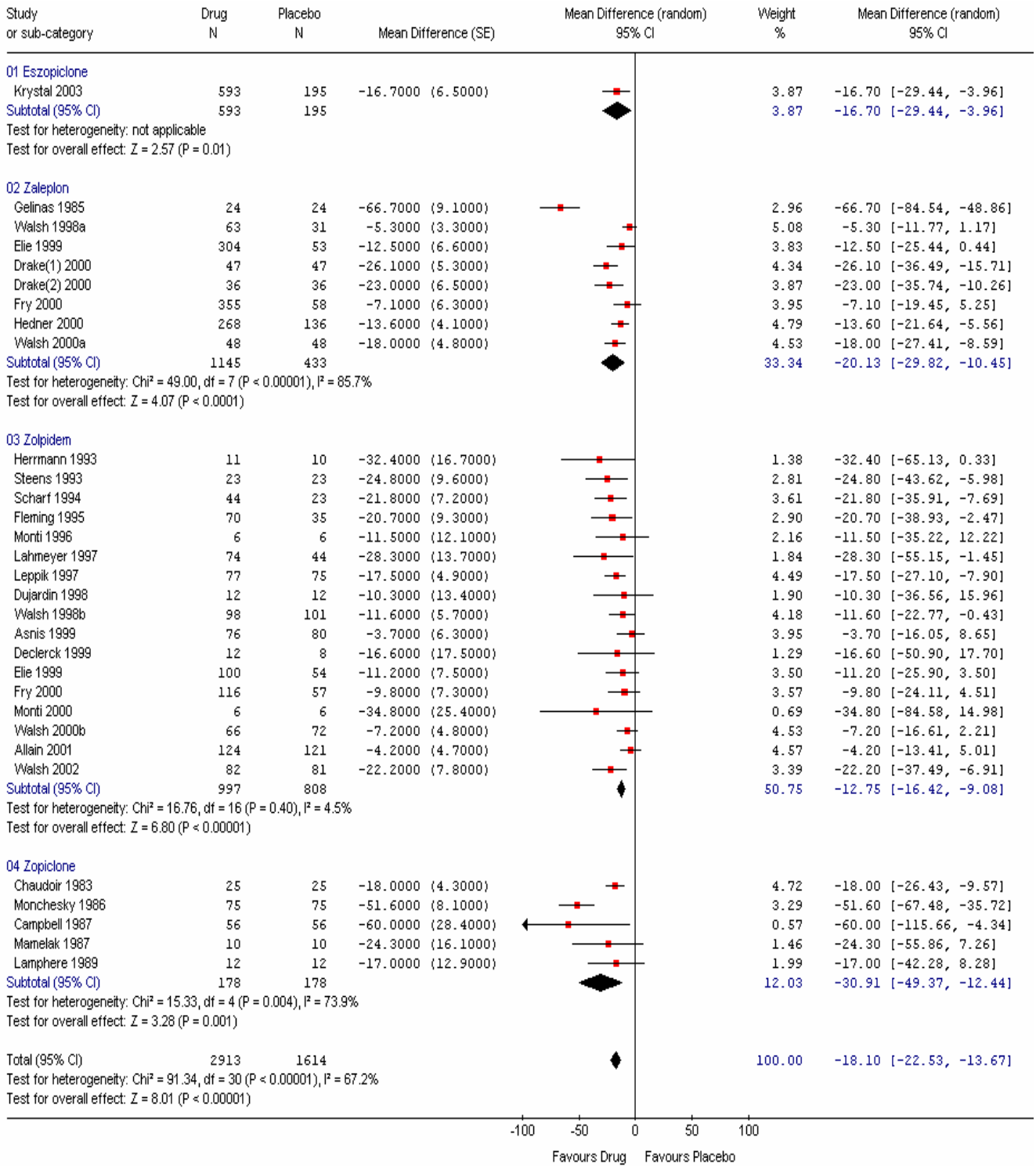


Figure 5. Funnel Plot: Sleep Onset Latency: non-benzodiazepines versus placebo

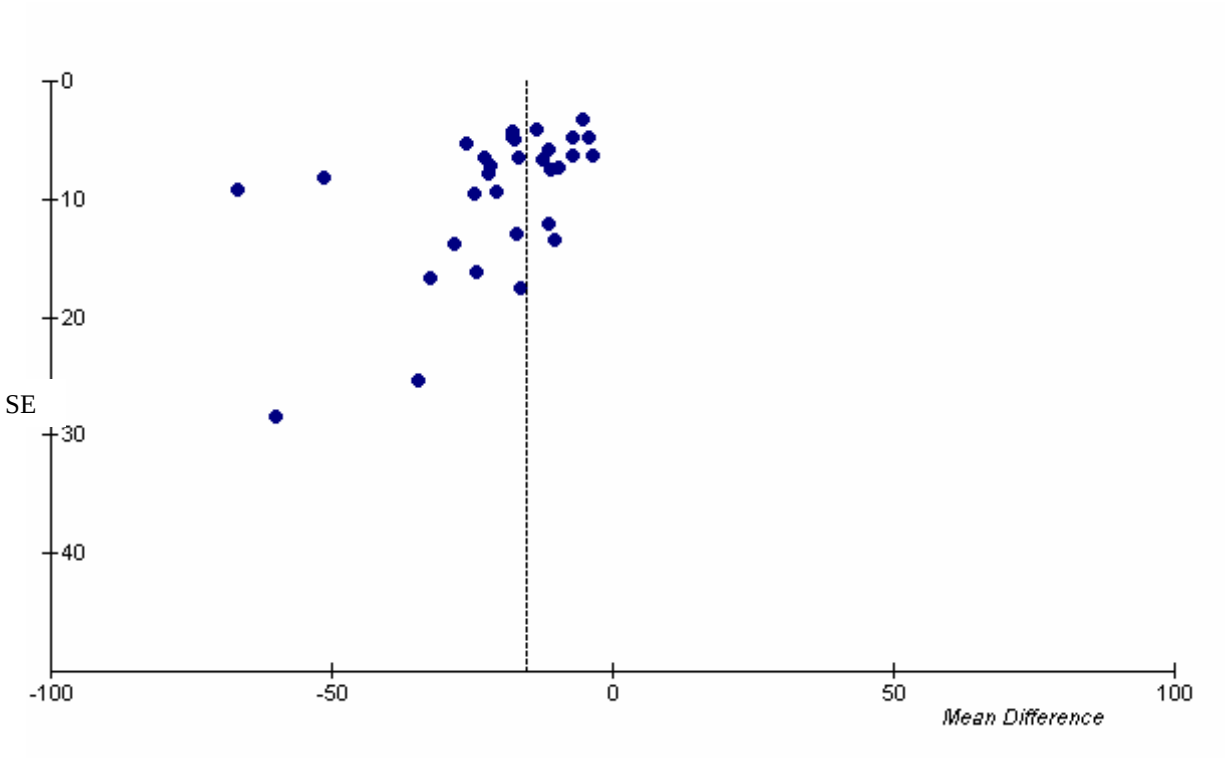


Figure 6. Meta graph: Wakefulness After Sleep Onset: non-benzodiazepines versus placebo

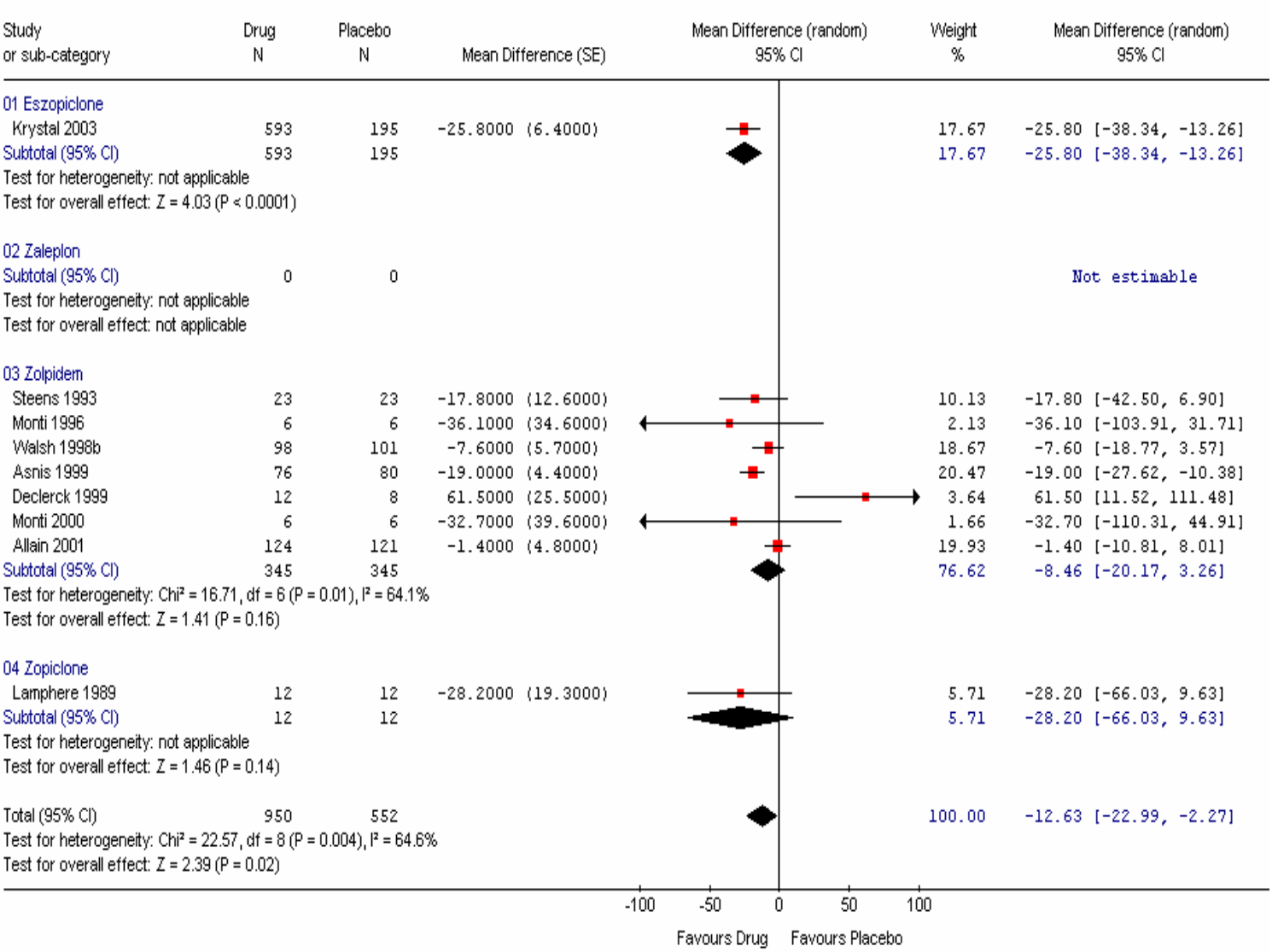


Figure 7. Meta graph: Sleep Onset Latency: antidepressants versus placebo

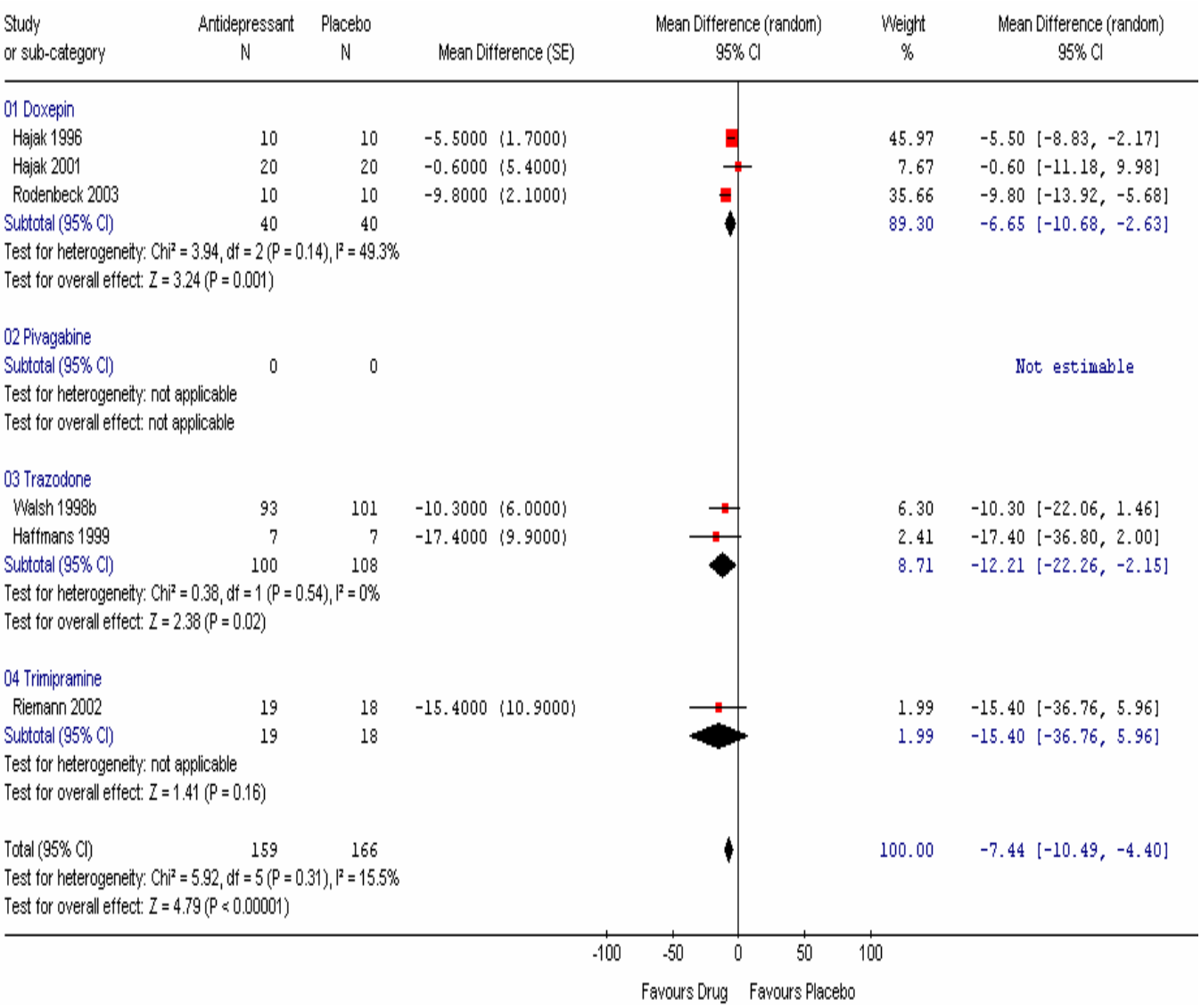


Figure 8. Meta graph: Wakefulness After Sleep Onset: antidepressants versus placebo

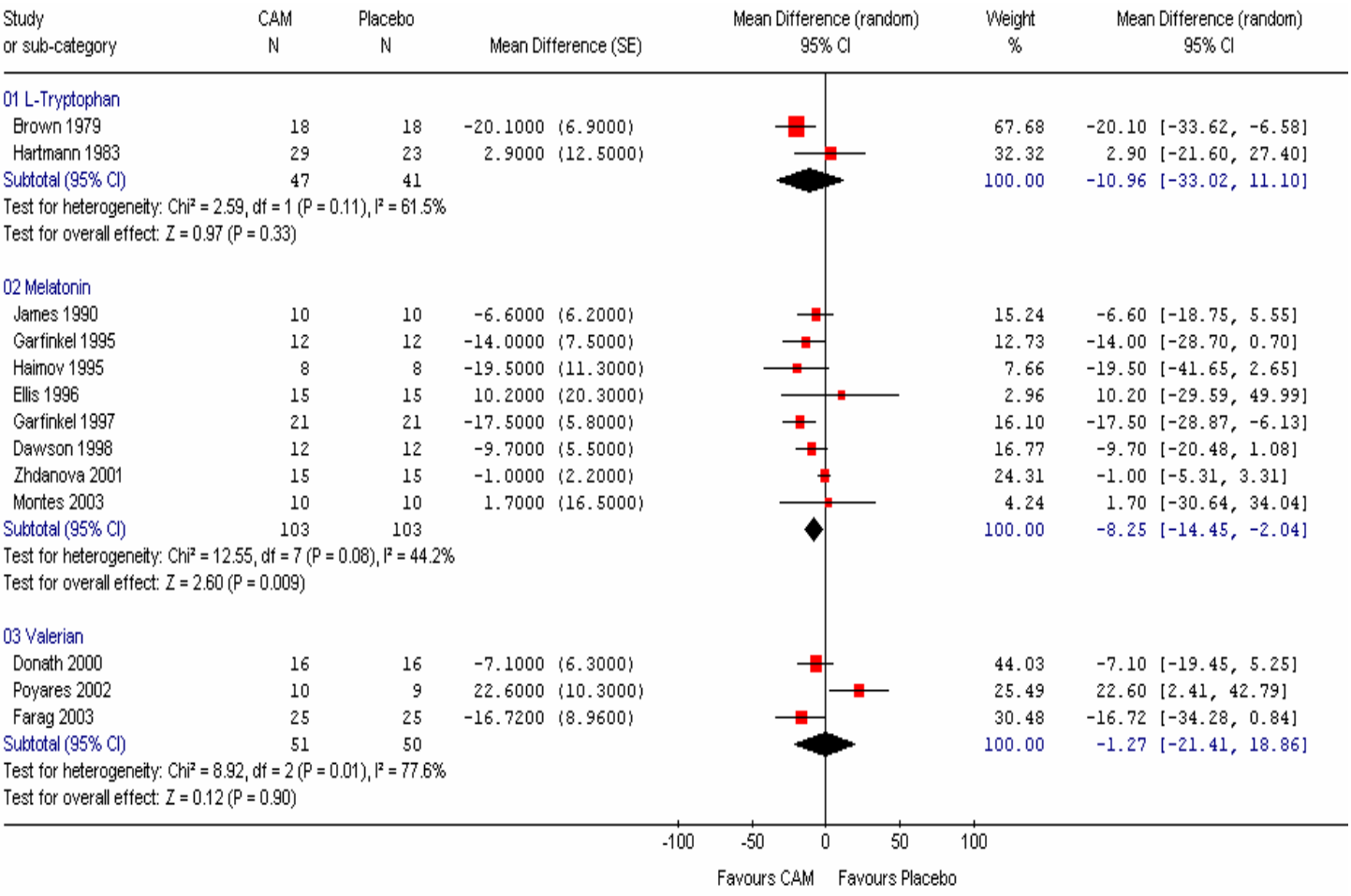


Figure 9. Meta graph: Sleep Onset Latency: complementary and alternative care versus placebo

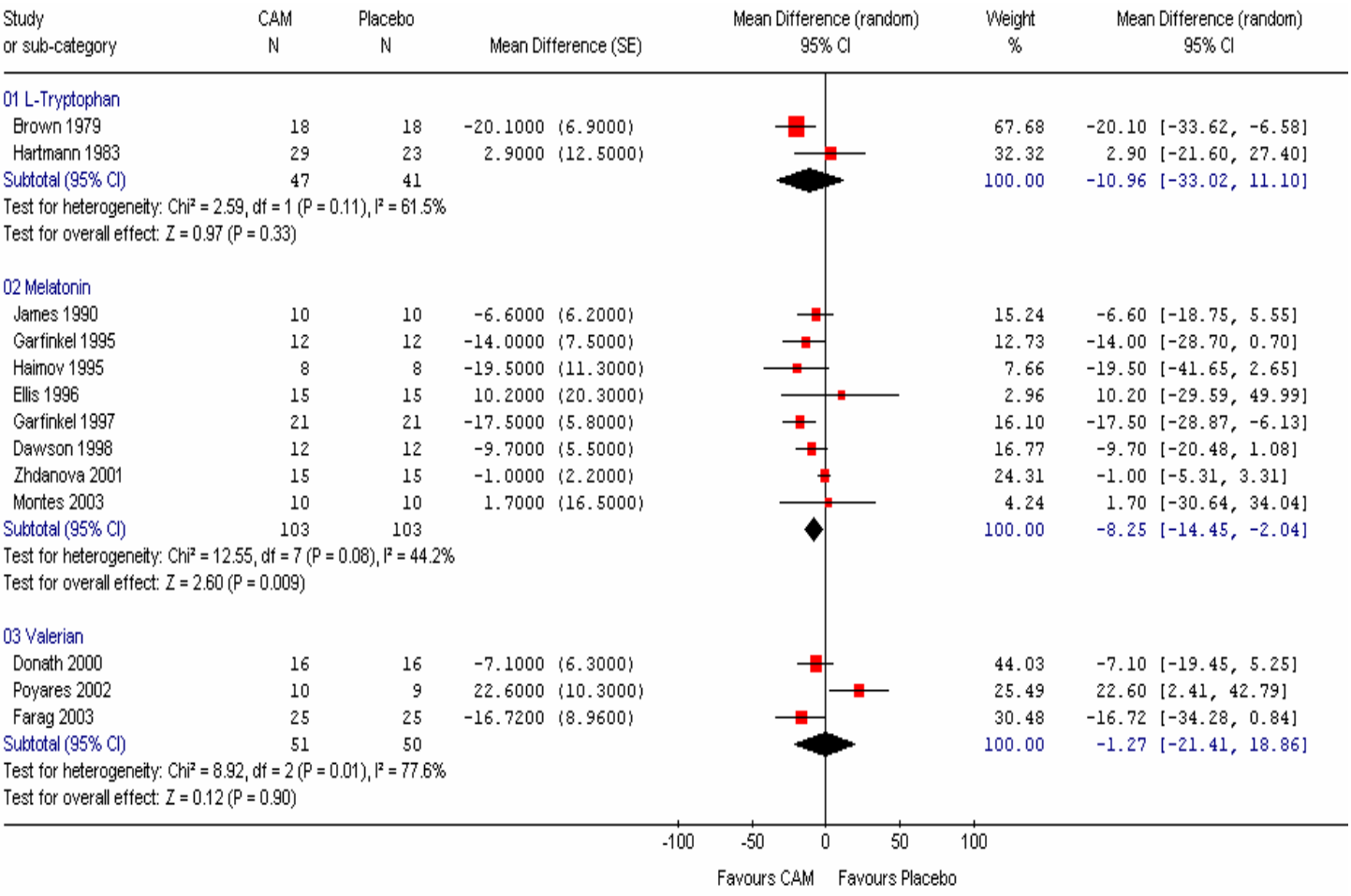


Figure 10. Funnel Plot: Sleep Onset Latency: melatonin versus placebo

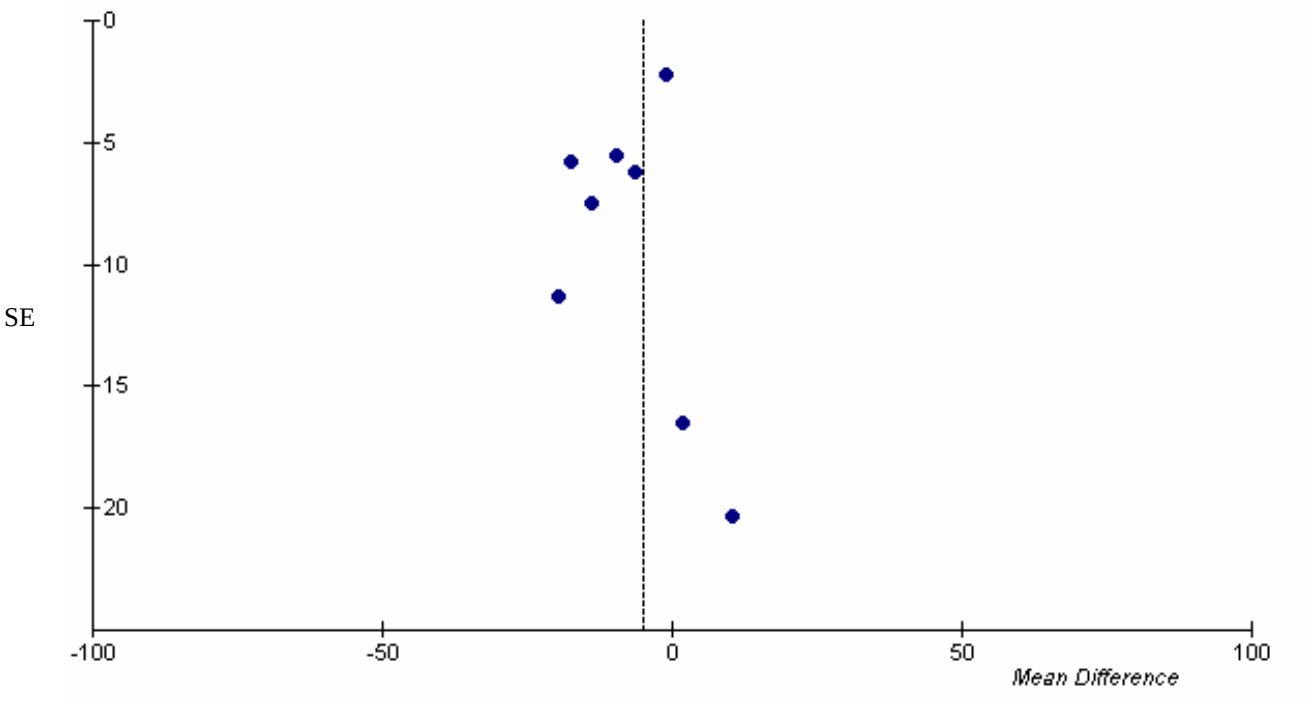


Figure 11. Meta graph: Wakefulness After Sleep Onset: complementary and alternative care versus placebo

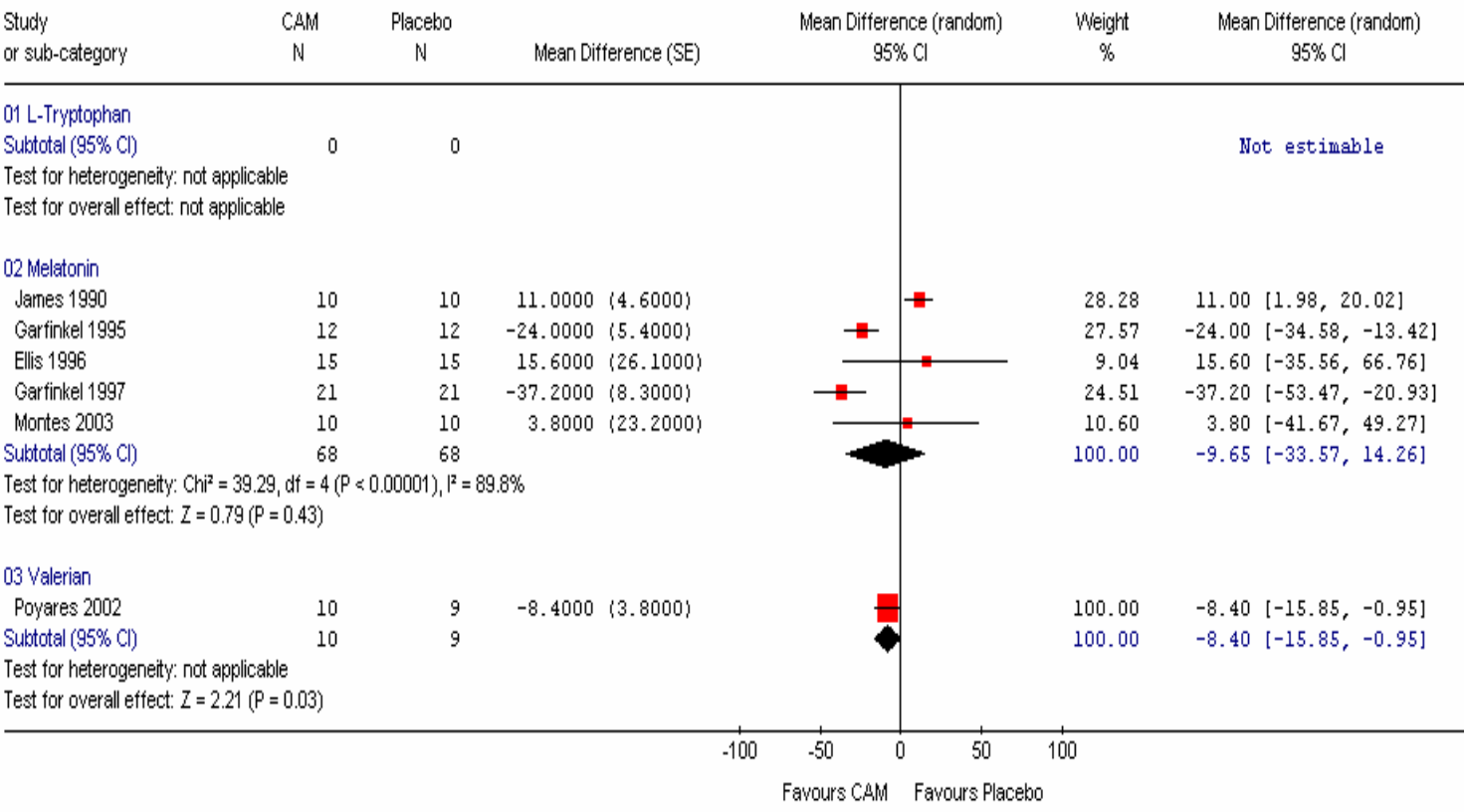


Figure 12. Meta graph: Sleep Onset Latency: relaxation therapy versus placebo

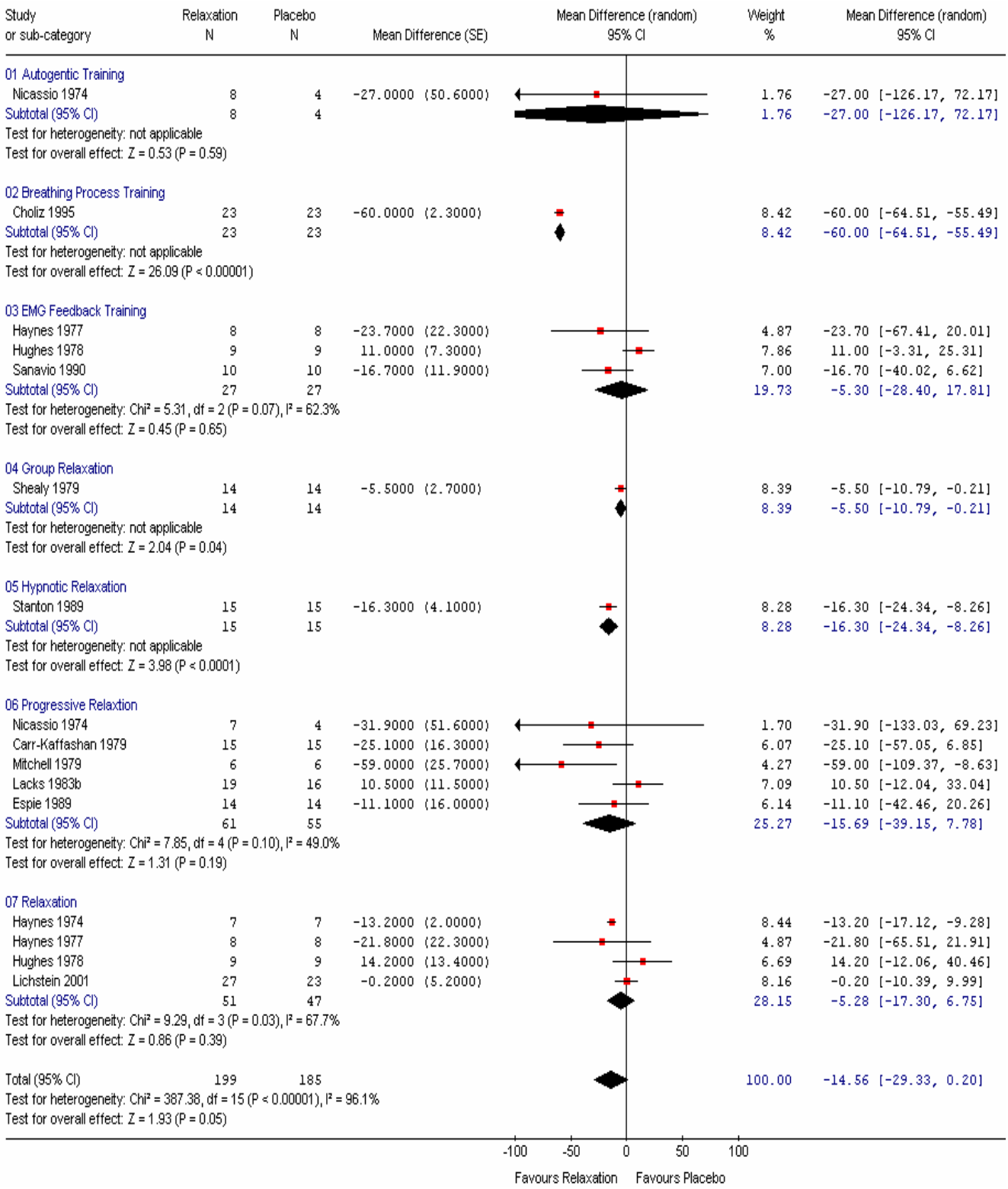


Figure 13. Funnel Plot: Sleep Onset Latency: relaxation therapy versus placebo

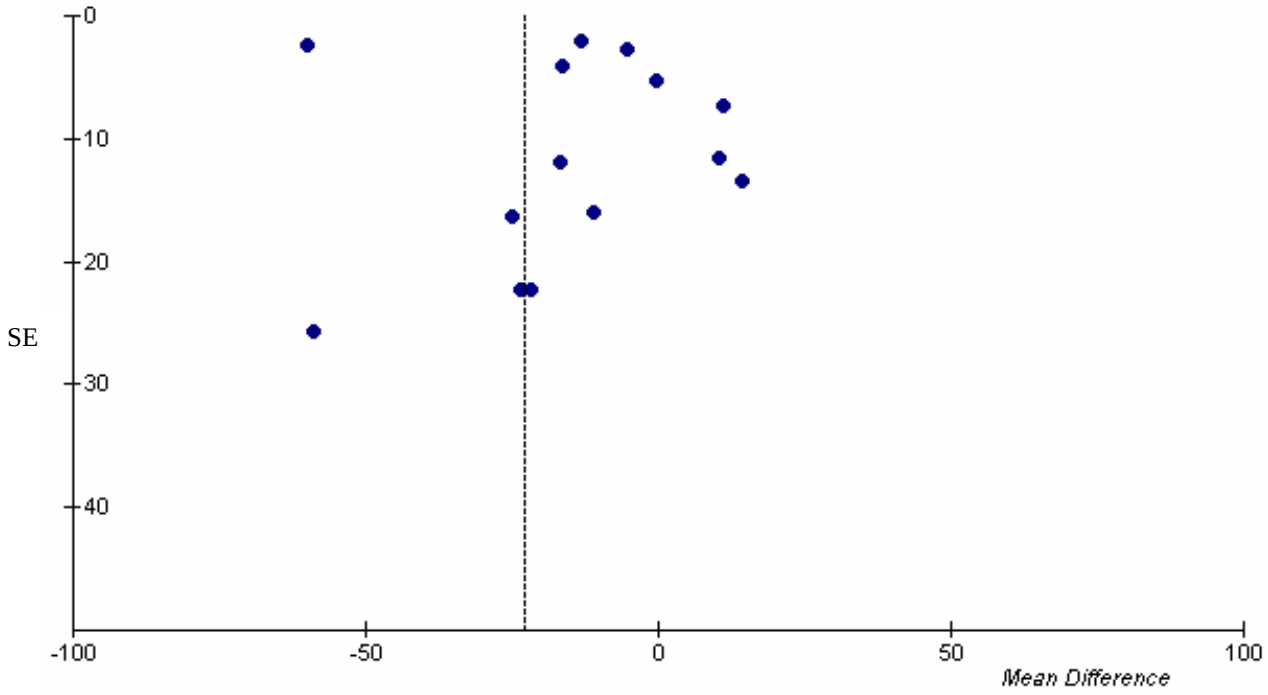


Figure 14. Meta graph: Wakefulness After Sleep Onset: relaxation therapy versus placebo

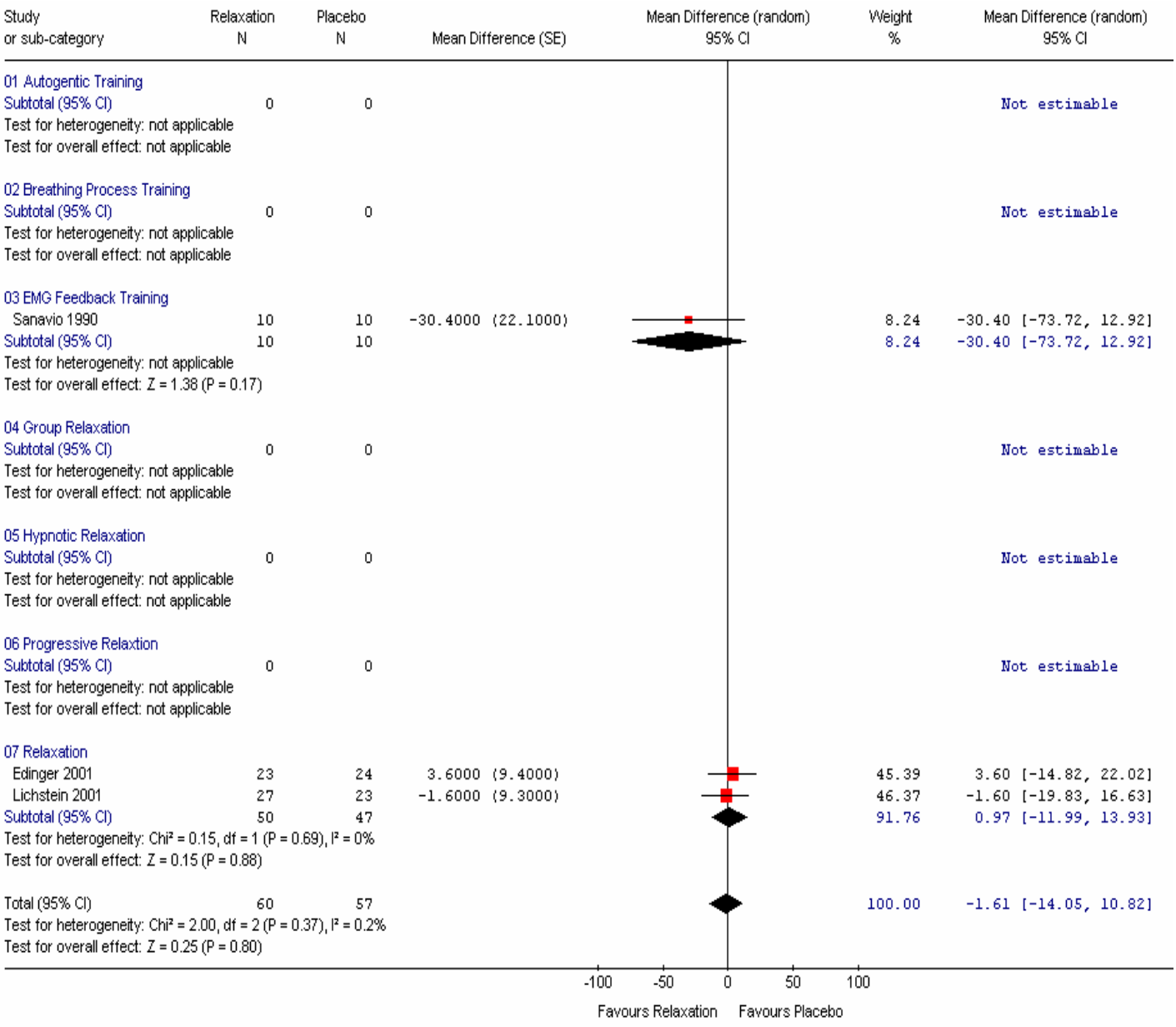


Figure 15. Meta graph: Sleep Onset Latency: cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo

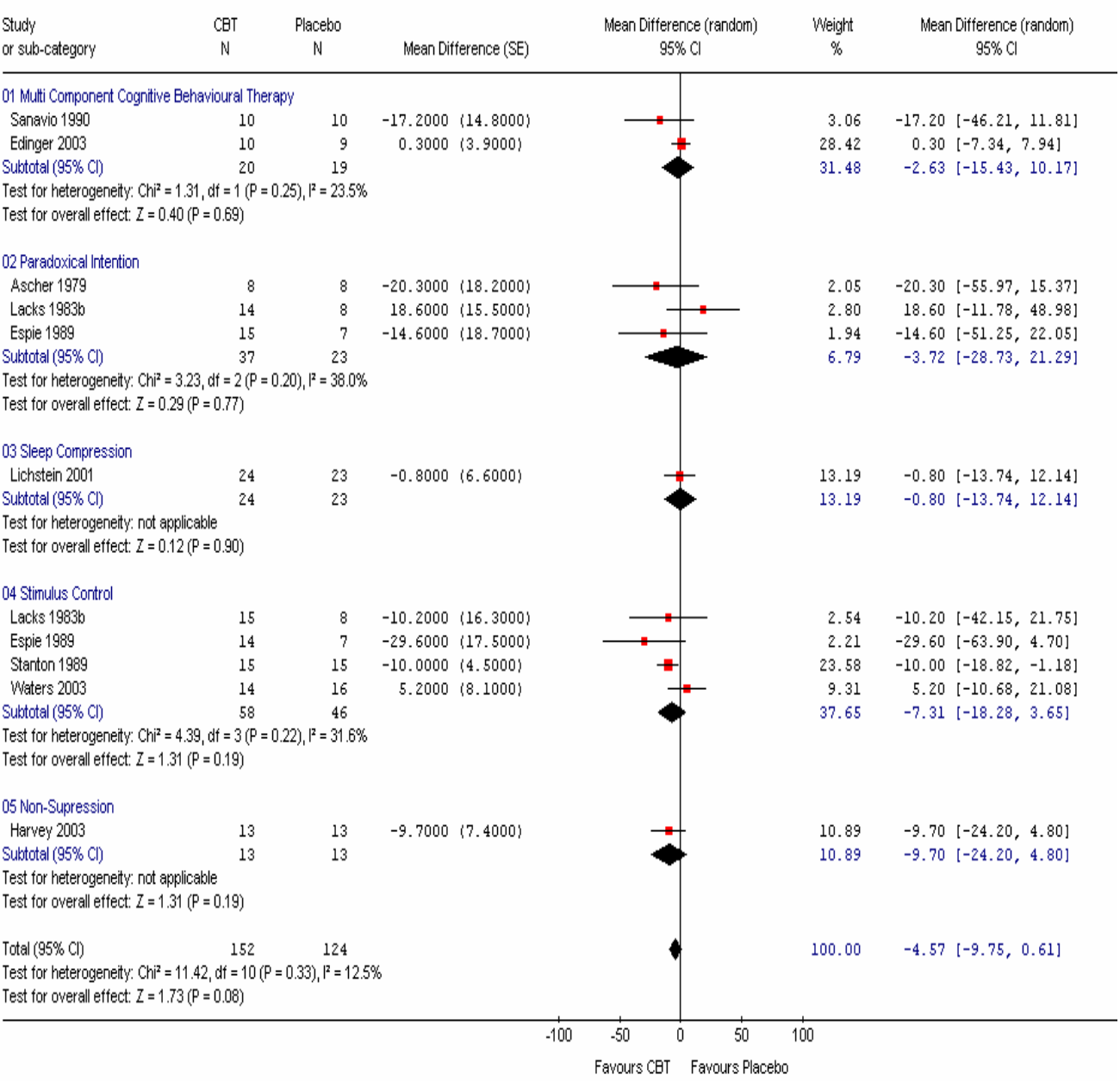


Figure 16. Funnel Plot: Sleep Onset Latency: cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo

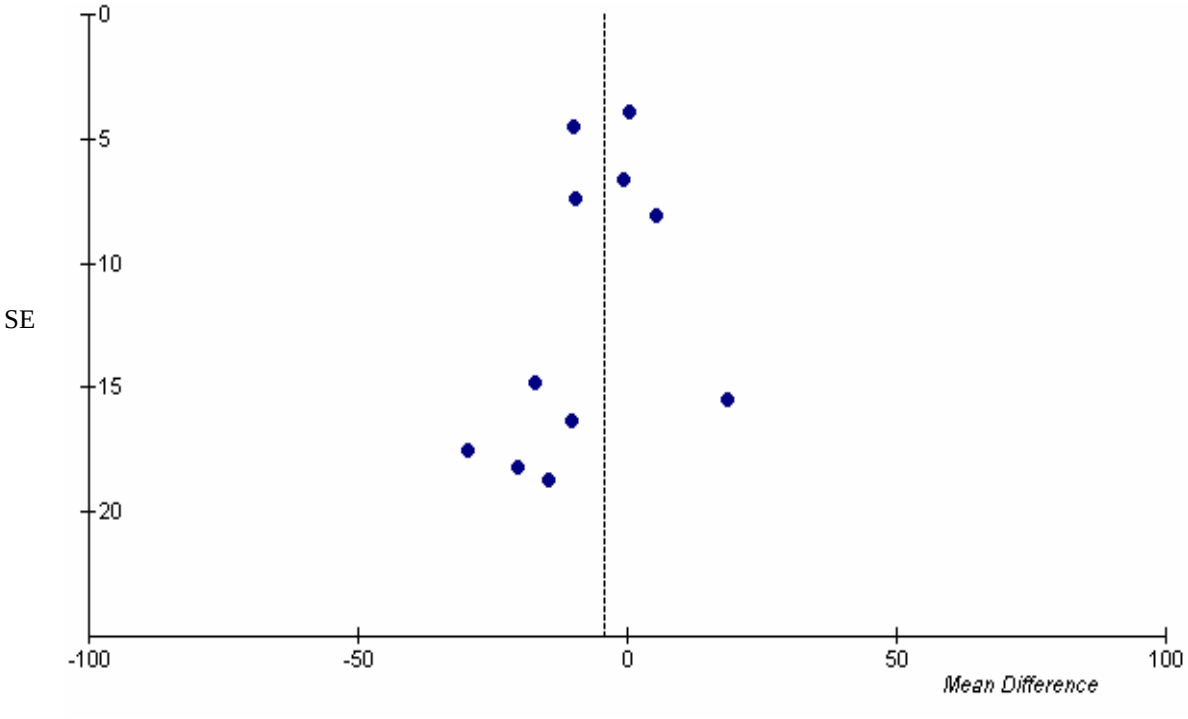
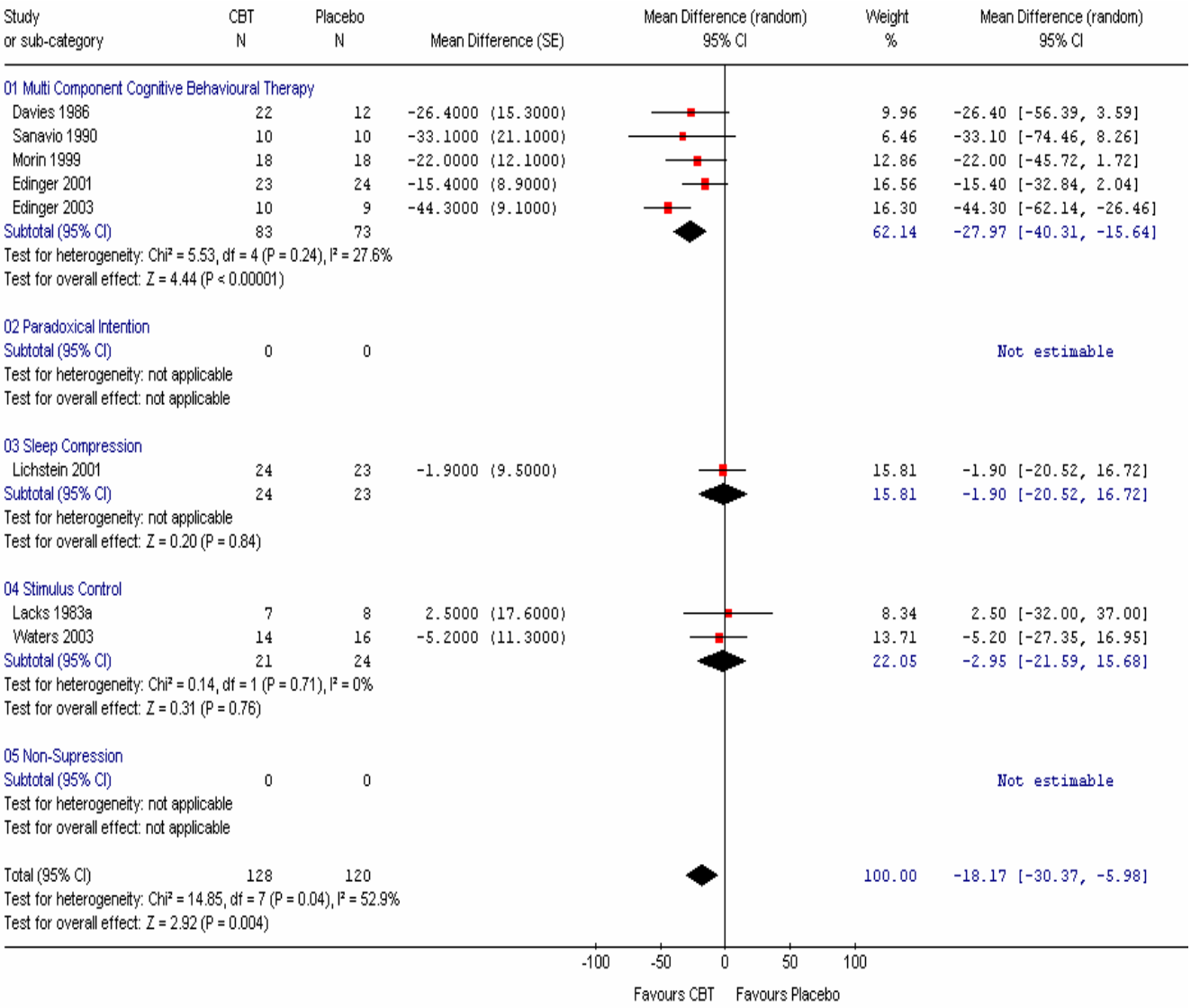


Figure 17. Meta graph: Wakefulness After Sleep Onset: cognitive/behavioral therapy versus placebo



Chapter 4. Discussion

Our inclusion criteria for age allowed for the inclusion of studies in the review for which participants between the ages of 15 and 18 years were eligible. This decision was in agreement with our aim to conduct a comprehensive review of the literature, since we would have otherwise excluded predominantly adult studies based on the possibility that their populations included a sub-population of adolescents. Only 10 out of 79 studies relevant to the manifestations of chronic insomnia explicitly stated that individuals under the age of 18 years were eligible for the study, and only two out of 116 studies relevant to the management of chronic insomnia explicitly stated that individuals under the age of 18 years were eligible for the study. Given the low number of included studies for which adolescents were eligible for inclusion, it is reasonable to assume that the findings of the review apply to adults.

We reviewed only English-language reports. The inclusion of non-English language reports in systematic reviews has been shown to increase treatment estimates in reviews of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM).[66] This effect is thought to occur due to the presence of publication bias in CAM literature, such that studies with negative CAM findings are more likely to be published in English-language journals, and studies with positive CAM findings are more likely to be published in non-English language journals.[66] However, we found no evidence of publication bias by three out of four tests conducted for studies on melatonin. There were not enough studies on L-tryptophan and valerian to conduct meaningful tests of publication bias for these interventions. Only seven non-English language reports were identified that were potentially relevant to this category of intervention, and given that the inclusion rate for the question on management of chronic insomnia was approximately 15 percent, only one study would likely have been relevant to the review. Given the relatively small sample sizes of the studies identified for this category of intervention, it is unlikely that the addition of one study to this category would have considerably affected treatment estimates.

Prevalence, Natural History, Incidence and Factors Associated with Chronic Insomnia

The range of prevalence of chronic insomnia in the three categories of populations analyzed was wide. This variability may be due to the cumulative effect of variation in a number of factors across studies such as the sampling frame and method of sampling, the response rate, whether the method of data collection was validated, the criteria for chronic insomnia, the age distribution of the population, and the presence of psychological or psychiatric problems in the population. Indeed, the criteria for the duration of insomnia varied across studies from one month to one year and the severity of chronic insomnia varied across these populations as well. The interquartile range of prevalence varied from 8.5-24.3 percent across high quality studies of general populations, to 19.8-53.7 percent across moderate quality studies of outpatient populations, to 27.8-43.0 percent across moderate quality studies of clinical populations. Therefore, the prevalence estimates for chronic insomnia in outpatient and clinical populations appear to be significantly higher than for the general population, a finding that is consistent with evidence of an association between chronic insomnia and medical conditions, poor general health and increased healthcare utilization. Although we identified a number of high quality studies examining a general population, we did not identify any high quality studies examining

outpatients of general practice and only one examining clinical populations, suggesting that high quality studies investigating the prevalence of chronic insomnia in outpatients of general practice and clinical populations are needed.

Only one study provided data on the natural history of chronic insomnia; the remission rate was 13.1 percent after a four-month follow-up. More research is necessary to determine the course of chronic insomnia in various populations. We did not identify any studies that provided evidence regarding the incidence of chronic insomnia; more research is needed in this area as well.

The majority of studies identified did not have designs that would support the categorization of associated factors of chronic insomnia as risk factors or consequences of the disorder. That is, most identified studies had designs in which both chronic insomnia and a factor of interest were assessed in a population at the same point in time. It is necessary that longitudinal cohort studies be conducted to elucidate the relationship between chronic insomnia and its associated factors. We found evidence to suggest that chronic insomnia is associated with older age, female gender, present or past psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical conditions and poor general health, increased healthcare utilization, lower quality of life and social relationships, socioeconomic status (marital separation, unemployment, poorer working conditions and lower social status), and decrements in memory, mood and cognitive function. Some of the factors that are thought to contribute to insomnia in the elderly include multiple medical problems, polypharmacy and environmental factors, such as absence of zeitgebers (time/schedule cues).[50;67] Similarly, factors such as stress, pregnancy, menopause, medical conditions and complex home life may explain the higher prevalence of insomnia in females.[68] It is noteworthy that there were studies that did not find evidence of an association between these factors and chronic insomnia. One of the reasons for this finding may be the different methods of data analysis employed in these studies; some studies performed multivariate analyses, while others performed univariate analyses. Other factors that may explain this finding are the age and gender distribution of the population, the response rate, and the duration of insomnia. Similarly, studies showing a lack of association between variables may have been underpowered. The relationship between chronic insomnia and race/ethnicity, shift-work, and absenteeism and work performance is not clear; there were too few studies examining these relationships to arrive at any conclusions. We did not identify any studies that examined the relationship between chronic insomnia and accidents or falls in the elderly. There was also no evidence regarding the direct and indirect costs of the disorder. Research in these areas is required.

Efficacy and Safety of Treatments for Chronic Insomnia

The interventions for chronic insomnia that were investigated in included studies may be categorized as either benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, antidepressants, complementary and alternative care (L-tryptophan, melatonin and valerian), relaxation therapy, cognitive/behavioral therapy, barbiturates, hormone therapy, alcohol, low energy emission therapy and combination therapy. The majority of studies were classified under the first six categories of the preceding list. The discussion of results relevant to the management of chronic insomnia is focused on the results as they pertain to the primary and secondary outcomes of this review, sleep onset latency (SOL) and wakefulness after sleep onset (WASO); however, any major discrepancies between the estimates for these outcomes and other outcomes will be discussed.

The benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, antidepressants and melatonin significantly decreased SOL. L-tryptophan, valerian, relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy reduced SOL, but the results were not statistically significant. Although the overall SOL estimate for relaxation therapy was not significantly different from placebo, when only short-term studies were analyzed, the effect became statistically significant in favour of relaxation therapy. The benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines and antidepressants significantly reduced WASO. Melatonin decreased WASO, but the result was not statistically significant. Melatonin had a non-significant effect on sleep efficiency, total sleep time and sleep quality. The studies on L-tryptophan did not report on any other outcomes besides SOL, and only one study on valerian provided data on WASO; valerian significantly reduced WASO in this study. Valerian did not have a significant effect on sleep efficiency, total sleep time or sleep quality. Relaxation therapy reduced WASO, but the result was not significant; however, this intervention significantly increased total sleep time (no significant effect on sleep efficiency or sleep quality). Cognitive/behavioral therapy significantly reduced WASO, and significantly increased sleep efficiency and sleep quality (no significant effect on total sleep time). The review provides evidence that benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines are effective treatments for chronic insomnia. The review provides some evidence that antidepressants are effective treatments for chronic insomnia, although more research is required in this area. There is some evidence that melatonin is an effective treatment for subsets of the chronic insomnia population, although more research is required in this area as well. The review provides evidence that relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are effective treatments in subsets of the chronic insomnia population. There were too few studies of L-tryptophan and valerian to draw conclusions regarding the efficacy of these treatments in the management of chronic insomnia: additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed. Additional large-scale, randomized trials are also needed in the area of relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy in the management of chronic insomnia, in order to determine the efficacy of these interventions across subsets of the chronic insomnia population. The reduction in sleep onset latency by benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines was significantly greater than for antidepressants and melatonin, based on indirect comparisons. However, it should be noted that there were significantly fewer studies of antidepressants and melatonin compared to benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines, and additional large-scale, randomized trials of the former interventions are needed before firm conclusions can be drawn regarding the relative efficacy of these interventions.

The benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines and antidepressants had a significantly greater risk of harm than placebo, while melatonin did not. There were too few studies of L-tryptophan to draw conclusions regarding the safety of this intervention. Although there was no evidence that valerian poses a risk of harm, this result was based on only three studies of relatively small sample size. Therefore, more studies are needed before firm conclusions can be drawn regarding the safety of valerian. The risk for benzodiazepines was significantly greater than for non-benzodiazepines, based on indirect comparisons. Indeed, benzodiazepine use has been shown to increase the risk of injury in the elderly,[69] and there is pharmacologic evidence that the non-benzodiazepines have a better side-effect profile than the benzodiazepines.[70-71] Studies of relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy did not provide adverse event data.

We did not aim to conduct a head-to-head comparison between pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatments for chronic insomnia, in which case we would have required randomized, controlled trials, which directly compare these interventions, in order to control for systematic differences between control and experimental groups. An indirect comparison

between these categories of interventions is not presented here for the following reasons: (1) although our inclusion criteria required blinding for drug and CAM treatments, this criteria was omitted for psychological treatments; (2) the placebo intervention was considered to have no effect for drug and CAM treatments, while it may have had minimal effect for psychological treatments; (3) the pool of participants for psychological interventions was much smaller than for either the benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines or antidepressants. Thus, only indirect comparisons between non-psychological intervention categories and between psychological interventions were made.

There was substantial heterogeneity in the pooled estimate for SOL for benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, L-tryptophan, valerian and relaxation therapy. Similarly, there was substantial heterogeneity in the pooled estimate for WASO for benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, melatonin and cognitive/behavioral therapy. The heterogeneity was often due to differences in the magnitude of the point estimate and confidence interval across studies, rather than differences in the directionality of the effect. The exceptions are for estimates of the efficacy of relaxation therapy with respect to SOL and the efficacy of melatonin with respect to WASO. The heterogeneity in the pooled estimates for SOL was explored in sensitivity and sub-group analyses. The results indicate that heterogeneity in the pooled estimate for SOL for relaxation therapy is at least partially due to type of relaxation therapy, length of treatment, age and gender distribution of the study population, and study quality.

There was strong evidence of publication bias in the pooled estimates for SOL for the benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine categories of intervention. This finding suggests that the true estimate of efficacy is lower than the estimate calculated in the current analysis.

The results of sub-group analyses of SOL were varied. The efficacy of non-benzodiazepines was greater in participants without a psychiatric illness relative to those with such a disorder. This finding may reflect the strong, poorly understood, complex relationship between psychological or psychiatric disorders and insomnia,[4] which necessitates individualized treatment of insomnia for people suffering from these psychological or psychiatric disorders. The efficacy of relaxation therapy was greater with short-term treatment compared to long-term treatment. There were no salient differences in the design, population, intervention or method of measurement of sleep outcomes between short- and long-term studies that could explain the differences in effect of relaxation therapy with length of treatment. The possibility exists that the subgroup for long-term treatment did not have sufficient power to detect a statistically significant difference between relaxation therapy and placebo. There were too few long-term studies of cognitive/behavioral therapy to arrive at a conclusion regarding the difference in efficacy of this intervention with short- and long-term treatment. There was no evidence to suggest that treatment efficacy is affected by age or gender distribution of the population. It is noteworthy that many of the sub-group analyses were conducted with very few studies in sub-groupings, and some analyses could not be performed at all due to lack of data. Thus, the results of these analyses should be interpreted with caution. It is important that future research examine the role of factors such as psychiatric illness, length of treatment, age and gender in treatment efficacy in chronic insomnia.

We made an *a priori* decision to combine summary estimates of outcomes even if they were measured by different methods i.e. (polysomnography, actigraphy and sleep diary). We assumed that any differences between methods would be cancelled out when absolute differences in the effect of treatment and placebo were obtained. This assumption is correct as long as the differences in measurement between methods were not correlated with the value of the

measurement, which is a reasonable assumption in our view. The sub-group analyses based on method of measurement produced variable results. Of the six comparisons made between polysomnography and sleep diary data, the methods most commonly used in the studies included in this review, only two analyses revealed a significant difference between pooled estimates (benzodiazepines and valerian); in both cases sleep diary overestimated effects relative to polysomnography. However, while four comparisons showed sleep diary to overestimate effects relative to polysomnography (benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, antidepressants, and valerian), two other comparisons showed polysomnography to overestimate effects relative to sleep diary (L-tryptophan and melatonin). These results appear to be inconsistent in terms of the direction of a potential bias and cause us to doubt whether any true relationship between measurement method and effect estimates exists. It is noteworthy that the direction and significance of the estimates were not different between overall and sub-group estimates for the benzodiazepine, non-benzodiazepine and antidepressant categories of interventions. Although some differences were observed in the directionality and significance of overall and sub-group estimates for L-tryptophan, melatonin and valerian, the results may simply reflect the lower power of these sub-group analyses: sub-groups contained only one to three studies of small sample size.

There was no evidence of an effect of barbiturates, hormone therapy, alcohol and low energy emission therapy on sleep onset latency of chronic insomniacs. The lack of evidence may reflect the low number of studies and/or participants encompassed by these categories. It would be worthwhile to explore these interventions in future research on chronic insomnia.

We identified a small sample of studies examining the efficacy of combination treatments in the management of chronic insomnia; some of these studies compared a combination of treatments with placebo, while others compared them with single treatment. Many comparisons did not have data for our primary outcome, sleep onset latency, and the majority of results were non-significant. The latter finding may reflect the low power of these analyses. None of the studies provided data on adverse events. We identified only one study that compared the efficacy of a combined pharmacological and psychological treatment with these treatments administered sequentially. The research agenda for the management of chronic insomnia should include an evaluation of the efficacy and safety of combination treatments and sequential treatments.

Our results regarding the efficacy of benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines in the management of chronic insomnia are consistent with those of other meta-analyses.[72-74] Our results regarding the efficacy of melatonin in subsets of the chronic insomnia population are similar to another review.[75] Our results regarding the efficacy of relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy in subsets of the chronic insomnia population are similar to a recent meta-analysis reviewing the efficacy of cognitive/behavioral therapy in the management of sleep problems in older adults.[76] Similar to our meta-analysis, the authors restricted the review to randomized, controlled trials. Our results relating to relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are somewhat at odds with three meta-analyses reviewing the efficacy of psychological treatments in the management of chronic insomnia.[74;77-78] The difference in the findings may relate to key differences in the conduct of the reviews. First, we restricted our meta-analysis to a review of placebo-controlled, randomized trials and accounted for placebo effects in our estimations of efficacy. Other meta-analyses have included non-controlled studies, and for these studies, have not accounted for placebo/control effects in their estimation of efficacy. Second, we used clearly defined criteria for chronic insomnia; however, for some studies the criteria for

insomnia was not clear. Third, we separated predominantly cognitive/behavioral approaches from predominantly relaxation approaches in management of insomnia, resulting in distinct meta-analyses for each category of intervention. These interventions have been grouped under the broader heading of psychological/non-pharmacological treatments in other reviews.

Limitations of the Review and Future Research

Additional high quality studies investigating the prevalence of chronic insomnia in outpatients of general practice and clinical populations are needed. Similarly, we found a paucity of data on the natural history and incidence of chronic insomnia, which necessitates further research in these areas. We did not identify any cohort studies that examined the causal relationship between various factors and chronic insomnia; future research should be directed at conducting such studies in order to determine the nature of the relationship between chronic insomnia and its associated factors. Additional studies are needed to examine the relationship between chronic insomnia and race/ethnicity, shift-work, and absenteeism and work performance, since few studies in this area exist. Future research should also examine the relationship between chronic insomnia and accidents and falls in the elderly, and the direct and indirect costs of this disorder, since we did not identify any studies that addressed these issues.

The pooled estimates of efficacy for antidepressants, CAM therapies, relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy were based on a small sample size relative to benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines. It is necessary that additional large-scale, randomized trials be conducted before firm conclusions can be drawn regarding their efficacy and safety and how they compare to other treatments for chronic insomnia. We found a relatively small number of studies examining the long-term efficacy and safety of various interventions for chronic insomnia: more long-term studies are needed in order to differentiate the short and long-term efficacy and safety of these interventions. It is necessary that an agreed upon criteria be developed to determine what constitutes short- and long- term treatment of chronic insomnia. In addition, research should be conducted to establish a threshold for a clinically significant treatment effect in the management of chronic insomnia, such that statistically significant findings can be put into some clinical context. Future research should report on outcomes in addition to SOL, such as WASO, in order to determine the efficacy of treatments across subsets of the chronic insomnia population; our analysis revealed that studies tend to report SOL much more often than WASO. Quality of life outcomes should also be given more attention. It is necessary that future research be directed at establishing an agreed upon placebo treatment for psychological treatment that is standardized across studies, such that meaningful comparisons can be made across studies of this type. Finally, additional studies are necessary to determine the efficacy and safety of combined pharmacological and psychological treatments, as well as sequential treatments in the management of chronic insomnia.

Many of the sub-group analyses conducted in this review were based on a small number of studies within sub-groupings, and some analyses could not be conducted at all due to lack of data. The paucity of data may reflect a need for future research to determine the efficacy and safety of treatments for chronic insomnia within specific sub-populations stratified by age, gender, and presence or absence of psychiatric illness. There was no evidence of an effect of barbiturates, hormone therapy, alcohol and low energy emission therapy on sleep onset latency of chronic insomniacs, however, there was a small amount of data in these areas, which prevents one from drawing firm conclusions before additional research is conducted.

A number of the six major categories of interventions for chronic insomnia had substantial heterogeneity, suggesting that the studies within these categories were significantly different. In some cases, sub-categorization by type of intervention significantly reduced heterogeneity within some of these categories. The categorization of interventions into classes is reasonable when the goal is to determine the efficacy and safety of a given class of intervention; however, it should be noted that although the interventions of a given class may be similar in some respects, they are in fact unique. For many interventions within these categories, there were few studies that addressed their safety and efficacy, and additional research is required into the efficacy and safety of these various interventions of chronic insomnia.

There was strong evidence of publication bias for the benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine categories, which suggests that the pooled estimates of treatment efficacy may be overestimates.

It is noteworthy that research in the area of bright light therapy and physical exercise in the management of insomnia is ongoing; however, we did not identify any studies of these interventions that fulfilled our inclusion criteria.

We restricted our analysis of efficacy and safety to evidence derived from randomized-controlled trials in order to provide the least biased estimate of these parameters. However, it should be noted that the short follow-up period that generally characterizes these types of studies is a limitation when assessing the long-term safety of pharmacological treatments.

Conclusions

- There is evidence that the prevalence of chronic insomnia in outpatient and clinical populations is larger than in the general population.

- There is evidence that chronic insomnia is associated with older age, female gender, present or past psychiatric illness and psychological problems, medical conditions and poor general health, increased healthcare utilization, lower quality of life and social relationships, socioeconomic status (marital separation, unemployment, poorer working conditions and lower social status), and decrements in memory, mood and cognitive function.

- Additional studies are needed to determine the incidence and natural history of chronic insomnia in adults. Similarly, additional studies are needed to explore the relationship between chronic insomnia and race/ethnicity, shift-work, absenteeism and work performance, accidents, falls in the elderly, and the direct and indirect costs of the disorder. It is necessary that longitudinal studies be undertaken to explore the risk factors and consequences of chronic insomnia.

- There is evidence that benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines are effective in the management of chronic insomnia. There is some evidence that antidepressants are effective in the management of chronic insomnia: more research is required in this area. There is evidence that benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines and antidepressants pose a risk of harm.

- There is some evidence that melatonin is effective in the management of chronic insomnia in subsets of the chronic insomnia population, and there is no evidence that melatonin poses a risk of harm. However, more research is required in this area, given that the results are based on a small number of studies. Similarly, additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed to determine the efficacy of melatonin across subsets of the chronic insomnia population. There is insufficient evidence to conclude on the efficacy and safety of L-tryptophan and valerian in the management of chronic insomnia. Additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed in these areas.

- There is evidence that relaxation therapy and cognitive/behavioral therapy are effective in the management of chronic insomnia in subsets of the chronic insomnia population. Additional large-scale, randomized trials are needed in order to determine their efficacy across subsets of the chronic insomnia population.

- There is evidence that benzodiazepines have a greater risk of harm than non-benzodiazepines.

- There is insufficient evidence to conclude if there are differences between the short-term and long-term efficacy and safety of the various categories of interventions in the management of chronic insomnia; additional long-term studies are needed.

- There is insufficient evidence regarding the efficacy and safety of combined treatments of pharmacological and psychological interventions, and sequential treatments, in the management of chronic insomnia; additional studies are needed in these areas.

References and Included Studies

References

1. Sateia MJ, Doghramji K, Hauri P,, et al. Evaluation of chronic insomnia. An American Academy of Sleep Medicine Review. Sleep 2000; 23(2):243-308.

2. Trans-NIH Sleep Research Coordinating Committee. 2003 National Sleep Disorders Research Plan. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. National Institutes of Health. http://www.nhlbisupport.com/sleep/research/research-a.htm.

3. National Sleep Foundation. Sleep in America Poll. Data from 1997 and 2001, 2002 sleep poll. http://www.sleepfoundation.org/img/2002SleepInAmericaPoll.pdf.

4. Zorick FJ, Walsh JK. In Kryger MH, Roth T, Dement WC. Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine. 3rd Ed. Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Co; 2000. Chapter 53, Evaluation and management of insomnia.

5. Sateia MJ, Nowell P. Insomnia. Lancet 2004; 364:1959-73.

6. Breslau N, Roth T, Rosenthal L, et al. Sleep disturbances and psychiatric disorders: a longitudinal epidemiological study of young adults . Biol Psychiatry 1996; 39:411-18.

7. Simon GE, VonKorff M. Prevalence, burden, and treatment of insomnia in primary care. Am J Psychiatry 1997; 154(10):1417-23.

8. Leger D, Guilleminault C, Bader G, et al. Medical and socio-professional impact of insomnia. Sleep 2002; 25(6):625-9.

9. Ohayon M. Epidemiological study on insomnia in the general population. Sleep 1996; 19(3 Suppl):S7-15.

10. Roberts RE, Shema SJ, Kaplan GA. Prospective data on sleep complaints and associated risk factors in an older cohort. Psychosom Med 1999; 61(2):188-96.

11. Foley DJ, Monjan A, Simonsick EM, et al. Incidence and remission of insomnia among elderly adults: an epidemiologic study of 6,800 persons over three years. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S366-72.

12. Janson C, Lindberg E, Gislason T, et al. Insomnia in men - A 10-year prospective population based study. Sleep 2001; 24(4):425-30.

13. Gislason T, Reynisdottir H, Kristbjarnarson H, et al. Sleep habits and sleep disturbances among the elderly--an epidemiological survey. J Int Med 1993; 234(1):31-9.

14. Riemann D, Voderholzer U. Primary insomnia: a risk factor to develop depression? J Affect Disord 2003; 76:255-9.

15. Kryger MH, Roth T, Dement WC. Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine. 3rd Ed. Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Co; 2000.

16. Walsh JK, Engelhardt CL. The direct economic costs of insomnia in the United States for 1995. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S386-93.

17. Walsh JK. Clinical and socioeconomic correlates of insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65 Suppl 8:13-9.

18. Stoller MK. Economic effects of insomnia. [Review] [66 refs]. Clin Ther 1994; 16(5):873-97; 854.

19. Walsh J. Pharmacologic management of insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65(Supp 16):41-5.

20. Morin CM, Colecchi C, Stone J, et al. Behavioral and pharmacological therapies for late-life insomnia: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Med Assoc 1999; 281(11):991-9.

21. Linde K, Ramirez G, Mulrow CD, et al. St John's wort for depression--an overview and meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. Br Med J 1996; 313(7052):253-8.

22. Alderson P, Green S, Higgins JPT . MEDLINE highly sensitive search strategies for identifying reports of randomized controlled trials. Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook: 4.2.2 [March 2004]. Appendix 5b http://www.cochrane.org/resources/handbook/hbook.htm .

23. McKibbon A, Eady A, Marks S. PDQ Evidence-based Principles and Practice. Hamilton: B.C. Decker Inc., 1999.

24. Tjosvold L. Systematic Reviews Filter. ARCHE (Alberta Research Centre for Child Health Evidence) website. http://www.ualberta.ca/ARCHE/filters.html#srmedline.

25. Loney PL, Chambers LW, Bennett KJ, et al. Critical appraisal of the health research literature: prevalence or incidence of a health problem. Chronic Dis Can 1988; 19(4):170-6.

26. Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials 1996; 17:1-12.

27. Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ, et al. Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. J Am Med Assoc 1995; 273:408-12.

28. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986; 7:177-88.

29. Cohen J. Statistical power analysis for the behavioural sciences. Academic Press, New York. 1969.

30. Bailey KR. Inter-study differences: How should they influence the interpretation and analysis of results? Stat Med 1987; 6:351-8.

31. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Stat Med 2002; 21(11):1539-58.

32. Deeks JJ, Altman DG, Bradburn MJ. Statistical methods for examining heterogeneity and combining results from several studies in meta-analysis. In: Egger M; Davey Smith G, and Altman DG. Systematic reviews in health care. 2nd ed. London, UK: BMJ Books; 2001.

33. Light RJ, Pillemer DB. Summing up. The science of reviewing research. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1984.

34. Begg CB, Mazumdar M. Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. Biometrics 1994; 50:1088-101.

35. Egger M, Smith GD, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. Br Med J 1997; 315(7109):629-34.

36. Duval S, Tweedie R. A nonparametric "trim and fill" method of accounting for publication bias in meta-analysis. J Am Med Assoc 2000; 95(449):89-98.

37. American Academy of Sleep Medicine. The International Classification of Sleep Disorders, Revised. Diagnostic and Coding Manual. Rochester, MN: American Academy of Sleep Medicine; 2001.

38. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. 4th ed. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association Press; 1994.

39. Chesson A, Hartse K, McDowell Anderson W, et al. Practice Parameters for the Evaluation of Chronic Insomnia. An American Academy of Sleep Medicine Report. Sleep 1999; 23(2):1-5.

40. Edinger J, Bonnet M, Bootzin R, et al. Derivation of research diagnostic criteria for insomnia: report of an American Academy of Sleep Medicine work group. Sleep 2004; 27(8):1567-96.

41. American Sleep Disorders Standards of Practice Committee. Practice parameters for the use of polysomnography in the evaluation of insomnia. Sleep 1995; 18:55-7.

42. American Sleep Disorders Standards of Practice Committee. Practice parameters for the indications for polysomnography and related procedures. Sleep 1997; 20:506-22.

43. Sadeh A, Hauri PJ, Kripke DF, et al. The role of actigraphy in the evaluation of sleep disorders. Sleep 1995; 18:55-7.

44. Drummond SA, Smith MT, Orff HJ, et al. Functional imaging of the sleeping brain: review of findings and implications for the study of insomnia. Sleep Med Rev 2004; 8:227-42.

45. Bonnett MH, Arand D. 24 hour metabolic rate in insomniacs and matched normal sleepers. Sleep 1995; 18(7):581-8.

46. Vgontzas AN, Tsigos C, Bixler EO, et al. Chronic insomnia and activity of the stress system: a preliminary study. J Psychosom Res 1998; 45(1 Spec No):21-31.

47. Bastien CH, Morin CM. Familial incidence of insomnia. J Sleep Res 2000; 9(1):49-54.

48. Yves D, Morin C, Cervena K, et al. Family studies in insomnia (abstract). Sleep 2003; 26(suppl):A:304, A0764 2003; 26(Suppl A):304.

49. Krystal A, Roth T. Definitions, measurements, and management in insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65(Suppl 8):5-7.

50. Foley DJ, Monjan AA, Izmirlian G, et al. Incidence and remission of insomnia among elderly adults in a biracial cohort. Sleep 1999; 22 Suppl 2:S373-8.

51. Millar A, Espie CA, Scott J. The sleep of remitted bipolar outpatients: A controlled naturalistic study using actigraphy. J Affect Disord 2004; 80(2-3):145-53.

52. Hajak G, SINE Study Group, Study of Insomnia in Europe. Epidemiology of severe insomnia and its consequences in Germany. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2001; 251(2):49-56.

53. Hohagen F, Kappler C, Schramm E, et al. Sleep onset insomnia, sleep maintaining insomnia and insomnia with early morning awakening--temporal stability of subtypes in a longitudinal study on general practice attenders. Sleep 1994; 17(6):551-4.

54. Hetta J, Broman JE, Mallon L. Evaluation of severe insomnia in the general population--implications for the management of insomnia: insomnia, quality of life and healthcare consumption in Sweden. J Psychopharmacol 1999; 13(4 Suppl 1):S35-6.

55. Savard J, Simard S, Blanchet J, et al. Prevalence, clinical characteristics, and risk factors for insomnia in the context of breast cancer . Sleep 2001; 24(5):583-90.

56. Millar A, Espie CA, Scott J. The sleep of remitted bipolar outpatients: A controlled naturalistic study using actigraphy. J Affect Disord 2004; 80(2-3):145-53.

57. Kageyama T, Nishikido N, Kobayashi T, et al. Cross-sectional survey on risk factors for insomnia in Japanese female hospital nurses working rapidly rotating shift systems. J Hum Ergol 2001; 30(1-2):149-54.

58. Bixler EO, Vgontzas AN, Lin HM, et al. Insomnia in Central Pennsylvania. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):589-92.

59. Riedel BW, Durrence H, Lichstein KL, et al. The Relation Between Smoking and Sleep: The Influence of Smoking Level, Health, and Psychological Variables. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(1):63-78.

60. Lopes Rocha F, Guerra HL, Lima-Costa MFF. Prevalence of insomnia and associated socio-demographic factors in a Brazilian community: The Bambui study. Sleep Med 2002; 3(2):121-6.

61. Martikainen K, Partinen M, Hasan J, et al. The impact of somatic health problems on insomnia in middle age. Sleep Med 2003; 4(3):201-6.

62. Terzano MG, Parrino L, Cirignotta F, et al. Studio Morfeo: insomnia in primary care, a survey conducted on the Italian population. Sleep Med 2004; 5(1):67-75.

63. Zammit GK, Weiner J, Damato N, et al. Quality of life in people with insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S379-85.

64. Shochat T, Umphress J, Israel AG, et al. Insomnia in primary care patients. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S359-65.

65. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Orff HJ, et al. The mesograde amnesia of sleep may be attenuated in subjects with primary insomnia. Physiol Behav 2001; 74(1-2):71-6.

66. Moher D, Pham B, Lawson M, et al. The inclusion of reports of randomized trials published in languages other than English in systematic reviews National Health Service (NHS) Research and Development Program (Health Technology Assessment Report). Health Technol Assess 2003; 7:1-90.

67. Benca RM, Ancoli-Israel S, Moldofsky H. Special considerations in insomnia diagnosis and management: depressed, elderly, and chronic pain populations. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65(Suppl 8):26-35.

68. Miller EH. Women and insomnia. Clin Cornerstone 2004; 6(Suppl 1B):S8-18.

69. Panneman MJ, Goettsch WG, Kramarz P, et al. The costs of benzodiazepine-associated hospital-treated fall Injuries in the EU: a Pharmo study. Drugs Aging 2003; 20(11):833-9.

70. Drover DR. Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of short-acting hypnosedatives: zaleplon, zolpidem and zopiclone. Clin Pharmacokinet 2004; 43(4):227-38.

71. Roehrs T, Roth T. Hypnotics: an update. Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep 2003; 3(2):181-4.

72. Nowell PD, Mazumdar S, Buysse DJ, et al. Benzodiazepines and zolpidem for chronic insomnia: meta-analysis of treatment efficacy. J Am Med Assoc 1997; 278:2170-7.

73. Holbrook AM, Crowther R, Lotter A, et al. Meta-analysis of benzodiazepine use in the treatment of insomnia. Can Med Assoc J 2000; 162(2):225-33.

74. Smith MT, Perlis ML, Park A, et al. Comparative meta-analysis of pharmacotherapy and behavior therapy for persistent insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 2002; 159:5-11.

75. Buscemi N, Vandermeer B, Pandya R, et al. Melatonin for treatment of sleep disorders. Evid Rep Technol Assess 2004;(108):1-7.

76. Montgomery P, Dennis J. Cognitive behavioural interventions for sleep problems in adults aged 60+ [review]. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003; 1(Art. No.: CD003161. DOI: 10.1002/14651858. CD003161).

77. Morin CM, Culbert JP, Schwartz SM. Nonpharmacological interventions for insomnia: A meta-analysis of treatment efficacy. Am J Psychiatry 1994; 151(8):1172-80.

78. Murtagh DRR, Greenwood KM. Identifying effective psychological treatments for insomnia: a meta-analysis. J Consult Clin Psychol 1995; 63(1):79-89.

Included Studies

1. Aden GC, Thatcher C. Quazepam in the short-term treatment of insomnia in outpatients. J Clin Psychiatry 1983; 44(12):454-6.

2. Allain H, Arbus L, Schuck S. Efficacy and safety of zolpidem administered as needed in primary insomnia: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Clin Drug Invest 2001; 21(6):391-400.

3. Allain H, Le Coz F, Borderies P, et al. Use of zolpidem 10 mg as a benzodiazepine substitute in 84 patients with insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 1998; 13(8):551-9.

4. Ancoli-Israel S, Roth T. Characteristics of insomnia in the United States: results of the 1991 National Sleep Foundation Survey. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S347-53.

5. Ascher LM, Turner RM. Paradoxical intention and insomnia: An experimental investigation. Behav Res Ther 1979; 17(4):408-11.

6. Asnis GM, Chakraburtty A, DuBoff EA, et al. Zolpidem for persistent insomnia in SSRI-treated depressed patients. J Clin Psychiatry 1999; 60(10):668-76.

7. Bastien CH, Fortier-Brochu E, Rioux I, et al. Cognitive performance and sleep quality in the elderly suffering from chronic insomnia. Relationship between objective and subjective measures.[erratum appears in J Psychosom Res. 2003 Nov;55(5):475]. J Psychosom Res 2003; 54(1):39-49.

8. Beary MD, Lacey JH, Crutchfield MB, et al. Psycho-social stress, insomnia and temazepam: a sleep laboratory evaluation in a "general practice" sample. Psychopharmacol 1984; 83(1):17-9.

9. Bixler EO, Kales A, Soldatos CR, et al. Prevalence of sleep disorders in the Los Angeles metropolitan area. Am J Psychiatry 1979; 136(10):1257-62.

10. Bixler EO, Vgontzas AN, Lin HM, et al. Insomnia in Central Pennsylvania. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):589-92.

11. Bliwise NG. Factors related to sleep quality in healthy elderly women. Psychol Aging 1992; 7(1):83-8.

12. Bonnet MH, Arand DL. 24-Hour metabolic rate in insomniacs and matched normal sleepers. Sleep 1995; 18(7):581-8.

13. Botter PA. Comparative double blind study of loprazolam, 1 mg and 2 mg, versus placebo in anxiety induced insomnia. Curr Med Res Opin 1983; 8(9):626-30.

14. Bowen AJ. Comparative efficacy of triazolam, flurazepam and placebo in out-patient insomniacs. J Int Med Res 1978; 6(4):337-42.

15. Braga-Neto P, Da Silva FP, Monte FS, et al. Snoring and excessive daytime sleepiness in Parkinson's Disease. J Neurol Sci 2004; 217(1):41-5.

16. Broman JE, Lundh LG, Aleman K, et al. Subjective and objective performance in patients with persistent insomnia. Scand J Behav Ther 1992; 21(3):115-26.

17. Broman JE, Lundh LG, Hetta J. Insufficient sleep in the general population. Neurophysiol Clin 1996; 26(1):30-9.

18. Brown CC, Horrom NJ, Wagman AM. Effects of L-tryptophan on sleep onset insomniacs. Waking Sleeping 1979; 3(2):101-8.

19. Campbell RD, Grace MGA, Bourgouin J, et al. Efficacy and safety of zopiclone in the treatment of insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1987; 42(4):665-70.

20. Carr-Kaffashan L, Woolfolk RL. Active and placebo effects in treatment of moderate and severe insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979; 47(6):1072-80.

21. Chambers MJ, Kim JY. The role of state-trait anxiety in insomnia and daytime restedness. Behav Med 1993; 19(1):42-6.

22. Chaudoir PJ, Jarvie NC, Wilcox GJ. The acceptability of a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic (Zopiclone) in general practice. J Int Med Res 1983; 11(6):333-7.

23. Choliz M. A breathing-retraining procedure in treatment of sleep-onset insomnia: theoretical basis and experimental findings. Percept Mot Skills 1995; 80(2):507-13.

24. Cohn JB, Wilcox CS, Bremner J, et al. Hypnotic efficacy of estazolam compared with flurazepam in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1991; 31:747-50.

25. Cohn JB. Double-blind crossover comparison of triazolam and lorazepam in the posthypnotic state. J Clin Psychiatry 1984; 45(3):104-7.

26. Cohn JB. Triazolam treatment of insomnia in depressed patients taking tricyclics. J Clin Psychiatry 1983; 44(11):401-6.

27. Coursey RD, Buchsbaum M, Frankel BL. Personality measures and evoked responses in chronic insomniacs. J Abnorm Psychol 1975; 84(3):239-49.

28. Coxeter PD, Schluter PJ, Eastwood HL, et al. Valerian does not appear to reduce symptoms for patients with chronic insomnia in general practice using a series of randomised N-of-I trials. Complement Ther Med 2003; 11(4):215-22.

29. Crenshaw MC, Edinger JD. Slow-wave sleep and waking cognitive performance among older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Physiol Behav 1999; 66(3):485-92.

30. Davies R, Lacks P, Storandt M, et al. Countercontrol treatment of sleep-maintenance insomnia in relation to age. Psychol Aging 1986; 1(3):233-8.

31. Dawson D, Rogers NL, van den Heuvel CJ, et al. Effect of sustained nocturnal transbuccal melatonin administration on sleep and temperature in elderly insomniacs. J Biol Rhythms 1998; 13(6):532-8.

32. Declerck A, Smits M. Zolpidem, a valuable alternative to benzodiazepine hypnotics for chronic insomnia? J Int Med Res 1999; 27(6):253-63.

33. Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, Jacobson AF, et al. Brotizolam in the treatment of insomnia. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985; 21(1):97-100.

34. Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, Jacobson AF, et al. Comparative efficacy of estazolam, flurazepam, and placebo in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 1986; 47(7):362-5.

35. Donath F, Quispe S, Diefenbach K, et al. Critical evaluation of the effect of valerian extract on sleep structure and sleep quality. Pharmacopsychiatry 2000; 33(2):47-53.

36. Dorsey CM, Bootzin RR. Subjective and psychophysiologic insomnia: An exmaination of sleep tendency and personality. Biol Psychiatry 1997; 41(2):209-16.

37. Drake CL, Roehrs TA, Mangano RM, et al. Dose-response effects of zaleplon as compared with triazolam (0.25 mg) and placebo in chronic primary insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(8):595-604.

38. Dujardin K, Guieu JD, Leconte-Lambert C, et al. Comparison of the effects of zolpidem and flunitrazepam on sleep structure and daytime cognitive functions. A study of untreated unsomniacs. Pharmacopsychiatry 1998; 31(1):14-8.

39. Edinger JD, Glenn DM, Bastian LA, et al. Slow-wave sleep and waking cognitive performance II: Findings among middle-aged adults with and without insomnia complaints. Physiol Behav 2000; 70(1-2):127-34.

40. Edinger JD, Sampson WS. A Primary Care "Friendly" Cognitive Behavioral Insomnia Therapy. Sleep 2003; 26(2):177-182.

41. Edinger JD, Wohlgemuth W, Radtke R, et al. Cognitive behavioral therapy for treatment of chronic primary insomnia: A randomized controlled trial. [References]. J Am Med Assoc 2001; 285(14):1856-64.

42. Edinger JD, Fins AI, Glenn DM, et al. Insomnia and the eye of the beholder: are there clinical markers of objective sleep disturbances among adults with and without insomnia complaints? J Consult Clin Psychol 2000; 68(4):586-93.

43. Elie R, Frenay M, Le Morvan P, et al. Efficacy and safety of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of geriatric insomniacs. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):39-46.

44. Elie R, Ruther E, Farr I, et al. Sleep latency is shortened during 4 weeks of treatment with zaleplon, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. J Clin Psychiatry 1999; 60(8):536-44.

45. Ellis CM, Lemmens G, Parkes JD. Melatonin and insomnia. J Sleep Res 1996; 5(1):61-5.

46. Espie CA, Lindsay WR, Brooks DN, et al. A controlled comparative investigation of psychological treatments for chronic sleep-onset insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1989; 27(1):79-88.

47. Farag NH, Mills PJ. A randomised-controlled trial of the effects of a traditional herbal supplement on sleep onset insomnia. Complement Thera Med 2003; 11(4):223-5.

48. Ferguson JM, Bielski RJ, Houston J, et al. Comparison of estazolam and placebo in the outpatient treatment of insomnia associated with major depression. Curr Ther Res 1991; 49(5):898-907.

49. Fichtenberg NL, Zafonte RD, Putnam S, et al. Insomnia in a post-acute brain injury sample. Brain Inj 2002; 16(3):197-206.

50. Fillingim JM . Double blind evaluation of temazepam, flurazepam, and placebo in geriatric insomniacs. Clin Ther 1982; 4(5):369-80.

51. Fleming J, Moldofsky H, Walsh JK, et al. Comparison of the residual effects and efficacy of short term zolpidem, flurazepam and placebo in patients with chronic insomnia. Clin Drug Invest 1995; 9:303-13.

52. Fry J, Scharf M, Mangano R, et al. Zaleplon improves sleep without producing rebound effects in outpatients with insomnia. Zaleplon Clinical Study Group. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(3):141-52.

53. Garfinkel D, Laudon M, Nof D, et al. Improvement of sleep quality in elderly people by controlled-release melatonin . Lancet 1995; 346:541-4.

54. Garfinkel D, Laudon M, Zisapel N. Improvement of sleep quality by controlled-release melatonin in benzodiazepine-treated elderly insomniacs. Arch - Gerontol Geriatr 1997; 24(2):223-31.

55. Gelinas B, Thorsteinson L, Lapierre YD, et al. Zopiclone in the treatment of insomniacs of family practice. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1985; 10(3):165-8.

56. Goethe JW, Kader G . Short-term clinical study of quazepam 15 mg in outpatient insomniacs. Curr Ther Res 1982; 32:150-6.

57. Goldenberg F, Hindmarch I, Joyce CRB, et al. Zopiclone, sleep and health-related quality of life. Hum Psychopharmacol 1994; 9(4):245-51.

58. Haffmans PMJ, Vos MS. The effects of trazodone on sleep disturbances induced by brofaromine. Eur Psychiatry 1999; 14(3):167-71.

59. Haimov I, Lavie P, Laudon M, et al. Melatonin replacement therapy of elderly insomniacs. Sleep 1995; 18(7):598-603.

60. Hajak G, Clarenbach P, Fischer W, et al. Zopiclone improves sleep quality and daytime well-being in insomniac patients: comparison with triazolam, flunitrazepam and placebo. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994; 9(5):251-61.

61. Hajak G, Rodenbeck A, Adler L, et al. Nocturnal melatonin secretion and sleep after doxepin administration in chronic primary insomnia. Pharmacopsychiatry 1996; 29(5):187-92.

62. Hajak G, Rodenbeck A, Voderholzer U, et al. Doxepin in the treatment of primary insomnia - a placebo-controlled, double-blind, polysomnographic study [abstract]. In: J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol. Proceedings of the 13th ECNP Congress; 2000 Sep 9-13; Munich, Germany. Suppl 3, S248.

63. Hajak G, SINE Study Group, Study of Insomnia in Europe. Epidemiology of severe insomnia and its consequences in Germany. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2001; 251(2):49-56.

64. Han SY, Yoon JW, Jo SK, et al. Insomnia in diabetic hemodialysis patients: Prevalence and risk factors by a multicenter study. Nephron 2002; 92(1):127-32.

65. Hartmann E, Lindsley JG, Spinweber C. Chronic insomnia effects of tryptophan, flurazepam, seco bartibal and placebo. Psychopharmacol 1983; 80(2):138-42.

66. Harvey AG, Greenall E. Catastrophic worry in primary insomnia. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 2003; 34(1):11-23.

67. Harvey AG . The attempted suppression of presleep cognitive activity in insomnia. Cognit Ther Res 2003; 27(6):593-602.

68. Hauri PJ. Cognitive deficits in insomnia patients. Acta Neurol Belg 1997; 97(2):113-7.

69. Haynes SN, Sides H, Lockwood G. Relaxation instructions and frontalis electromyographic feedback intervention with sleep-onset insomnia. Behav Ther 1977; 8(4):644-52.

70. Haynes SN, Woodward S, Moran R, et al. Relaxation treatment of insomnia. Behav Ther 1974; 5(4):555-8.

71. Healey ES, Kales A, Monroe LJ, et al. Onset of insomnia: role of life-stress events. Psychosom Med 1981; 43(5):439-51.

72. Hedner J, Yaeche R, Emilien G, et al. Zaleplon shortens subjective sleep latency and improves subjective sleep quality in elderly patients with insomnia. The Zaleplon Clinical Investigator Study Group. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000; 15(8):704-12.

73. Heidrich H, Ott H, Beach RC. Lormetazepam A benzodiazepine derivative without hangover effect. A double-blind study with chronic insomniacs in a general practice setting. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981; 19(1):11-17.

74. Hernandez LR, Del Rosal PL, Ponce MC. Short-term study of quazepam 15 milligrams in the treatment of insomnia. J Inte Med Res 1983; 11(3):162-6.

75. Herrmann WM, Kubicki ST, Boden S, et al. Pilot controlled double-blind study of the hypnotic effects of zolpidem in patients with chronic 'learned' insomnia: Psychometric and polysomnographic evaluation. J Int Med Res 1993; 21(6):306-22.

76. Hetta J, Broman JE, Mallon L. Evaluation of severe insomnia in the general population--implications for the management of insomnia: insomnia, quality of life and healthcare consumption in Sweden. J Psychopharmacol 1999; 13(4 Suppl 1):S35-6.

77. Hidalgo MP, Caumo W . Sleep distrubances associated with minor psychiatric disorders in medical students. Neurol Sci 2002; 23(1):35-9.

78. Hohagen F, Kappler C, Schramm E, et al. Sleep onset insomnia, sleep maintaining insomnia and insomnia with early morning awakening--temporal stability of subtypes in a longitudinal study on general practice attenders. Sleep 1994; 17(6):551-4.

79. Hohagen F, Kappler C, Schramm E, et al. Prevalence of insomnia in elderly general practice attenders and the current treatment modalities. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994; 90(2):102-8.

80. Hohagen F, Rink K, Kaeppler C, et al. Prevalence and treatment of insomnia in general practice: A longitudinal study. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1993; 242(6):329-36.

81. Hughes RC, Hughes HH. Insomnia: Effects of EMG biofeedback, relaxation training, and stimulus control. Behav Eng 1978; 5(2):67-72.

82. Ishigooka J, Suzuki M, Isawa S, et al. Epidemiological study on sleep habits and insomnia of new outpatients visiting general hospitals in Japan. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1999; 53(4):515-22.

83. Jacobson AF, Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, et al. Efficacy of brotizolam in geriatric patients with insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1986; 39:528-36.

84. James S, Sack D, Rosenthal N, et al. Melatonin administration in insomnia. Neuropsychopharmacol 1990; 3(1):19-24.

85. Kageyama T, Kabuto M, Nitta H, et al. A population study on risk factors for insomnia among adult Japanese women: a possible effect of road traffic volume. Sleep 1997; 20(11):963-71.

86. Kageyama T, Nishikido N, Kobayashi T, et al. Cross-sectional survey on risk factors for insomnia in Japanese female hospital nurses working rapidly rotating shift systems. J Hum Ergol 2001; 30(1-2):149-54.

87. Kales A, Caldwell AB, Soldatos CR, et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia. II. Pattern specificity and consistency with the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Psychosom Med 1983; 45(4):341-56.

88. Kales A, Bixler EO, Soldatos CR, et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia: I. Role of sleep apnea and nocturnal myoclonus. Psychosomat J Consult Liais Psychiatry 1982; 23(6):589-600.

89. Kales JD, Kales A, Bixler EO, et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, V: Clinical characteristics and behavioral correlates. Am J Psychiatry 1984; 141(11):1371-6.

90. Kappler C, Hohagen F. Psychosocial aspects of insomnia: Results of a study in general practice. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2003; 253(1):49-52.

91. Kawada T, Yosiaki S, Yasuo K, et al. Population study on the prevalence of insomnia and insomnia-related factors among Japanese women. Sleep Med 2003; 4(6):563-7.

92. Krystal AD, Walsh JK, Laska E, et al. Sustained efficacy of eszopiclone over 6 months of nightly treatment: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in adults with chronic Iisomnia. Sleep 2003; 26(7):793-9.

93. Lacks P, Bertelson AD, Sugerman J, et al. Treatment of sleep maintenance insomnia with stimulus control techniques. Behav Res Ther 1983; 21(3):291-6.

94. Lacks P, Bertelson AD, Gans L, et al. The effectiveness of three behavioral treatments for different degrees of sleep onset insomnia. Behav Ther 1983; 14(5):593-605.

95. Lahmeyer H, Wilcox CS, Kann J, et al. Subjective efficacy of zolpidem in outpatients with chronic insomnia: double blind comparison with placebo. Clin Drug Invest 1997; 13:134-44.

96. Lamphere JK, Roehrs TA, Zorick FJ, et al. The dose effects of zopiclone. Hum Psychopharmacol 1989; 4(1):41-6.

97. Leger D, Guilleminault C, Dreyfus JP, et al. Prevalence of insomnia in a survey of 12,778 adults in France. J Sleep Res 2000; 9(1):35-42.

98. Leppavuori A, Pohjasvaara T, Vataja R, et al. Insomnia in ischemic stroke patients. Cerebrovasc Dis 2002; 14(2):90-7.

99. Leppik IE, Roth-Schechter GB, Gray GW, et al. Double blind, placebo controlled comparison of zolpidem, triazolam, and temazepam in elderly patients with insomnia. Drug Dev Res 1997; 40:230-8.

100. Levitt H, Wood A, Moul DE, et al. A pilot study of subjective daytime alertness and mood in primary insomnia participants using ecological momentary assessment. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(2):113-31.

101. Lichstein KL, Durrence HH, Bayen UJ, et al. Primary versus secondary insomnia in older adults: subjective sleep and daytime functioning. Psychol Aging 2001; 16(2):264-71.

102. Lichstein KL, Riedel BW, Wilson NM, et al. Relaxation and sleep compression for late-life insomnia: a placebo-controlled trial. J Consult Clin Psychol 2001; 69(2):227-39.

103. Linzmayer L, Arnold O, Saletu-Zyhlarz GM, et al. Daytime noopsychic and thymopsychic dysfunctions in nonorganic insomnia related to different mental disorders. Somnologie 2002; 6(4):141-8.

104. Lopes Rocha F, Guerra HL, Lima-Costa MFF . Prevalence of insomnia and associated socio-demographic factors in a Brazilian community: The Bambui study. Sleep Med 2002; 3(2):121-6.

105. Lundh L-G, Froeding A, Gyllenhammar L, et al. Cognitive bias and memory performance in patients with persistent insomnia. Scand J Behav Ther 1997; 26(1):27-35.

106. Mamelak M, Buck L, Csima A, et al. Effects of flurazepam and zopiclone on the performance of chronic insomniac patients: a study of ethanol-drug interaction. Sleep 1987; 10(Suppl 1):79-87.

107. Mamelak M, Csima A, Buck L, et al. A comparative study on the effects of brotizolam and flurazepam on sleep and performance in the elderly. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989; 9(4):260-7.

108. Martikainen K, Partinen M, Hasan J, et al. The impact of somatic health problems on insomnia in middle age. Sleep Med 2003; 4(3):201-6.

109. McAlpine CJ, Ankier SI, Elliott CS. A multicentre hospital study to compare the hypnotic efficacy of loprazolam and nitrazepam. J Int Med Res 1984; 12(4):229-37.

110. Melo de Paula AJ. Comparative study of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Clin Ther 1984; 6(4):500-8.

111. Mendels J, Stern S. Evaluation of the short-term treatment of insomnia in out patients with 15 milligrams of quazepam. J Int Med Res 1983; 11(3):155-61.

112. Mendelson WB, Garnett D, Gillin JC, et al. The experience of insomnia and daytime and nighttime functioning. Psychiatry Res 1984; 12(3):235-50.

113. Milby JB, Williams V, Hall JN, et al. Effectiveness of combined triazolam-behavioral therapy for primary insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1993; 150:1259-60.

114. Millar A, Espie CA, Scott J. The sleep of remitted bipolar outpatients: A controlled naturalistic study using actigraphy. J Affect Disord 2004; 80(2-3):145-53.

115. Minnekeer R, Marchal J, Van de Velde L, et al. A double-blind study comparing the efficacy and safety of quazepam with flunitrazepam and placebo in patients with chronic insomnia. Acta Ther 1988; 14(2):159-70.

116. Mitchell KR. Behavioral treatment of presleep tension and intrusive cognitions in patients with severe predormital insomnia. J Behav Med 1979; 2(1):57-69.

117. Mitler MM, Seidel WF, van den Hoed J, et al. Comparative hypnotic effects of flurazepam, triazolam, and placebo: a long-term simultaneous nighttime and daytime study. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1984; 4(1):2-13.

118. Monchesky TC, Billings BJ, Phillips R. Zopiclone: a new nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic used in general practice. Clin Ther 1986; 8(3):283-91.

119. Montes LG, Uribe MP, Sotres JC, et al. Treatment of primary insomnia with melatonin: A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. J Psychiatry Neurosci 2003; 28(3):191-6.

120. Monti JM, Monti D, Estevez F, et al. Sleep in patients with chronic primary insomnia during long-term zolpidem administration and after its withdrawal. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996; 114(255-63).

121. Monti JM, Alvarino F, Monti D. Conventional and power spectrum analysis of the effects of zolpidem on sleep EEG in patients with chronic primary insomnia. Sleep 2000; 23(8):1075-84.

122. Morin CM, Colecchi C, Stone J, et al. Behavioral and pharmacological therapies for late-life insomnia: a randomized controlled trial.[comment]. J Am Med Assoc 1999; 281(11):991-9.

123. Nair NP, Schwartz G, Dimitri R, et al. A dose-range finding study of zopiclone in insomniac patients. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):1-10.

124. Negri L. Evaluation of the efficacy of pivagabine on insomnia associated with mood disorders. Arzneimittel Forschung 1997; 47(11 Suppl a):1322-5.

125. Nicassio P, Bootzin R. A comparison of progressive relaxation and autogenic training as treatments for insomnia. J Abnorm Psychol 1974; 83(3):253-60.

126. Niemcewicz S, Szelenberger W. Psychophysiological correlates of primary insomnia. Arch Hellenic Med 2001; 18(1):64-8.

127. Ohayon MM. Prevalence of DSM-IV diagnostic criteria of insomnia: distinguishing insomnia related to mental disorders from sleep disorders. J Psychiatr Res 1997; 31(3):333-46.

128. Ohayon MM, Hong SC. Prevalence of insomnia and associated factors in South Korea. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):593-600.

129. Ohayon MM, Partinen M. Insomnia and global sleep dissatisfaction in Finland. J Sleep Res 2002; 11(4):339-36.

130. Ohayon MM, Roberts RE. Comparability of sleep disorders diagnoses using DSM-IV and ICSD classifications with adolescents. Sleep 2001; 24(8):920-5.

131. Ohayon MM, Roberts RE, Zulley J, et al. Prevalence and patterns of problematic sleep among older adolescents. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000; 39(12):1549-56.

132. Ohayon MM, Roth T. Place of chronic insomnia in the course of depressive and anxiety disorders. J Psychiatric Res 2003; 37(1):9-15.

133. Ohayon MM, Roth T. What are the contributing factors for insomnia in the general population? J Psychosom Res 2001; 51(6):745-55.

134. Ohayon MM, Smirne S. Prevalence and consequences of insomnia disorders in the general population of Italy. Sleep Med 2002; 3(2):115-20.

135. Ohayon MM, Zulley J, Guilleminault C, et al. How age and daytime activities are related to insomnia in the general population: consequences for older people.[see comment]. J Am Geriatr Soc 2001; 49(4):360-6.

136. Ohayon MM, Caulet M, Arbus L, et al. Are prescribed medications effective in the treatment of insomnia complaints? [References]. J Psychosom Res 1999; 47(4):359-68.

137. Pallesen S, Nordhus IH, Kvale G, et al. Psychological characteristics of elderly insomniacs. Scand J Psychol 2002; 43(5):425-32.

138. Pasche B, Erman M, Hayduk R, et al. Effects of low energy emission therapy in chronic psychophysiological insomnia. Sleep 1996; 19(4):327-36.

139. Pavlova M, Berg O, Gleason R, et al. Self-reported hyperarousal traits among insomnia patients. J Psychosom Res 2001; 51(2):435-41.

140. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Orff H, et al. The effects of modafinil and cognitive behavior therapy on sleep continuity in patients with primary insomnia. Sleep 2004; 27(4):715-25.

141. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Orff HJ, et al. The mesograde amnesia of sleep may be attenuated in subjects with primary insomnia. Physiol Behav 2001; 74(1-2):71-6.

142. Poyares DR, Guilleminault C, Ohayon MM, et al. Can valerian improve the sleep of insomniacs after benzodiazepine withdrawal? Prog NeuroPsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 2002; 26(3):539-45.

143. Reeves RL. Comparison of triazolam, flurazepam and placebo as hypnotics in geriatric patients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1977; 17:319-23.

144. Rickels K, Morris RJ, Mauriello R, et al. Brotizolam, a triazolothienodiazepine, in insomnia. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986; 40:293-9.

145. Riedel BW, Durrence H, Lichstein KL, et al. The Relation Between Smoking and Sleep: The Influence of Smoking Level, Health, and Psychological Variables. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(1):63-78.

146. Riemann D, Voderholzer U, Cohrs S, et al. Trimipramine in Primary Insomnia: Results of a Polysomnographic Double-Blind Controlled Study. Pharmacopsychiatry 2002; 35(5):165-74.

147. Robbins L. Anxiety, depression, and insomnia in migraine: A retrospective review of 494 patients. Headache Q 1995; 6(4):303-5.

148. Rocha FL, Uchoa E, Guerra HL, et al. Prevalence of sleep complaints and associated factors in community-dwelling order people in Brazil: The Bambui health and ageing study (BHAS). Sleep Med 2002; 3(3):231-8.

149. Rodenbeck A, Cohrs S, Jordan W, et al. The Sleep-Improving Effects of Doxepin Are Paralleled by a Normalized Plasma Cortisol Secretion in Primary Insomnia - a Placebo-Controlled, Double-Blind, Randomized, Cross-Over Study Followed by an Open Treatment Over 3 Weeks. Psychopharmacol 2003; 170(4):423-8.

150. Roehrs T, Papineau K, Rosenthal L, et al. Ethanol as a hypnotic in insomniacs: self administration and effects on sleep and mood. Neuropsychopharmacol 1999; 20(3):279-86.

151. Roehrs T, Zorick F, Koshorek GL, et al. Effects of acute administration of brotizolam in subjects with disturbed sleep. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 2):S371-6.

152. Roth T, Tietz EI, Kramer M, et al. The effect of a single dose of quazepam (Sch-16134) on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. J Int Med Res 1979; 7(6):583-7.

153. Roth TG, Roehrs TA, Koshorek GL, et al. Hypnotic effects of low doses of quazepam in older insomniacs. J Clin Psychopharmacol 17(5):401-6 1997; 17(5):401-6.

154. Roth T, Ancoli-Israel S. Daytime consequences and correlates of insomnia in the United States: Results of the 1991 National Sleep Foundation Survey. II. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S354-8.

155. Sabbatini M, Minale B, Crispo A, et al. Insomnia in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2002; 17(5):852-6.

156. Saletu-Zhylarz G, Saletu B, Anderer P, et al. Nonorganic insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder. Neuropsychobiol 1997; 36(3):117-29.

157. Saletu-Zyhlarz G, Anderer P, Gruber G, et al. Insomnia Related to Postmenopausal Syndrome and Hormone Replacement Therapy: Sleep Laboratory Studies on Baseline Differences Between Patients and Controls and Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Investigations on the Effects of a Novel Estrogen-Progestogen Combination (Climodien (R), Lafamme (R)) Versus Estrogen Alone. J Sleep Res 2003; 12(3):239-54.

158. Sanavio E, Vidotto G, Bettinardi O, et al. Behaviour therapy for DIMS: Comparison of three treatment procedures with follow-up. Behav Psychother 1990; 18(3):151-67.

159. Sastre-y-Hernandez M, Visser P, Schutt B, et al. Sublingual lormetazepam in the treatment of sleep disorders in general practice patients. Hum Psychopharmacol 1988; 3(2):139-44.

160. Savard J, Simard S, Blanchet J, et al. Prevalence, clinical characteristics, and risk factors for insomnia in the context of breast cancer. Sleep 2001; 24(5):583-90.

161. Scharf MB, Roth PB, Dominguez RA, et al. Estazolam and flurazepam: multicenter, placebo-controlled comparative study in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1990; 30:461-7.

162. Scharf MB, Roth T, Vogel GW, et al. A multicenter, placebo-controlled study evaluating zolpidem in the treatment of chronic insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 1994; 55(5):192-9.

163. Schneider-Helmert D. Twenty-four-hour sleep-wake function and personality patterns in chronic insomniacs and healthy controls. Sleep 1987; 10(5):452-62.

164. Seidel WF, Ball S, Cohen S, et al. Daytime alertness in relation to mood, performance, and nocturnal sleep in chronic insomniacs and noncomplaining sleepers. Sleep 1984; 7(3):230-8.

165. Sharpley AL, Attenburrow ME, Cowen PJ. Assessment and treatment of insomnia (including a case control study of patients with Primary Insomnia). Int J Psychiatry Clin Pract 1997; 1(2):107-17.

166. Shaver JL, Johnston SK, Lentz MJ, et al. Stress exposure, psychological distress, and physiological stress activation in midlife women with insomnia. Psychosom Med 2002; 64(5):793-802.

167. Shaw SH, Curson H, Coquelin JP. A double-blind, comparative study of zolpidem and placebo in the treatment of insomnia in elderly psychiatric in-patients.[erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):following 494]. J Int Med Res 1992; 20(2):150-61.

168. Shealy R. The effectiveness of various treatment techniques on different degrees and durations of sleep onset insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1979; 17(6):541-6.

169. Shochat T, Umphress J, Israel AG, et al. Insomnia in primary care patients. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S359-65.

170. Stanton HE. Hypnotic relaxation and the reduction of sleep onset insomnia. Int J Psychosom 1989; 36(1-4):64-8.

171. Steens RD, Pouliot Z, Millar TW, et al. Effects of zolpidem and triazolam on sleep and respiration in mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sleep 1993; 16(4):318-26.

172. Stip E, Furlan M, Lussier I, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing effects of zopiclone and temazepam on cognitive functioning of insomniacs. Hum Psychopharmacol 1999; 14(4):253-61.

173. Sugerman JL, Stern JA, Walsh JK. Daytime alertness in subjective and objective insomnia: some preliminary findings . Biol Psychiatry 1985; 20(7):741-50.

174. Taylor DJ. A cross-sectional analysis of depression, anxiety, and insomnia [dissertation]. Memphis (TN): University of Memphis; 2003.

175. Terzano MG, Parrino L, Cirignotta F, et al. Studio Morfeo: insomnia in primary care, a survey conducted on the Italian population. Sleep Med 2004; 5(1):67-75.

176. Tietz EI, Roth T, Zorick FJ, et al. The acute effect of quazepam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. A dose-response study. Arzneimittel- orschung 1981; 31(11):1963-6.

177. Tuk B, Oberye JJ, Pieters MS, et al. Pharmacodynamics of temazepam in primary insomnia: assessment of the value of quantitative electroencephalography and saccadic eye movements in predicting improvement of sleep. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1997; 62:444-52.

178. Vallieres A, Morin CM, Guay B, et al. Sequential treatment for chronic insomnia: A pilot study. [References]. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(2):94-112.

179. Vgontzas AN, Kales A, Bixler EO, et al. Usefulness of polysomnographic studies in the differential diagnosis of insomnia. Int J Neurosci 1995; 82(1-2):47-60.

180. Vignola A, Lamoureux C, Bastien CH, et al. Effects of chronic insomnia and use of benzodiazepines on daytime performance in older adults. J Gerontol Series B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2000; 55(1):P54-62.

181. Vincent NK, Walker JR. Perfectionism and chronic insomnia. J Psychosom Res 2000; 49(5):349-54.

182. Viukari M, Jaatinen P, Kylmamaa T. Flunitrazepam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in psychogeriatric inpatients. Clin Ther 1983; 5(6):662-70.

183. Walsh JK. Zolpidem "as Needed" for the Treatment of Primary Insomnia: a Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. Sleep Med Rev 2002; 6:S7-11.

184. Walsh JK, Fry J, Erwin CW, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of 14-day administration of zaleplon 5 mg and 10 mg for the treatment of primary insomnia. Clin Drug Invest 1998; 16:347-54.

185. Walsh JK, Fry J, Richardson GS, et al. Short term efficacy of zaleplon in older patients with chronic insomnia. Clin Drug Invest 2000; 20:143-9.

186. Walsh JK, Targum SD, Pegram V, et al. Multicenter clinical investigation of estazolam: short term efficacy. Curr Ther Res 1984; 36:866-74.

187. Walsh JK, Erman M, Erwin CW, et al. Subjective hypnotic efficacy of trazodone and zolpidem in DSMIII-R primary insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 1998; 13(3):191-8.

188. Walsh JK, Roth T, Randazzo A, et al. Eight weeks of non-nightly use of zolpidem for primary insomnia. Sleep 2000; 23(8):1087-96.

189. Wang RIH, Stockdale SL. Subjective and objective method assessing the efficacy of hypnotic medications in insomniacs. J Clin Pharmacol 1977; 17:728-33.

190. Wang W, Zhu SZ, Pan LC, et al. Mismatch negativity and personality traits in chronic primary insomniacs. Funct Neurol 2001; 16(1):3-10.

191. Waters WF, Hurry MJ, Binks PG, et al. Behavioral and hypnotic treatments for insomnia subtypes. Behav Sleep Med 2003; 1(2):81-101.

192. Winsauer HJ, O'Hair DE, Valero R. Quazepam: short term treatment of insomnia in geriatric outpatients. Curr Ther Res 1984; 35:228-34.

193. Yeo BK, Perera IS, Kok LP, et al. Insomnia in the community. Singapore Med J 1996; 37(3):282-4.

194. Zammit GK, Weiner J, Damato N, et al. Quality of life in people with insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S379-85.

195. Zhdanova IV, Wurtman RJa, Regan MM, et al. Melatonin treatment for age-related insomnia. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2001; 86(10):4727-30

Appendix A: Exact Search Strings

Table A-1. MEDLINE® - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1966 to September Week 1 2004 Searched Sept. 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp.
2. exp "Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders"/
3. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
4. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
5. dims.mp.
5. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp.
6. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
7. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
8. or/1-8
9. "analytic stud$".mp.
10. exp case-control studies/ or exp retrospective studies/
11. exp cohort studies/ or exp longitudinal studies/ or exp follow-up studies/ or exp prospective studies/ or comparative study/ or exp Evaluation Studies/
12. exp Cross-Sectional Studies/
13. exp RISK FACTORS/ or exp RISK/ or exp RISK ASSESSMENT/
14. exp Odds Ratio/
15. exp CAUSALITY/
16. exp Logistic Models/
17. exp epidemiologic factors/ or exp age factors/ or exp "bias (epidemiology)"/ or exp comorbidity/ or exp "confounding factors (epidemiology)"/ or exp "effect modifiers (epidemiology)"/ or exp observer variation/ or exp reproductive history/ or exp sex factors/
18. exp morbidity/ or exp incidence/ or exp prevalence/
19. (cohort or observational or correlational or non-experimental or "non experimental" or nonexperimental or control$ or prospectiv$ or volunteer$ or "case series" or "case-series" or "case comparison" or "case-comparison" or "case referent" or "case-referent" or "cross sectional" or "cross-sectional" or risk or "relative risk" or causation or causal$ or "odds ratio$" or etiol$ or aetiol$ or incidence).mp.
20. exp prognosis/ or exp medical futility/ or exp treatment outcome/
21. exp mortality/ or exp "cause of death"/ or exp fatal outcome/ or exp survival rate/
22. exp survival analysis/ or exp disease-free survival/
23. exp disease susceptibility/ or exp genetic predisposition to disease/
24. exp disease progression/ or exp "Severity of Illness Index"/
25. exp Time Factors/
26. exp RECURRENCE/
27. ("natural history" or "inception cohort" or predict$ or prognos$ or outcome$ or course).mp.
28. exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp "cost allocation"/ or exp cost-benefit analysis/ or exp "cost control"/ or exp "cost savings"/ or exp "cost of illness"/ or exp "cost sharing"/ or exp "deductibles and coinsurance"/ or exp health care costs/ or exp direct service costs/ or exp drug costs/ or exp employer health costs/ or exp hospital costs/ or exp health expenditures/ or exp capital expenditures/
29. exp "Quality of Life"/ or exp "Activities of Daily Living"/
30. exp "OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)"/ or exp "OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)"/ or exp Health Status Indicators/ or exp Health Status/ or exp Questionnaires/
31. (cost$ or economic or social or "quality of life" or "life quality" or hrql or well-being or wellbeing or "well being" or "outcome adj assessment$" or "health status").mp.
32. (et or pc or ae or ep or to or ge or ec or in or ut or mo).fs.
33. or/10-33
34. animal/ not human/
35. 34 not 35
36. 9 and 36
37. eng.la.
38. 37 and 38
39. insomni$.mp.
40. exp "Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders"/
41. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.

Table A-1. MEDLINE® - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1966 to September Week 1 2004 Searched Sept. 15, 2004
42. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
43. dims.mp.
44. "disorder$ of initiating and maintaining sleep".mp.
45. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
46. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
47. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp.
48. or/40-48
49. randomized controlled trial.pt.
50. controlled clinical trial.pt.
51. randomized controlled trials/
52. random allocation/
53. double blind method/
54. single blind method/
55. clinical trial.pt.
56. exp Clinical Trials/
57. (clin$ adj25 trial$).ti,ab.
58. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab.
59. placebos/
60. placebo$.ti,ab.
61. random$.ti,ab.
62. research design/
63. or/50-63
64. 64 not 35
65. 49 and 65
66. 66 not 39
67. meta-analysis.pt,sh.
68. (meta-anal$ or metaanal$).mp.
69. ((systematic$ adj3 review$) or (systematic$ adj3 overview$)).mp.
70. ((quantitativ$ adj3 review$) or (quantitativ$ adj3 overview)).mp.
71. ((methodol$ adj3 review$) or (methodol$ adj3 overview$)).mp.
72. (integrative research review$ or research integration$).mp.
73. (quantitativ$ adj (synthes$ or analys$)).mp.
74. (("evidence based" or evidence-based) adj3 (medicine or guideline$ or recommendation$)).mp.
75. guideline.pt.
76. "cochrane database of systematic reviews".mp.
77. cdsr.mp.
78. acp journal club.mp.
79. "health tech$ assess$".mp.
80. hta.mp.
81. "evidence based nursing".mp.
82. "evidence based mental health".mp.
83. "clinical evidence".mp.
84. technolog$ assess$.mp.
85. "evidence report$".mp.
86. or/68-86
87. review.pt. or (review or overview$ or reviews or handsearch or "hand search" or hand-search or "manual search").mp.
88. (medline or medlars or pubmed or embase or "index medicus" or cochrane or scisearch or "Web of Science" or psychinfo or psycinfo or psychlit or psyclit or cinahl or cinhal or "experta medica" or "excerpta medica" or "science citation index" or "sciences citation index" or "biological abstracts" or "current contents").mp.
89. (((electronic or bibliographic) adj3 database$) or "periodical index$").mp.
90. ((pool$ or combined or combining) adj (data or trials or studies or results)).mp.
91. (peto or "der simonian" or dersimonian or "fixed effect$" or "treatment outcome$" or "mantel haenszel").mp.

Table A-1. MEDLINE® - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1966 to September Week 1 2004 Searched Sept. 15, 2004
92. or/89-92 93. 88 and 93 94. 87 or 94 95. case report.ti,sh. 96. editorial.ti,pt. 97. letter.pt. 98. newspaper article.pt. 99. comment.pt. 100. or/96-100 101. 95 not 101 102. animal/ not human/ 103. 102 not 103 104. eng.la. 105. 104 and 105 106. 9 and 106 107. 107 not (39 or 67)

Table A-2. EMBASE - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1988 to 2004 Week 37
Searched September 15, 2004

1. insomni$.mp. or exp insomnia/
2. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
3. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
4. dims.mp.
5. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp.
6. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
7. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
8. or/1-7
9. "analytic stud$".mp.
10. exp case-control study/ or exp retrospective study/
11. exp cohort analysis/ or exp longitudinal study/ or exp prospective study/ or exp Comparative Study/ or exp Evaluation/
12. (("follow up" or follow-up) adj stud$).mp.
13. exp GENETIC RISK/ or exp POPULATION RISK/ or exp CORONARY RISK/ or exp HIGH RISK PATIENT/ or exp HIGH RISK PREGNANCY/ or exp RISK FACTOR/ or exp CARDIOVASCULAR RISK/ or exp RISK ASSESSMENT/ or exp RISK/ or exp HIGH RISK POPULATION/ or exp CANCER RISK/ or exp RISK MANAGEMENT/ or exp RISK REDUCTION/ or exp RISK BENEFIT ANALYSIS/ or exp INFECTION RISK/ or exp RECURRENCE RISK/
14. causality.mp.
15. (Logistic adj Model$).mp. or exp Statistical Model/
16. exp COMORBIDITY/ or exp Onset Age/ or exp Observer Variation/ or exp Sex Difference/
17. exp epidemiology/ or exp incidence/ or exp morbidity/ or exp mortality/ or prevalence/
18. (cohort or control$ or correlational or non-experimental or "non experimental" or nonexperimental or prospectiv$ or volunteer$ or "case series" or "case-series" or "case comparison" or "case-comparison" or "case referent" or "case-referent" or "cross sectional" or "cross-sectional" or risk or "relative risk" or causation or causal$ or "odds ratio$" or etiol$ or aetiol$ or incidence).mp.
19. exp prognosis/ or medical futility.mp. or exp treatment outcome/
20. exp "cause of death"/ or exp fatality/ or exp survival rate/
21. exp SURVIVAL RATE/ or exp SURVIVAL/ or exp SURVIVAL TIME/
22. exp Disease Predisposition/ or exp Genetic Predisposition/
23. exp Disease Course/ or "Severity of illness index".mp.
24. exp Recurrent Disease/ or exp Disease Severity/ or exp Chronic Disease/
25. ("natural history" or "inception cohort" or predict$ or prognos$ or outcome$ or course).mp.
26. exp "HOSPITAL COST"/ or exp "COST EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS"/ or exp "COST UTILITY ANALYSIS"/ or exp "ENERGY COST"/ or exp "COST CONTROL"/ or exp "DRUG COST"/ or exp "COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS"/ or exp "COST MINIMIZATION ANALYSIS"/ or exp "COST"/ or exp "HEALTH CARE COST"/ or exp "COST OF ILLNESS"/
27. exp "Quality of Life"/ or exp Daily Life Activity/
28. exp Health Status/ or exp Follow Up/ or exp Questionnaire/ or exp Outcomes Research/ or exp Health Care Quality/
29. (cost$ or economic or social or "quality of life" or Hrql or "life quality" or well-being or wellbeing or "well being" or "outcome adj assessment$" or "health status").mp.
30. ((human or "daily living") adj2 activit$).mp.
31. (et or pc or ae or ep or to or ge or ec or in or ut or mo).fs.
32. or/9-31
33. limit 32 to human/
34. Nonhuman/
35. 33 not 34
36. 8 and 35
37. eng.la.
38. 36 and 37
39. insomni$.mp. or exp insomnia/
40. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
41. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
42. dims.mp.

Table A-2. EMBASE - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1988 to 2004 Week 37
Searched September 15, 2004

43. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp.
44. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
45. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
46. exp Jet Lag/
47. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp.
48. or/39-47
49. Randomized Controlled Trial/
50. exp Randomization/
51. Double Blind Procedure/
52. Single Blind Procedure/
53. Clinical Trial/
54. (clin$ adj25 trial$).mp.
55. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).mp.
56. exp Placebo/
57. (placebo$ or random$).mp.
58. exp Methodology/
59. or/49-58
60. limit 59 to human/
61. 60 not 34
62. 48 and 61
63. 62 not 38
64. meta-analysis.sh.
65. (meta-anal$ or metaanal$).mp.
66. ((systematic$ adj3 review$) or (systematic$ adj3 overview$)).mp.
67. ((quantitativ$ adj3 review$) or (quantitativ$ adj3 overview)).mp.
68. ((methodol$ adj3 review$) or (methodol$ adj3 overview$)).mp.
69. (integrative research review$ or research integration$).mp.
70. (quantitativ$ adj (synthes$ or analys$)).mp.
71. (("evidence based" or evidence-based) adj3 (medicine or guideline$ or recommendation$)).mp.
72. "cochrane database of systematic reviews".mp.
73. cdsr.mp.
74. acp journal club.mp.
75. "health tech$ assess$".mp.
76. hta.mp.
77. "evidence based nursing".mp.
78. "evidence based mental health".mp.
79. "clinical evidence".mp.
80. technolog$ assess$.mp.
81. "evidence report$".mp.
82. or/64-81
83. review.pt. or (review or overview$ or reviews or handsearch or "hand search" or hand-search or "manual search").mp.
84. (medline or medlars or pubmed or embase or "index medicus" or cochrane or scisearch or "Web of Science" or psychinfo or psycinfo or psychlit or psyclit or cinahl or cinhal or "experta medica" or "excerpta medica" or "science citation index" or "sciences citation index" or "biological abstracts" or "current contents").mp.
85. (((electronic or bibliographic) adj3 database$) or "periodical index$").mp.
86. ((pool$ or combined or combining) adj (data or trials or studies or results)).mp.
87. (peto or "der simonian" or dersimonian or "fixed effect$" or "treatment outcome$" or "mantel haenszel").mp.
88. or/84-87
89. 83 and 88
90. 82 or 89
    91. case report.ti,sh.
91. editorial.ti,pt.
92. letter.pt.
93. note.pt.
94. or/91-94

Table A-2. EMBASE - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1988 to 2004 Week 37 Searched September 15, 2004
95. 90 not 95 96. Nonhuman/ not human/ 97. 96 not 97 98. eng.la. 99. 98 and 99 100. 8 and 100 101. 101 not (38 or 63)

Table A-3. CINAHL® (Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature) - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1982 to September Week 2 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp. or exp INSOMNIA/
2. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
3. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
4. dims.mp.
5. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp.
6. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
7. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
8. or/1-7
9. exp Analytic Research/ or (analytic adj (stud$ or research)).mp.
10. exp Nonexperimental Studies/ or exp Case Control Studies/ or exp Hospital-Based Case Control/ or exp Matched Case Control/ or exp Population-Based Case Control/ or exp Correlational Studies/
11. exp Prospective Studies/ or exp concurrent prospective studies/ or exp nonconcurrent prospective studies/ or exp panel studies/ or exp retrospective panel studies/ or exp revolving panel studies/ or exp pseudolongitudinal studies/
12. exp Cross Sectional Studies/
13. exp RELATIVE RISK/ or exp CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTORS/ or exp RISK MANAGEMENT/ or exp RISK FACTORS/ or exp FALL RISK ASSESSMENT TOOL/ or exp RISK ASSESSMENT/
14. exp Odds Ratio/ or ("relative odd$" or "rate ratio").mp.
15. exp Causal Attribution/
16. exp professional practice, research-based/ or exp medical practice, research-based/ or exp nursing practice, research-based/
17. exp epidemiological research/ or exp seroprevalence studies/18. exp Age Factors/ or exp "age of onset"/ or exp comorbidity/ or exp disease surveillance/ or exp injury pattern/ or exp Sex Factors/
18. exp morbidity/ or exp incidence/ or exp prevalence/
19. (cohort or comparative or "evaluation stud$" or observational or non-experimental or "non experimental" or nonexperimental or control$ or prospectiv$ or volunteer$ or "case series" or "case-series" or "case comparison" or "case-comparison" or "case referent" or "case-referent" or "cross sectional" or "cross-sectional" or risk or "relative risk" or causation or causal$ or "odds ratio$" or etiol$ or aetiol$ or incidence).mp.
20. exp prognosis/ or exp medical futility/ or exp treatment outcomes/
21. exp mortality/ or exp "cause of death"/ or exp survival/
22. exp survival analysis/
23. exp disease susceptibility/
24. exp disease progression/ or exp "Severity of Illness Indices"/
25. exp Time Factors/
26. exp RECURRENCE/
27. ("natural history" or "inception cohort" or predict$ or prognos$ or outcome$ or course).mp.
28. exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp "cost benefit analysis"/ or exp "cost control"/ or exp diagnosis-related groups/ or exp health care costs/ or exp HEALTH FACILITY COSTS/
29. exp "Quality of Life"/ or exp "Activities of Daily Living"/
30. exp "Outcomes (Health Care)"/ or exp Outcome Assessment/ or exp Health Status/ or exp Health Status Indicators/ or exp QUESTIONNAIRES/
31. (cost$ or economic or social or "quality of life" or "life quality" or hrql or well-being or wellbeing or "well being" or "outcome adj assessment$" or "health status").mp.
32. (et or pc or ae or ep or to or ge or ec or in or nu or ut or mo).fs.
33. or/9-33
34. 8 and 34
35. limit 35 to English
36. insomni$.mp. or exp INSOMNIA/
37. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
38. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
39. dims.mp.
40. "disorder$ of initiating and maintaining sleep".mp.

Table A-3. CINAHL® (Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature) - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1982 to September Week 2 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
41. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
42. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
43. exp Jet Lag Syndrome/ or (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp.
44. or/37-44
45. Random Assignment/
46. random sample/
47. Crossover Design/
48. exp Clinical Trials/
49. Double-Blind Studies/
50. Single-Blind Studies/
51. Control Group/ or Factorial Design/ or Quasi-Experimental Studies/ or Community Trials/ or Experimental Studies/ or PRETEST-POSTTEST DESIGN/ or PRETEST-POSTTEST CONTROL GROUP DESIGN/ or SOLOMON FOUR-GROUP DESIGN/
52. clinical trial.pt.
53. (clin$ adj25 trial$).ti,ab.
54. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab.
55. ((clin$ or intervention$ or compar$ or experiment$ or preventive or therapeutic) adj10 trial$).mp.
56. placebos/
57. placebo$.ti,ab.
58. random$.ti,ab.
59. Study Design/
60. or/46-60
61. 45 and 61
62. 62 not 36
63. meta-analysis.sh.
64. (meta-anal$ or metaanal$).mp.
65. ((systematic$ adj3 review$) or (systematic$ adj3 overview$)).mp.
66. ((quantitativ$ adj3 review$) or (quantitativ$ adj3 overview)).mp.
67. ((methodol$ adj3 review$) or (methodol$ adj3 overview$)).mp.
68. (integrative research review$ or research integration$).mp.
69. (quantitativ$ adj (synthes$ or analys$)).mp.
70. (("evidence based" or evidence-based) adj3 (medicine or guideline$ or recommendation$)).mp.
71. guideline$.mp.
72. "cochrane database of systematic reviews".mp.
73. cdsr.mp.
74. acp journal club.mp.
75. "health tech$ assess$".mp.
76. hta.mp.
77. "evidence based nursing".mp.
78. "evidence based mental health".mp.
79. "clinical evidence".mp.
80. technolog$ assess$.mp.
81. "evidence report$".mp.
82. or/64-82
83. review.pt. or (review or overview$ or reviews or handsearch or "hand search" or hand-search or "manual search").mp.
84. (medline or medlars or pubmed or embase or "index medicus" or cochrane or scisearch or "Web of Science" or psychinfo or psycinfo or psychlit or psyclit or cinahl or cinhal or "experta medica" or "excerpta medica" or "science citation index" or "sciences citation index" or "biological abstracts" or "current contents").mp.
85. (((electronic or bibliographic) adj3 database$) or "periodical index$").mp.
86. ((pool$ or combined or combining) adj (data or trials or studies or results)).mp.
87. (peto or "der simonian" or dersimonian or "fixed effect$" or "treatment outcome$" or "mantel haenszel").mp.
88. or/85-88
89. 84 and 89
90. 83 or 90

Table A-3. CINAHL® (Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature) - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1982 to September Week 2 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
91. "case report".ti. or "case study".pt. 92. editorial.ti,pt. 93. letter.pt. 94. commentary.pt. 95. or/92-95 96. 91 not 96 97. limit 97 to English 98. 8 and 98 99. 99 not (36 or 63)

Table A-4. Ovid MEDLINE® In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

Searched September 14, 2004	
1.	insomni$.mp.
2.	(sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
3.	(sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
4.	(disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp.
5.	(early adj2 awaken$).mp.
6.	(sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
7.	(((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp.
8.	or/1-7
9.	"randomized controlled trial$".mp.
10.	"controlled clinical trial$".mp.
11.	"random allocation".mp.
12.	("double blind" adj3 method$).mp.
13.	("single blind" adj3 method$).mp.
14.	(clin$ adj25 trial$).mp.
15.	((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab.
16.	placebo$.ti,ab.
17.	random$.ti,ab.
18.	"research design$".mp.
19.	"clinical research".mp.
20.	or/9-19
21.	8 and 20

Table A-5. Ovid OLDMEDLINE® - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1951 to 1965 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp 2. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp. 3. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp. 4. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp. 5. (early adj2 awaken$).mp. 6. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp. 7. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp. 8. or/1-7 9. "randomized controlled trial$".mp. 10. "controlled clinical trial$".mp. 11. "random allocation".mp. 12. ("double blind" adj3 method$).mp. 13. ("single blind" adj3 method$).mp. 14. (clin$ adj25 trial$).mp. 15. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab. 16. placebo$.ti,ab. 17. random$.ti,ab. 18. "research design$".mp. 19. "clinical research".mp. 20. or/9-19 21. 8 and 20

Table A-6. PsycINFO® - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1872 to September Week 1 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp. or exp INSOMNIA/
2. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
3. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
4. dims.mp.
5. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp.
6. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
7. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
8. or/1-7
9. "analytic stud$".mp.
10. exp Between Groups Design/ or exp Cohort Analysis/ or exp Followup Studies/ or exp Longitudinal Studies/ or exp Repeated Measures/ or empirical methods/ or observation methods/ or exp Causal Analysis/ or exp Cohort Analysis/ or exp Content Analysis/ or exp Data Collection/ or exp Self Report/ or exp QUESTIONNAIRES/
11. prevention/ or exp accident prevention/ or exp preventive medicine/ or exp risk management/ or exp risk perception/
12. exp EPIDEMIOLOGY/ or exp COMORBIDITY/
13. (cohort or observational or correlational or non-experimental or "non experimental" or nonexperimental or control$ or prospectiv$ or volunteer$ or "case series" or "case-series" or "case comparison" or "case-comparison" or "case referent" or "case-referent" or "cross sectional" or "cross-sectional" or risk or "relative risk" or causation or causal$ or "odds ratio$" or etiol$ or aetiol$ or incidence).mp.
14. exp At Risk Populations/ or exp Coronary Prone Behavior/ or exp Age Differences/ or exp Human Sex Differences/ or exp PREDISPOSITION/ or exp DISORDERS/ or exp "SUSCEPTIBILITY (DISORDERS)"/
15. exp ETIOLOGY/ or exp ATTRIBUTION/
16. exp PROGNOSIS/ or exp "DEATH AND DYING"/ or exp Disease Course/ or exp Treatment Effectiveness Evaluation/ or exp Treatment Outcomes/ or exp Psychotherapeutic Outcomes/ or exp "RECOVERY (DISORDERS)"/ or exp "RELAPSE (DISORDERS)"/ or exp "remission (disorders)"/
17. (morbidity or prevalence or mortality or "cause of death" or "survival rate" or "disease progression" or "time factor$" or "disease free survival" or cure$).mp.
18. recurrence.mp.
19. ("natural history" or "inception cohort" or predict$ or prognos$ or outcome$ or course).mp.
20. "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp health care costs/ or exp Resource Allocation/
21. exp "Quality of Life"/ or exp Psychosocial Factors/ or exp Sociocultural Factors/ or exp "Activities of Daily Living"/
22. (cost$ or economic or social or "quality of life" or "life quality" or hrql or well-being or wellbeing or "well being" or "outcome adj assessment$" or "health status").mp.
23. ("empirical study" or "followup study" or "longitudinal study" or "prospective study").fc.
24. or/9-23
25. exp animals/
26. 24 not 25
27. 8 and 26
28. limit 27 to english language
29. insomni$.mp. or exp INSOMNIA/
30. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
31. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
32. dims.mp.
33. "disorder$ of initiating and maintaining sleep".mp.
34. (early adj2 awaken$).mp.
35. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
36. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp.
37. or/29-36
38. ("Quantitative Study" or "experimental replication").fc.
39. exp experimental methods/ or exp experimental design/ or exp quantitative methods/

Table A-6. PsycINFO® - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0 (continued)

1872 to September Week 1 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
40. exp Experiment Controls/ 41. treatment/ or alternative medicine/ or interdisciplinary treatment approach/ or "medical treatment (general)"/ or multimodal treatment approach/ or physical treatment methods/ or preventive medicine/ or psychotherapeutic techniques/ or psychotherapy/ or rehabilitation/ or relaxation therapy/ or sociotherapy/ 42. (therapy or treat$).mp. 43. ((clin$ or intervention$ or compar$ or experiment$ or preventive or therap$) adj25 (trial$ or study or studies)).mp. 44. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).mp. 45. exp placebo/ 46. (cross?over or placebo$ or control$ or factorial or sham).mp. 47. "clinical research".mp. 48. random$.mp. 49. or/38-48 50. 49 not 25 51. 37 and 50 52. 51 not 28

Table A-7. EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

2nd Quarter 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp. 2. exp "Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders"/ 3. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp. 4. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp. 5. dims.mp. 6. "disorder$ of initiating and maintaining sleep".mp. 7. (early adj2 awaken$).mp. 8. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp. 9. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp. 10. or/1-9 11. randomized controlled trial.pt. 12. controlled clinical trial.pt. 13. randomized controlled trials/ 14. random allocation/ 15. double blind method/ 16. single blind method/ 17. clinical trial.pt. 18. exp Clinical Trials/ 19. (clin$ adj25 trial$).ti,ab. 20. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab. 21. placebos/ 22. placebo$.ti,ab. 23. random$.ti,ab. 24. research design/ 25. or/11-24 26. animal/ 27. 25 not 26 28. 10 and 27

Table A-8. International Pharmaceutical Abstracts - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1970 to August 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp. 2. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp. 3. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.4. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp. 4. (early adj2 awaken$).mp. 5. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp. 6. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp. 7. or/1-7 8. "randomized controlled trial$".mp. 9. "controlled clinical trial$".mp. 10. "random allocation".mp. 11. ("double blind" adj3 method$).mp. 12. ("single blind" adj3 method$).mp. 13. (clin$ adj25 trial$).mp. 14. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab. 15. placebo$.ti,ab. 16. random$.ti,ab. 17. "research design$".mp. 18. "clinical research".mp. 19. or/9-19 20. limit 20 to human 21. 8 and 21

Table A-9. AMED (Allied and Complementary Medicine) - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1985 to September 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp. 2. exp insomnia/ 3. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp. 4. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp. 5. (early adj2 awaken$).mp. 6. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp. 7. (((time-zone or "time zone") adj2 change$) or "jet lag").mp. 8. or/1-7 9. "randomized controlled trial$".mp. 10. "controlled clinical trial$".mp. 11. "random allocation".mp. 12. ("double blind" adj3 method$).mp. 13. ("single blind" adj3 method$).mp. 14. (clin$ adj25 trial$).mp. 15. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab. 16. placebo$.ti,ab. 17. random$.ti,ab. 18. "research design$".mp. 19. "clinical research".mp. 20. or/9-19 21. animal/ 22. 20 not 21 23. 8 and 22

Table A-10. HealthSTAR/Ovid Healthstar - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

1975 to August 2004 Searched September 15, 2004
1. insomni$.mp. 2. exp "Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders"/ 3. (sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp. 4. (sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp. 5. dims.mp. 6. (disorder$ adj initiating adj2 maintaining adj sleep).mp. 7. (early adj2 awaken$).mp. 8. (sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp. 9. or/1-8 10. "analytic stud$".mp. 11. exp case-control studies/ or exp retrospective studies/ 12. exp cohort studies/ or exp longitudinal studies/ or exp follow-up studies/ or exp prospective studies/ or comparative study/ or exp Evaluation Studies/ 13. exp Cross-Sectional Studies/ 14. exp RISK FACTORS/ or exp RISK/ or exp RISK ASSESSMENT/ 15. exp Odds Ratio/ 16. exp CAUSALITY/ 17. exp Logistic Models/ 18. exp epidemiologic factors/ or exp age factors/ or exp "bias (epidemiology)"/ or exp comorbidity/ or exp "confounding factors (epidemiology)"/ or exp "effect modifiers (epidemiology)"/ or exp observer variation/ or exp reproductive history/ or exp sex factors/ 19. exp morbidity/ or exp incidence/ or exp prevalence/ 19. (cohort or observational or correlational or non-experimental or "non experimental" or nonexperimental or control$ or prospectiv$ or volunteer$ or "case series" or "case-series" or "case comparison" or "case-comparison" or "case referent" or "case-referent" or "cross sectional" or "cross-sectional" or risk or "relative risk" or causation or causal$ or "odds ratio$" or etiol$ or aetiol$ or incidence).mp. 20. exp prognosis/ or exp medical futility/ or exp treatment outcome/ 21. exp mortality/ or exp "cause of death"/ or exp fatal outcome/ or exp survival rate/ 22. exp survival analysis/ or exp disease-free survival/ 23. exp disease susceptibility/ or exp genetic predisposition to disease/ 24. exp disease progression/ or exp "Severity of Illness Index"/ 25. exp Time Factors/ 26. exp RECURRENCE/ 27. ("natural history" or "inception cohort" or predict$ or prognos$ or outcome$ or course).mp. 28. exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp "cost allocation"/ or exp cost-benefit analysis/ or exp "cost control"/ or exp "cost savings"/ or exp "cost of illness"/ or exp "cost sharing"/ or exp "deductibles and coinsurance"/ or exp health care costs/ or exp direct service costs/ or exp drug costs/ or exp employer health costs/ or exp hospital costs/ or exp health expenditures/ or exp capital expenditures/ 29. exp "Quality of Life"/ or exp "Activities of Daily Living"/ 30. exp "OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)"/ or exp "OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)"/ or exp Health Status Indicators/ or exp Health Status/ or exp Questionnaires/ 31. (cost$ or economic or social or "quality of life" or "life quality" or hrql or well-being or wellbeing or "well being" or "outcome adj assessment$" or "health status").mp. 32. (et or pc or ae or ep or to or ge or ec or in or ut or mo).fs. 33. or/10-33 34. animal/ not human/ 35. 34 not 35 36. 9 and 36 37. eng.la. 38. 37 and 38

Table A-11. EBM Reviews - Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (2nd Quarter 2004); ACP Journal Club (1991 to March/April 2004); Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (2nd Quarter 2004) - Ovid Version: rel9.1.0

Searched September 15, 2004	
1.	insomni$.ti,ab.
2.	(sleep adj initiation adj2 maintenance adj disorder$).mp.
3.	(sleep adj onset adj3 (delay$ or latenc$)).mp.
4.	(early adj2 awaken$).mp.
5.	(sleeplessness or agrypnia$ or hyposomnia$).mp.
6.	or/1-5

Table A-12. Science Citation Index Expanded™ - 1945-September 2004 - ISI Web of Knowledge

Searched September 17, 2004	
☐ #8	#7 NOT #5 *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #7	#6 AND #3 *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #6	TS=Analytic Stud* OR TS=Case Control Stud* OR TS=Case-Control Stud* OR TS=Retrospective Stud* OR TS=Cohort OR TS=Longitudinal OR TS=Follow-up Stud* OR TS=Follow up Stud* OR TS=Prospective Stud* OR TS=Comparative Stud* OR TS=Evaluation Stud* OR TS=Cross Sectional Stud* OR TS=Cross-sectional Stud* OR TS=Observational Stud* OR TS=Questionnaire* *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #5	#4 AND #3 *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #4	TS=Random* OR TS=Placebo* OR TS=Randomized Controlled Trial* OR TS=Controlled Clinical Trial* OR TS=Clinical Trial* OR TS=Double Blind Method* OR TS=Single Blind Method* *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #3	#2 OR #1 *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #2	TS=Sleeplessness OR TS=Agrypnia* OR TS=Hyposomnia* *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*
☐ #1	TS=Insomni* *DocType=All document types; Language=All languages; Database=SCI-EXPANDED; Timespan=1945-2004*

Table A-13. Biological Abstracts - WebSPIRS from SilverPlatter, Version 4.3

Searched September 17, 2004	
1.	#1 insomni* or sleeplessness or agrypnia* or hyposomnia*
2.	#2 analytic stud* or case control stud* or case-control stud* or retrospective stud* or cohort or longitudinal or follow up stud* or follow-up stud* or prospective stud* or comparative stud* or evaluation stud* or cross sectional stud* or cross-sectional stud* or observational stud* or questionnaire*
3.	#3 #1 and #2
4.	#4 random* or placebo* or randomized controlled trial* or controlled clinical trial* or clinical trial* or double blind method* or single blind method
5.	#5 #1 and #4

Table A-14. Cochrane Complementary Medicine Field Registry - Reference Web Poster 2001; ISI ResearchSoft

Searched September 20, 2004
1. Insomni or sleeplessness or agrypnia or hyposomnia

Table A-15. CAB Abstracts - WebSPIRS from SilverPlatter, Version 4.3

Searched September 18, 2004
1. Insomni* or agrypnia* or hypsomnia* or sleeplessness 2. Clinical trial* or randomized controlled trial* or random* or cohort or retrospective or prospective or volunteer* or questionnaire*

Table A-16. SIGLE - FIZ Karlsruhe – Version Interhost 3000

Searched September 18, 2004
1. Insomnia or sleeplessness

Table A-17. OCLC Proceedings First - OCLC FirstSearch

Searched September 18, 2004
1. Insomnia or insomniacs

Table A-18. Dissertation Abstracts – ProQuest

Searched September 18, 2004
1. Insomnia

Table A-19. Alt HealthWatch – EBSCOhost

Searched September 18, 2004
1. Insomnia or insomnia – alternative treatment

Table A-20. NLM Gateway

Searched September 18, 2004
1. Searched for insomnia under Meeting Abstracts

Table A-21. PubMed®

Searched September 20, 2004	
1.	A search was conducted for the period of Jan. 01, 2004, to Sept. 20, 2004 for “Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders” [MeSH]

Appendix B: Data Extraction and Quality Assessment Forms

Form B-1: Data extraction form for studies on manifestations of chronic insomnia in adults
Form B-2: Data extraction form for studies on management of chronic insomnia in adults
Form B-3: Quality assessment form for studies on prevalence or incidence of chronic insomnia in adults
Form B-4: Quality assessment form for cohort studies on manifestations of chronic insomnia in adults
Form B-5: Quality assessment form for case-control studies on manifestations of chronic Insomnia in adults
Form B-6: Quality assessment form for studies on management of chronic insomnia in adults

Form B-1: Data extraction form for studies on manifestations of chronic insomnia in adults

To be extracted from all studies, except where indicated.						
Record ID	**Indicate if Relevant to Prevalence**	**Indicate if Relevant to Natural History**	**Indicate if Relevant to Incidence**	**Indicate if Relevant to Associated Factors**	**Reviewer/Date**	**First Author**
Year of Publication	**Study Site**	**Study Setting (if relevant to prevalence)**	**Objective(s)**	**Study Design**	**Sampling Frame and Method of Sampling (if relevant to prevalence)**	**Time Frame for the Study**

To be extracted from all studies, except where indicated.						
Intended Sample Size	**Response/Follow-up Rate**	**Method of Data Collection (if relevant to prevalence)**	**Type of Participants**	**Definition of Cases and Comparison Groups, if applicable**	**Gender Distribution of Population**	**Age Distribution of Population**
Ethnicity of Population	**Co-morbid Conditions of Population at Entry**	**Prevalence of Chronic Insomnia (if relevant to prevalence)**	**Incidence of Chronic Insomnia (if relevant to incidence)**	**Natural History of Chronic Insomnia (if relevant to natural history)**	**Associated Factors of Chronic Insomnia (if relevant to associated factors)**	**Qualitative Summary of Findings (if relevant to associated factors)**

Form B-2: Data extraction form for studies on management of chronic insomnia in adults

Study ID:	**Reviewer Initials:**	**Verifier Initials:**
First Author:		
Title:		
Year of Publication:	**Language of Publication:**	**Country of Corresponding Author:**
Funding: Private Industry ___ Not Specified ___ Government ___ Foundation ___ Internal ___ Other ___		
Role of Funding Organization:		

Study Design:	Parallel ___	Crossover ___	Unclear ___	
Intent to Treat Analysis:	Yes ___	No ___	Unclear ___	N/A ___
Quality Score:				

Number of Participants Enrolled:			
Number of Males Enrolled:	**Number of Females Enrolled:**		
Age of Participants:			
Withdrawals/Dropouts:	Yes ___	No ___	Unclear ___
If yes, state number of withdrawals/ group and reasons for withdrawal:	**Overall:**		
	Treatment Group(s):		
	Control Group:		

Criteria for Insomnia:		
Length of Insomnia:		
Primary Chronic Insomnia:	Yes ___	No ___
If primary chronic insomnia, list any co-morbid conditions:		
Secondary Chronic Insomnia:	Yes ___	No ___
If secondary chronic insomnia, secondary to what condition (if psychiatric, see below)?		
Psychiatric Illness:	Yes ___ If Yes, specify:	No ___
Method used to Assess Outcomes: PSG: ___ Actigraphy: ___ Diary: ___ **If different methods were used for different outcomes OR more than one method was used for one or more outcomes, please specify:**		

Treatment Group	Intervention	Frequency and Duration of Treatment	Timing	Route of Delivery	Number of Participants Allocated/ Analyzed	Length of Follow-up
1						
2						
3						
4						

Did participants have a treatment preference? If so, indicate which treatment was preferred and related information.

	Treatment Group 1	Treatment Group 2	Treatment Group 3	Treatment Group 4
Interventions				
Sleep Onset Latency (SOL)				
Definition of SOL:				
Wakefulness after Sleep Onset (WASO)				
Definition of WASO:				
Sleep Efficiency (SE)				
Definition of SE:				
Total Sleep Time (TST)				
Definition of TST:				
Sleep Quality (SQ)				
Definition of SQ:				

Quality of Life (QOL)				
Definition of QOL:				
Adverse Effects/Events				

Form B-3: Quality assessment form for studies on prevalence or incidence of chronic insomnia in adults

The criteria used to rate studies relevant to the prevalence or incidence of chronic insomnia in adults is outlined below (Loney PL, 1998). One point was assigned for each criterion that was satisfied. The maximum score was eight.

1. Random sample or whole population
2. Unbiased sampling frame (i.e. census data)
3. Adequate sample size
4. Measures were the standard
5. Outcomes measured by unbiased assessors
6. Adequate response rate (70 percent), refusers described
7. Confidence intervals, subgroup analysis
8. Study subjects described

Form B-4: Quality assessment form for cohort studies on manifestations of chronic insomnia in adults (Newcastle-Ottawa scale)

Note: A study could be awarded a maximum of one star for each numbered item within the Selection and Outcome categories. A maximum of two stars could be awarded for Comparability. Each star was equivalent to one point. The maximum score was nine.

Selection

1) Representativeness of the exposed cohort
a) truly representative of the average _____ (describe) in the community *
b) somewhat representative of the average _____ in the community *
c) selected group of users e.g. nurses, volunteers
d) no description of the derivation of the cohort

2) Selection of the non exposed cohort
a) drawn from the same community as the exposed cohort *
b) drawn from a different source
c) no description of the derivation of the non exposed cohort

3) Ascertainment of exposure
a) secure record (e.g. surgical records) *
b) structured interview *
c) written self report
d) no description

4) Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study
a) yes *
b) no

Comparability

1) Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis
a) study controls for _____ (select the most important factor) *
b) study controls for any additional factor * (This criteria could be modified to indicate specific control for a second important factor.)

Outcome

1) Assessment of outcome
a) independent blind assessment *
b) record linkage *
c) self report
d) no description

2) Was follow-up long enough for outcomes to occur
a) yes (select an adequate follow up period for outcome of interest) *
b) no

3) Adequacy of follow up of cohorts
a) complete follow up - all subjects accounted for *
b) subjects lost to follow up unlikely to introduce bias - small number lost - > ____ % (select an adequate percent) follow up, or description provided of those lost) *
c) follow up rate < ____% (select an adequate percent) and no description of those lost
d) no statement

Form B-5: Quality assessment form for case-control studies on manifestations of chronic insomnia in adults (Newcastle-Ottawa scale)

Note: A study could be awarded a maximum of one star for each numbered item within the Selection and Exposure categories. A maximum of two stars could be awarded for Comparability. Each star was equivalent to one point. The maximum score was nine.

Selection

1) Is the case definition adequate?
a) yes, with independent validation *
b) yes, e.g. record linkage or based on self reports
c) no description

2) Representativeness of the cases
a) consecutive or obviously representative series of cases *
b) potential for selection biases or not stated

3) Selection of Controls
a) community controls *
b) hospital controls
c) no description

4) Definition of Controls
a) no history of disease (endpoint) *
b) no description of source

Comparability

1) Comparability of cases and controls on the basis of the design or analysis
a) study controls for _____ (Select the most important factor.) *
b) study controls for any additional factor * (This criteria could be modified to indicate specific control for a second important factor.)

Exposure

1) Ascertainment of exposure
a) secure record (e.g. surgical records) *
b) structured interview where blind to case/control status *
c) interview not blinded to case/control status
d) written self report or medical record only
e) no description

2) Same method of ascertainment for cases and controls
a) yes *
b) no

3) Non-Response rate
a) same rate for both groups *
b) non respondents described
c) rate different and no designation

Form B-6: Quality assessment form for studies on management of chronic insomnia in adults (Jadad scale and allocation concealment for quality assessment of RCTs)

Study # _____ Initials of Assessor: _____

Part 1 (from Jadad – Controlled Clin Trials 1996; 17:1-12)

Score

1. Was the study described as randomized (this includes the use of words such as randomly, random and randomization)?
   Yes = 1 No = 0 _____

2. Was the study described as double-blind?
   Yes = 1 No = 0 _____

3. Was there a description of withdrawals and drop-outs?
   Yes = 1 No = 0 _____

Additional points: Add 1 point if:

Method to generate the sequence of randomization was described and was appropriate (e.g. table of random numbers, computer generated, coin tossing, etc.) _____

Method of double-blinding described and appropriate (identical placebo, active placebo, dummy) _____

Point deduction: Subtract 1 point if:

Method of randomization described and it was **in**appropriate (allocated alternately, according to date of birth, hospital number, etc.) -_____

Method of double-blinding described but it was **in**appropriate (comparison of tablet vs. injection with no double dummy) -_____

OVERALL SCORE (Maximum 5) _____

Part 2 (from Schulz – JAMA 1995; 273:408-12)

Concealment of treatment allocation:

- ☐ Adequate
- ☐ Inadequate
- ☐ Unclear

Adequate: e.g. central randomization; numbered/coded containers; drugs prepared by pharmacy; serially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes

Inadequate: e.g. alternation, use of case record numbers, dates of birth or day of week; open lists

Unclear: Allocation concealment approach not reported or fits neither above category

Appendix C: Evidence Tables

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults

Abbreviations: **adj** = adjusted; **BA**I = Beck Anxiety Inventory; **BDI** = Beck Depression Inventory; **BMI** = body mass index; **BNZ** = benzodiazepine; **ChI** = chronic insomnia; **CI** = confidence interval; **Com** = community; **CS** = case; **CT** = control group; **DSM-IV** = Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of mental Disorders, 4th edition; **GS** = good sleepers; **Hx** = history; **INS** = drug-free insomnia; **INSBZ** = benzodiazepine use insomnia; **mo** = months; **msec** = mili-seconds; **MSK** = musculoskeletal; **MMPI** = Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory; **NA** = not applicable; **NR** = not reported; **OR** = odds ratio; **p=NS** = not statistically significant; **QoL** = Quality of Life; **TBI** = traumatic brain injury; **VAS** = visual analogue scale; **yrs** = years

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ancoli-Israel, S / 1999 Moderate (3/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 18->65 yrs NR NR White:86%(860/1000) Black:8%(80/1000) Hispanic:3%(30/1000) Other:3%(30/1000) 1950 51.2%(1000/1950)	**Prevalence**: **All**: (ChI) 9% (90/1000) 95%CI: 7.23-10.77. No prevalence data by gender. >65 group: 20% (37/183) 95%CI:14.20-25.80 **Associated Factors**: Significant **Socioeconomic status**: (<$50,000/yr vs >$50,000/yr): 42% vs 31%; OR (no insomnia) 0.89; 95%C: 0.55-1.43, p=0.04. Non-significant **Age**: (<65 vs >65): 37% vs 44%; OR (no insomnia) 1.33; 95%CI: 0.83-2.14, p=0.29. **Race/ethnicity**: (White vs non-Caucasian) 38% vs 35%; OR (no insomnia) 1.59; 95%CI: 0.99-2.54, p=0.66; **Socioeconomic status**: Education: (≤ high school vs college): 41% vs 35%; OR (no insomnia) 0.78; 95%CI: 0.54-1.13, p=0.22.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Bastien, CH / 2003 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control >55 yrs X=62.5± 5.8 30 30 60 NR	**Associated Factors**: 3 groups: drug-free insomniacs (INS) vs benzodiazepine use insomniacs (INSBZ) vs good sleepers (GS); mean scores ± SD Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression (BDI): INS vs GS: 9.00 ± 4.48 vs 1.75 ± 1.68, p<0.01. INSBZ vs GS: 9.40 ± 7.16 vs 1.75 ± 1.68, p<0.01; 2) Anxiety (BAI): INS vs GS: 9.10 ± 8.38, p<0.01; INSBZ vs GS: 8.60 ± 5.44 vs 1.20 ± 1.47; (p<0.01). 3) Sleep impairment index: INS vs INSBZ vs GS: 17.9 ± 4.85, 16.85 ± 4.55, 1.60 ± 1.88, p<0.01. Non-significant INS vs INSBZ vs GS: 61.7 ± 6.43, 62.3 ± 5.89, 63.35 ± 5.15, p=NS**. Socioeconomic status:** Education: INS vs INSBZ vs GS: 13.6 ± 5.15, 11.65 ± 2.76, 13.35 ± 3.67, p=NS. **Cognitive function:** 1) Folstein Mini-mental State Exam: INS vs INSBZ vs GS: 29.1 ± 1.12, 28.75 ± 1.2, 28.85 ± 1.04, p=NS. 2) Vocabulary: INS vs INSBZ vs GS: 12.65 ± 3.84, 12.0 ± 3.09, 13.30 ± 2.36, p=NS. Information: INS vs INSBZ vs GS: 10.15 ± 3.51, 10.0 ± 3.01, 11.5 ± 3.40, p=NS.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Bixler, EO / 2002 Moderate (3/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional > 20 yrs 57.4%(1000/1741) 42.6%(741/1741) NR 1741 66.6%(1160/1741)	**Prevalence**: Insomnia ≥1 year: 7.5% (131/1741), 95%CI: 6.27-8.73. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: CS vs CT: 50.4 ± 1.0 vs 46.9 ± 0.7 yrs, p=0.02. **Gender**: M vs F: 5.9% vs 9%; OR=1.6, 95%CI: 1.1-2.4, p<0.01. **Race/ethnicity**: Non-Caucasian vs Caucasian 12.9% vs 6.6%; OR: 2.1; 95%CI: 1.3-3.2, p<0.002. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Depression: adj OR: 5.5; 95%CI: 3.6-8.4, p<0.0001. **Medical conditions**: 1) Colitis: adj OR: 1.3; 95%CI: 1.0-6, p<0.02. 2) Hypertension: adj OR: 1.2; 95%CI: 1.1-1.3, p<0.0001. 3) Anemia: adj OR: 1.2; 95%CI: 1.1-1.4, p=0.004. Non-significant None reported

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Bixler, EO / 1979 Moderate (3/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional > 18 yrs 56%(563/1006) 44%(443/1006) NR 1006 NR	**Prevalence**: **Life-time prevalence**: (Current or past insomnia): 42.5% (428/1006), 95%CI: 39.4-45.5. Current chronic insomnia: 32.2% (324/1006), 95%CI: 29.3-35.0. **Gender**: M vs F: 39% (172/443), 95%CI: 34.5-43.5 vs 61% (343/563), 95%CI: 57-65. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: >51yr (higher prevalence) 39.8%, 95%CI: 34.6-45.3, p<0.05. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Tension: 29.2%, p<0.01. 2) Depression: 19.4%, p<0.05. 3) Loneliness: 12.9%, p<0.01. **Medical conditions**: 1) Presence of a persistent or recurring health problem: 50%, p<0.01. 2) Multiple health problems: 17.3%, p<0.05, 3) Hospitalizations during the past year: 15.7%, p<0.01. Non-significant **Gender**: reported NS difference. **Other factors**: Marital/family problems: 17.8%, Alcohol related problems: 2.8 % & Mental Healthcare utilization: 9.2%, all p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Bliwise, NG / 1992 Low (1/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group (years)**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 68.4 ± 8.7, 49-82 (CS) 67.5 ± 9.9, 52-95 (CT) 38 0 NS 38 total 16 (CS) 22 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (SCL-90-R Revised Symptom Checklist) CS vs CT: 1) Somatization: 0.66 ± 0.54 vs 0.26 ± 0.30, p<0.05. 2) Obsessive-compulsive: 1.06 ± 0.48 vs 0.68 ± 0.66, p<0.10. 3) Anxiety: 0.55 ± 0.68 vs 0.21 ± 0.26, p<0.10. 4) Phobic anxiety: 0.15 ± 0.25 vs 0.02 ± 0.05, p<0.05. 8) Paranoid ideation: 0.50 ± 0.49 vs 0.18 ± 0.23, p<0.05. 5) Psychoticism: 0.31 ± 0.27 vs 0.12 ± 0.23, p<0.05. 6 Geriatric Depression Scale (total score): 8.10 ± 7.64 vs 4.42 ± 0.47, p<0.10. Non significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Interpersonal: 0.44 ± 0.33 vs 0.31 ± 0.38; 2) Depression: 0.75 ± 0.63 vs 0.54 ± 0.54; 3) Hostility: 0.33 ± 0.36 vs 0.16 ± 0.17. **Other factors**: Chronic illness, Psychosocial (widowed/divorced), Age, Socioeconomic status, Exercise, Alcohol and Caffeine intake all reported p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Bonnet, MH / 1995 High (7/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional matched case-control 18-50 yrs NR NR NR 40 total 20 (CS) 20 (CT) 50%, 10/20 (CS) 50%, 10/20 (CT)	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (Profile of Mood States scale): 1) Confusion: 5.4 ± 4.2 vs 3.1 ± 3.2, p<0.01. 2) Tension: 6.0 ± 5.8 vs 4.0 ± 3.8, p<0.05. 3) Depression: 9.0 ± 11.8 vs 4.1 ± 5.3, p<0.05. 4) Vigor: 16.4 ± 6.7 vs 21.5 ± 7.5, p<0.001. **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Low results on short-term memory (# words): 5.7 ± 3.7 vs 7.2 ± 2.7, p=0.02. 2) Low results on MAST test (# correct): 53.2 ± 24 vs 60.5 ± 19, p<0.001. Non Significant: (cases vs controls): **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Proofread lines: 246 ± 71 vs 258 ± 75; 2) Vigilance: 0.88 ± 0.15 vs 0.87 ± 0.16. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Fatigue: 5.7± 5.7 vs 3.6 ± 4.3; 2) Anger: 5.6 ± 9.0 vs 3.8 ± 4.7. 2) MMPI scores: Hypochondriasis: 57 ± 13 vs 51 ± 6.6; Psychopathic deviate: 72 ± 12 vs 62 ± 14; M/F: 50 ± 7.7 vs 56 ± 12; Paranoia: 60 ± 6.5 vs 56 ± 7.4; Psychasthenia: 58 ± 10 vs 54 ± 6.4; Schizophrenia: 59 ± 12 vs 57 ± 7.1; Hypomania: 60 ± 16 vs 64 ± 12; Social introversion: 52 ± 12 vs 48 ± 9.3, all p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Braga-Neto. P / 2004 Low (2/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 34-86 yrs 36% (31/86) 64% (55/86) NR 86 NR	**Co-Morbidity**: Medically ill (Parkinson's disease). **Prevalence**: **One-month prevalence**: 53.3% (49/86) (95%CI: 42.8-63.8). No prevalence data by gender.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Broman, JE / 1996 High (6/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 20-64 yrs 53.1% (210/396) 46.9% (186/396) NR 583 68% (396/583)	**Prevalence**: **Three-month prevalence**: (ChI): 12% (47/396) 95%CI: 8.8-15.2. **Associated Factors**: Groups 1) M vs F; 2) Age: 20-34 (reference group), 35-49 and 50-64 Significant (Basic Nordic Sleep Questionnaire scores) **Medical conditions**: 1) Personal illness (age): p<0.05. **Quality of life**: 1) Leisure activities (age): p<0.0001. 2) Having too little time (age): p<0.0001, 3) Watching TV (age): p<0.0001. **Social relationships**: 1) Relatives' illness (gender): p<0.05, 2) Children's sleeping pattern (age): p<0.0001. **Cognitive function**: (age) p<0.001; Somatic factor (age): p <0.05; Sleepiness (age): p<0.01; Non-Significant (Basic Nordic Sleep Questionnaire scores) **Quality of life**: Working conditions/hours, low capacity for sleep both p=NS.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Broman, JE / 1992 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 45.8 ± 11.5 yrs (CS) 45.0 ± 10.2 yrs (CT) 15 (CS), 15 (CT) 5 (CS), 5 (CT) NR 40 total 20 (CS), 20 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Mood, anxiety and cognitive performance: (VAS for Tiredness): 61.0 vs 43.4, p<0.01. 2) State anxiety (State-Trait Anxiety Inventory): 39.9 ± 9.5 vs 32.6 ± 7.6, p<0.05. Non-Significant **Objective performance**: Reaction time dominant hand 1) Speed (ms:) 225.9 ± 42.3 vs 230.1 ± 43.3; 2) Variability: 64.1 ± 44.3 vs 54.3 ± 25.4; Word recognition 1) # correct: 19.5 ± 2.6 vs 19.8 ± 2.5; 2) Latency (s): 2.66 ± 1.01 vs 2.86 ± 0.87; Figure recognition 1) # correct: 12.9 ± 3.1 vs 12.2 ± 3.1; 2) Latency (s): 3.55 ± 1.46 vs 3.24 ± 1.07; Finger tapping dominant hand 1) # taps 61.0 ± 7.6 vs 61.7 ± 8.9; 2) Variability 3.9 ± 2.9 vs 4. ± 2.8, all p=NS. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: VAS for Tension: 47.5 vs 38.5, Excitement 46.4 vs 41.7, Stress 40.9 vs 35.4, Concentration 53.6 vs 858.1; all p=NS. Behavior: (Jenkins Activity scale) all subscales p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Chambers, MJ / 1993 Low (1/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 47.5 ± 10.9 yrs (CS) 45.9 ± 16.0 yrs (CT) 64.5%, 20/31 (CS) 60%, 21/35 (CT) 35.5%, 11/31 (CS) 40%, 14/35 (CT) NR 66 total 31 (CS), 35 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Anxiety 1) State anxiety: 39.1 ± 10.3 vs 31.7 ± 7.3, p<0.001. 2) Trait anxiety: 44.8 ± 9.8 vs 32.3 ± 7.7, p<0.001. Non-Significant None reported

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Coursey, RD / 1975 High (7/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 44.7 ± 16.8 yrs 5 (CS), 5 (CT) 13 (CS), 13 (CT) NR 36 total 18 (CS), 18 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Anxious worriers (Byrne's Repression-Sensitization scale): 72.7 ± 19.2 vs 50.4 ± 20.9, p<0.01; Taylor Manifest Anxiety scale: 22.5 ± 9.5 vs 13.3 ± 11.6, p<0.01; Edward's Social Desirability scale: 25.4 ± 6.1 vs 30.1 ± 5.8, p<0.05; Eysenck's Neuroticism scale: 12.1 ± 4.5 vs 5.7 ± 4.6, p<0.001; Time competence: 28.4 ± 7.8 vs 19.8 ± 3.5, p<0.001; Zung's Depression scale: 53.0 ± 11.5 vs 35.7 ± 6.2, p<0.001; MMPI Psychastenia scale: 31.24 ± 7.06 vs 25.94 ± 3.75, p<0.01. 2) Concern with internal vs external stimuli (MMPI Hysteria scale): 20.0 ± 7.1 vs 21.5 ± 4.1, p<0.01, MMPI Hypochondriasis scale: 19.0 ± 5.3 vs 12.5 ± 3.1, p<0.001; Zuckerman Sensation-Seeking scale: 7.2 ± 3.2 vs 11.4 ± 3.7, p<0.001. **Memory and cognitive function**: Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale 1) Low scores: Block Completion: 9.2 ± 2.2 vs 11.5 ± 2.6, p<0.05, Object Assembly: 8.4 ± 3.4 vs 11.4 ± 3.4, p<0.05 and Performance IQ: 107.1 ± 13.5 vs 118.2 ± 12.6, p<0.05. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) MMPI *K:* 14.24 ± 4.43 vs 16.33 ± 5.39; 2) MMPI Introversion scale: 29.24 ± 9.88 vs 24.39 ± 9.47; 3) Depression Adjective Checklist: 8.94 ± 6.78 vs 7.0 ± 6.32; 4) MMPI extroversion scale: 19.94 ± 4.71 vs 20.83 ± 4.51; 5) Eysenck's Extraversion: 11.82 ± 3.13 vs 11.56 ± 4.18; all p=NS. All Test honesty and other MMPI neurotic scales NS differences. **Memory and cognitive function**: Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale NS difference in scores for: Information, Comprehension, Arithmetic, Similarities, Digit span, Vocabulary, Digit symbol, Picture arrangement, Verbal IQ, Full scale IQ.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Crenshaw, MC / 1999 Moderate (3/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 67.7 ± 4.8 yrs (CS) 67.5 ± 5.7 yrs (CT) 16 (CS), 16 (CT) 16 (CS), 16 (CT) NR 64 total 32 (CS), 32 (CT) NR	**Co-Morbidity**: Stable medical conditions: 3.2 ± 2.4 vs 2.3 ± 1.7, p>0.10. CS vs CT: hypertension 43.8% (14/32) vs 34.4% (11/32); diabetes 9.4% (3/32) vs 3.1% (1/32), asthma 6.3% (2/32) vs 6.3% (2/32). **Associated Factors**: Significant None detected Non-significant **Cognitive function**: Performance measures: 1) SRT- latency (ms): 256.9 ± 77.1 vs 265.4 ± 92.7; 2) SRT - mean SD (ms): 57.6 ± 29.7 vs 67.9 ± 37.5; 3) CPT-mean latency (ms): 381.6 ± 60.0 vs 373.9 ± 60.0; 4) CPT-mean SD (ms): 60.5 ± 18.6 vs 60.9 ± 20.7; 5) SWAT - Part I: mean latency (ms): 306.9 ± 63.8 vs 293.0 ± 57.3; 6) SWAT - Part I: mean SD (ms): 64.3 ± 26.9 vs 68.3 ± 26.0; 7) SWAT - Part II: mean latency (ms): 472.8 ± 93.3 vs 478.2 ± 77.4; 8) SWAT - Part II: mean SD (ms): 99.7 ± 38.6 vs 111.8 ± 43.2. For all, p >0.10. SRT = simple reaction time; CPT = continuous performance test; SWAT = Switching attention test.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Dorsey, CM / 1997 Low (2/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 18-25 yrs 14 17 NR 31 total 18 (CS), 13 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Objective Insomnia vs Subjective Insomnia vs CTs: 1) Eysenck Personality Inventory Extraversion scale: 10.2 ± 3.9 vs 12.7 ± 3.9 vs 14.4 ± 3.7, p<0.058; 2) Neuroticism: 9.7± 3.4 vs 13.7 ± 4.4 vs 9.9 ± 4.3, p=0.062, 3) Sociability 5.0 ± 3.0 vs 6.8 ± 2.3 vs 7.7 ± 3.1 p >0.05.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Edinger, JD / 2000A Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 40-59 yrs (CS) 40-59 yrs (CT) 55.6%, 15/27 (CS) 51.6%, 16/31 (CT) 44.4%, 12/27 (CS) 48.4%, 15/31 (CT) NR 32 (CS), 32 (CT) 84.4%, 27/32 (CS) 96.9%, 31/32 (CT)	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Cognitive function**: Performance measures - mean latencies (ms): 1) SWAT Part II: 406.7 ± 70.2 vs 464.5 ± 130.8, p=0.05; 2) SWAT-Part III-B-direction: 611.9 ± 110.0 vs 689.8 ± 177.9, p=0.05. Non-significant **Cognitive function**: Performance measures - mean latencies (ms): 1) Simple reaction time: 222.0 ± 36.5 vs 229.5 ± 40.4, p=NS; 2) Continuous performance test: 353.8 ± 37.3 vs 362.7 ± 45.2, p=NS; 3) SWAT - Part I: 257.7 ± 38.0 vs 280.4 ± 53.0, p=NS; 4) SWAT - Part III-A-side: 459.7 ± 138.7 vs 543.2 ± 192.0, p=NS. SWAT = Switching attention test

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Edinger, JD / 2000B High (8/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 40-79 yrs 32 (CS), 31 (CT) 32 (CS), 31 (CT) NR 128 total 64 (CS), 64 (CT) 100%, 64/64 (CS) 95.3%, 61/64 (CT)	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Objective Insomnia CS vs Objective normal sleepers: 1) Elevation in dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep control: 37.7 ± 11.6 vs 18.5 ± 10.9; p<0.05. Subjective Insomnia CS vs Subjective normal sleepers: 2) High scores on Trait portion of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI-2): 37.0 ± 7.3 vs 28.9 ± 6.5; p<0.05. 3) High scores on the Beck Depression Inventory: 8.6 ± 5.2 vs 3.5 ± 3.3; p<0.05. 4) High scores on Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep effects: 44.6 ± 18.6 vs 26.9 ± 20.4; p<0.05. 5) High scores on Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep control: 33.6 ± 11.4 vs 18.3 ± 10.8; p<0.05. 6) High scores on Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep needs: 46.3 ± 24.4 vs 30.6 ± 15.9; p<0.05. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Objective Insomnia CS vs Objective normal sleepers: 1) Elevation in dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep [a] *Effects*: 41.5 ± 19.9 vs 33.2 ± 15.6, [b] *Cause*: 27.0 ± 18.5 vs 29.6 ± 18.2, [c] *Needs*: 38.3 ± 15.9 vs 37.2 ± 11.9, [d] *Habits*: 25.7 ± 13.9 vs 27.0 ± 11.1, all p>0.05. 2) High scores on Trait portion of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI-2): 34.9 ± 6.7 vs 30.7 ± 6.1, p>0.05. 3) High scores on the Beck Depression Inventory: 6.8 ± 4.0 vs 4.6 ± 3.7, p>0.05. Subjective Insomnia CS vs Subjective normal sleepers: 1) High scores on Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep [a] *Cause*: 30.6 ± 17.0 vs 23.0 ± 15.4, p>0.05; [b] *Habits:* 27.2 ± 13.3 vs 25.1 ± 12.7, p>0.05.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Fichtenberg, NL / 2002 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 36.5 ± 14.5 yrs (TBI) 38.2 ± 13.5 yrs (SCI) 47.3 ± 12.2 yrs (MSK) 44%, 22/50 (TBI) 24%, 6/25 (SCI) 80%, 20/25 (MSK) 56%, 28/50 (TBI) 76%, 19/25 (SCI) 20%, 5/25 (MSK) NR 100 total 50 (TBI), 25 (SCI), 25 (MSK) 100%	**Co-Morbidity**: Traumatic back injury, spinal cord injury, or muskuloskeletal injury. **Prevalence**: **DSM-IV Criteria**: 30% (15/50) 95%CI: 27.3-42.7% of TBI patients. **PSQI Criteria**: 28% (14/50) 95%CI: 15.6-40. 4) of TBI patients. 56% (14/25) 95%CI: 36.5-75.5 for SCI patients. 56% (14/25) 95%CI: 36.5-75.5 for MSK patients.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Hajak, G / 2001 High (6/8) - cross sectional High (7/9) - case control	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control Over 18 yrs Cross-sectional: 53.1% (1016/1913) 46.8% (897/1913) NR 1913 Cross-sectional 368 Case-control: 206 (CS), 162 (CT) NR	**Prevalence**: **One-month prevalence**: (Sleep disturbances) 45% (784/1913), 95%CI: 42.7-47.2%. (Severe insomnia): 4% (81/1913), 95%CI: 3.2-4.8%. **Male**: 3% (26/897), 95%CI: 1.89-4.11%. **Female**: 5% (51/1016), 95%CI: 3.66-6.34%. **Associated Factors**: Significant Cross-sectional data: **Gender**: 1) Female: OR: 1.77; 95%CI: 1.09-2.86; p=0.04. **Social relationships:** 1) Separated or divorced: OR: 3.45; 95%CI: 1.84-6.47, p<0.01; 2) Living in cities > 20,000: OR: 12.88; 95%CI: 6.90-24.05, p=0.004. Case-control: **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Regular medication use: OR: 1.63; 95%CI: 1.06-2.52; 2) # medical tests performed in ≤ 6 mo.: OR: 1.54; 95%CI: 1.02-2.34. Cross-sectional: **Quality of life**: 1) Bad/Very Bad QoL (SF-36) OR: 8.49; 95%CI: 3.28-21.97. Non-significant **Age**: <65 vs > 65: OR 1.06; 95%CI: 0.60-1.89. **Social Relationships:** # in household, # children <15 yrs; **Socioeconomic status:** working status, type of employment; all p=NS. **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Consult physician any reason: OR 1.31; 95%CI: 0.78-2.18; 2) Hospitalizations in <12 m: OR 1.38; 95% C!: 0.71-2.65. **Quality of life**: QoL dimensions (severe insomnia vs no sleep complaints; SF-36 scores); Vitality scale: 41.17 vs 62.7; Social functioning scale: 66.7 vs 90.23; Role emotional scale: 55.17 vs 87.57; Mental health scale: 50.35 vs 73.61; all p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Han, SY / 2002 Low (2/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 27-78 yrs 39% (32/82) 61% (50/82) NR 82 NR	**Co-Morbidity**: Diabetes requiring hemodyalisis. **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (Sleep difficulties ≥2 months): 68.2% (56/82), 95%CI: 58.2-78.2; **Male**: 72% (36/50), 95%CI: 59.5-84.4. **Female**: 62.5% (20/32), 95%CI: 45.7-79.2. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression (Center for Epidemiologic Studies of Depression scale - CES-D) score ± SD; insomnia vs non-insomnia: 25.2 ± 12.1 vs 18.9 ± 10.3; p=0.02. **Medical conditions**: 1) Dialysis adequacy: adj OR: 0.80; 95%CI: 0.67-0.98; p=0.028. Non-significant **Age**: Older vs younger: CS vs CT: 60.5 ± 9.0 vs 56.1 ± 9.6; p=0.053. **Gender**: M/F: OR 1.54; 95%CI: 0.06-3.92. **Socioeconomic status**: 1) Education (>12yr vs ≤12yrs): OR 0.81; 95%CI: 0.25-2.63; 2) Job (yes/no) OR: 0.44; 95%CI: 0.17-1.13, p=NS. **Medical conditions**: Duration of diabetes, frequency of somatic symptoms, p=NS. **Other factors:** Smoking and Alcohol, p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Harvey, AG / 2003 Moderate (3/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 20.4 ± 4.7 yrs (CS) 22.3 ± 8.9 yrs (CT) 60%, 18/30 (CS) 63.3%, 19/30 (CT) 40%, 12/30 (CS) 36.7%, 11/30 (CT) NR 60 total 30 (CS), 30 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Measures of Psychopathology 1) Sleep concern (scale: 0 "Not at all" to 8 "Very much") 3.7 ± 1.8 vs 0.1 ± 0.3, p<0.001. **Quality of life**: Cost (scale: 0 "There is no cost, sleeping badly does not effect me at all" to 10 "Sleeping badly is extremely costly and significantly disrupts my life") 5.5 ± 1.8 vs 3.9 ± 2.4, p<0.01. **Psychiatric conditions**: 1) Beck Anxiety Inventory 13.6 ± 9.6 vs 7.3 ± 7.2, p<0.01. 2) Penn State Worry Questionnaire 57.4 ± 15.1 vs 41.2 ± 14.9, p<0.001. Non-significant **Age**: Insomnia vs good sleeper: (mean ± SD): 20.4 ± 4.7 vs 22.3 ± 8.9, p=NS. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Beck Depression Inventory 10.3 ± 7.3 vs 7.0 ± 6.6, p=0.07.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Hauri, PJ / 1997 High (7/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 47.7 ± 11.8 yrs 19 (CS), 19 (CT) 7 (CS), 7 (CT) NR 52 total 26 (CS), 26 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Memory and cognitive function**: (CS vs CT) Performance: 1) Simple reaction tasks: *Sway Forward/backward (sec):* 43.4 vs 41.2, p<0.02; *Initiation time (*msec): 486 ± 614 vs 330 ± 115, p<0.01; *Total time (*msec): 662 ± 683 vs 485 ± 16, p<0.02; 2) Complex reaction tasks: *Initiation time* (msec): 489 ± 218 vs 401 ± 98, p<0.02; *Total time* (msec): 740 ± 289 vs 633 ± 146, p<0.03; 3) Performance on Digit Span test (*Number remembered)*: 21.4 vs 24.5; p<0.01), 4) *Sleepiness throughout the day* (Stanford Sleepiness scale mean scores: 3.67 vs 2.33; p<0.0001). Non-significant **Memory and cognitive function**: Performance: 1) *Sway sideward* (sec) 43.4 vs 49.7; 2) Simple reaction tasks: *Movement time* (msec) 188 ± 150 vs 156 ± 79; 3) Complex reaction tasks: *Initiation time* (msec) 259 ± 157 vs 230 ± 102; 3) Performance on Digit Span test: Divided Attention: *Sum of squares* 2711 vs 1826; *Reaction time (msec)* 2746 vs 2771; Digit symbol substitution: # attempted 58.9 vs 62.1, all p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Healey, ES / 1981 High (8/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 19-63 yrs (CS) 18-63 yrs (CT) 22 (CS), 22 (CT) 9 (CS), 9 (CT) NS 62 total 31 (CS), 31 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Childhood variables 1) Nightmares (1-5 scale); 1 = never: 2.19 vs 1.58; p<0.05, 2) Sleeping problems (1-5 scale); 1 = never: 1.90 vs 1.48; p<0.05, 3) Sleep quality in childhood (1-5 scale); 1 = excellent: 1.90 vs 1.45; p<0.01, 4) Reporting of eating problems: 1.77 vs 1.35; p<0.05. Self concept (Adjective Checklist): 1) Affiliation: 42.3 vs 48.2; p<0.05, 2) Abasement: 54.4 vs 47.8; p<0.05, 3) Aggression: 55.9 vs 49.6; p<0.05, 4) Counseling readiness: 55.9 vs 47.4; p<0.01, 5) Low defensiveness: 43.1 vs 52.4; p<0.01, 6) Low self-control: 44.7 vs 50.3; p<0.05, 7) Low personal adjustment: 41.4 vs 50.9; p<0.01, 8) Low achievement: 46.1 vs 52.7; p<0.05, 9) Low dominance: 45.0 vs 52.6; p<0.05, 10) Low affiliation: 39.9 vs 49.7; p<0.001, 11) Poor self-perception: 59.3% vs 4.5%; p<0.01, 12) "Weak" self-perception: 65.2% vs 21.7%; p<0.01, 13) Passive traits: 60% vs 20%; p<0.05, 14) Nervousness (Health Questionnaire): 61.3% vs 31.8%; p<0.05, 15) Suicidal thoughts: Health Questionnaire: 35.5% vs 9.7%; p<0.05, 16) Incidence of emotional/mental disturbance (Health Questionnaire): 38.7% vs 6.5%; p<0.01. **Medical conditions**: 1) Total # illnesses (Health Questionnaire): 3.19% vs 1.84%; p<0.001, 2) Incidence of allergies (Health Questionnaire): 45.2% vs 12.9%; p<0.05. **Socio-economic status**: 1) Change in financial status (Social Readjustment Rating Scale): 53.23 vs 40.48 ± 69.37; p<0.05, 2) Change to different line of work: 56.13 vs 41.61; p<0.05. **Healthcare utilization** 1) More hospitalizations two years prior to onset of insomnia to evaluation time (Health Questionnaire): 1.55% vs 0.34%; p<0.01, 2) Major hospitalizations ≥ 3 days during same period (Health Questionnaire): 1.07% vs 0.26%; p<0.05. **Quality of life**: 1) Satisfaction with parent relationship (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 4.07 vs 2.85; p<0.01, 2) Satisfaction with social life (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 3.74 vs 2.94; p<0.05, 3) Satisfaction with leisure time (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 4.16 vs 3.16; p<0.05, 4) Satisfaction with living arrangements (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 3.26 vs 2.32; p<0.01, 5) Satisfaction with oneself (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 3.94 vs 2.48; p<0.01, 6) Satisfaction with health prior to sleep problem (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 2.90 vs 1.90; p<0.05, 7) Satisfaction with health in the present (Life Satisfaction scale mean subscores; 1 = satisfied): 3.84 vs 1.97; p<0.001, 8) Total number of health complaints (Health Questionnaire): 9.55 vs 5.87; p<0.001, 9) Lack of energy (Health Questionnaire): 64.5% vs 25.8%; p<0.05. **Social relationships**: 1) Mean # losses from social field: 1.19 ± 1.01 vs 0.52 ± 1.03; p<0.01. **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Trouble concentrating (Health Questionnaire): 51.6% vs 12.9%; p<0.05. **Other factors**: Life events: 1) Life events year of insomnia onset (Life Change Unit scale): 157.52 ± 65.96 vs 91.90 ± 69.37; p<0.0), 2) Recent experiences during year of insomnia onset (Schedule of Recent Experience interview): 345.56 ± 148.08 vs 197.78 ± 158.64; p<0.01, 3) Mean # personal events experienced: 2.71 ± 1.97 vs 1.58 ± 1.95; p<0.05, 4) Mean # undesirable events: 2.68 ± 2.12 vs 1.03 ± 1.33; p<0.001. Non-significant **Social relationships**: Area of activity: 1) mean # life events: work, financial, legal, family, desirable, ambiguous, deaths; all p=NS. 2) Mean # entrances into social field 0.32 ± 0.60 vs 0.19 ± 0.48; p=NS.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Hetta, J / 1999 Low (0/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 18 yrs NS NS NS 1,996 total 25%, 499/1996	**Prevalence**: **One-month prevalence**: 31% (155/499) (95%CI: 27-35). No prevalence data by gender.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Hidalgo, MP / 2002 Moderate (5/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 18-35 yrs 41.8%, 143/342 58.2%, 199/342 NS 342 total NS	**Prevalence**: **One-year prevalence**: (Sleep difficulties ≥ 1 mo): 26% (89/342) 95%CI: 21.3-30.6. No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Minor psychiatric disorders and insomnia: adj OR: 2.45; 95%CI: 1.32-4.56; p<0.05. Non-significant **Gender**: (F vs M) OR 0.87; 95%CI: 0.56-0.65; p=NS. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Hx psychopathologies: OR 0.99, 95%CI: 0.5 -1.96; p=NS.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Hohagen, F / 1993 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 18-65 yrs 55.3%, 1389/2512 44.7%, 1123/2512 NS 2,512 total 97.9%, 2459/2512	**Prevalence**: **Six-month prevalence**: (Severe, moderate, mild insomnia): 45.9% (1152/2512) 95%CI: 44-48. Severe: 18.7% (469/2512) 95%CI: 17.1-20.2. No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression (mild chronic insomnia): n = 23, 8.0%; p<0.01; moderate ChI: n = 18, 7%; p<0.001; severe ChI: n = 85, 21.7%; p<0.001, 2) Neurosis/personality disorders (severe chronic insomnia): n = 28, 7.2%; p<0.001, 3) Acute psychological distress (moderate chronic insomnia): n = 20, 7.8%; p<0.001; severe ChI: n = 40, 10.2%; p<0.001, 4) Alcohol drug abuse (severe ChI): n = 18, 4.6%; p<0.001, 5) Psychosomatic disorders (severe ChI): n = 22, 5.6%; p<0.001. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Neurosis/personality disorders - moderate ChI: n = 10, 3.9%; p=NS.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Hohagen, F / 1994 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 65 yrs 72%, 237/330 8%, 93/330 NS 338 97.5%, 330/338	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (All DSM-III-R insomnia): 56.3% (186/330) 95%CI: 50.9-61.6. Severe DSM-III-R insomnia: 23% (17/75) 95%: 18.4-27.5. No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Gender**: severe insomnia F/M 29.1 vs 7.9, p <0.001. **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Prescribed hypnotics - patient report: OR: 6.19; 95%CI: 3.19-12.0; p<0.001; physician report: OR: 2.09; 95%CI: 2.09-12.6; p<0.001. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Depression OR 2.93; 95%CI: 1.51-5.71; p <0.01. Mental disorders (Total) OR 1.71; 95%CI: 1.07-2.74 p <0.01. Non-significant **Medical conditions** (acute/chronic): reported NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ishigooka, J / 1999 Moderate (5/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 15-65 yrs 58.1%, 3645/6277 41.9%, 2632/6277 All Asian (Japanese) 7112 total 88.3%, 6277/7112	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (Insomnia lasting ≥ 1 mo): 11.7% (735/6277), 95%CI: 10.9-12.4. **Male**: 11.2% (295/2632), 95%CI: 10-12.4. **Female**: 12% (440/3645), 95%CI: 10.9-13. **Associated Factors**: **Significant** **Age**: 1) Older age group (45-54 yrs): OR 1.42; p<0.001; 55-64 yrs OR: 1.81; p<0.0001; 65+ OR: 1.64; p<0.001. **Gender**: Female/male: OR 1.12; p<0.05. **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Neurology service: OR: 1.73; p<0.01), 2) Psychiatry service: OR: 3.85; p<0.0001. **Other factors**: 1) Living alone: OR: 1.18; p<0.05), 2) Dissatisfaction with sleep environment: OR: 1.58; p<0.0001. Non-significant **Other factors:** Occupation, Residential area, Season, Alcohol consumption, Smoking, Caffeine intake, Regularity of living; all p=NS. (no data)
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Kageyama, T / 2001 Moderate (5/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional study 24-59 yrs NS NS Japanese 555 total NS	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 29.2% (162/555) 95%CI: 28.7, 29.7. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: (40-49 yrs reference group): <24 yrs: 34% (62/184), adj OR = 2.34; 95%CI: 1.19-4.62. **Work performance**: (CS vs CT, mean score ± SE): 1) Workload: 2.47 ± 0.06 vs 2.30 ± 0.004, p<0.05; 2) Mental workload: 2.41 ± 0.05 vs 2.25 ± 0.04, p<0.05; 3) Problem in personal relationships: 2.18 ± 0.06 vs 2.00 ± 0.03, p<0.05; 4) Job satisfaction: 2.51 ± 0.07 vs 2.67 ± 0.04, p<0.05; 5) Support from colleagues and superiors: 2.66 ± 0.05 vs 2.82 ± 0.03, p<0.01; 7) Severity of patients' illness: 2.79 ± 0.06 vs 2.57 ± 0.04, p<0.01. 8) # non-working days in ≤ 3mo: (≤ 6 days/mo): OR 2.62; 95%CI: 1.27-5.42; 9) # night shifts in ≤ 3mo. (≥ 9 nights/mo is reference gr): (1-3 nights/mo) OR 3.32; 95%CI: 1.0-11.16. **Socioeconomic status**: # working days in last 3 mo (<10 vs ≥10) p<0.05 Non-significant **Age**: (40-49 yrs reference group): 25-29 yrs: 26% (37/143), adj OR = 1.45; 95%CI: 0.69-30.2), 30-39 yrs: 29% (30/103), adj OR = 1.48; 95%CI: 0.71-3.11; 50-59 yrs: 33% (14/43), adj OR = 2.41; 95%CI: 0.96-6.05, all p=NS. **Healthcare utilization**: Undergoing medical treatment (no vs yes): 27% (119/441) vs 36% (37/104), p=NS. **Work performance**: (CS vs CT, mean score ± SE): 1) Job control: 2.36 ± 0.05 vs 2.45 ± 0.03, p=NS). 2) # non-working days in ≤ 3mo: 7-9 days/mo): OR 1.14; 95%CI: 0.74-1.76; 3) # night shifts in ≤ 3mo. (≥ 9 nights/mo is reference gr): (4-5 nights/mo) OR 2.75; 95%CI: 0.87-8.64; (6-8 nights/mo): OR 1.80; 95%CI: 0.54-6.02. **Relationships**: 1) Marital status OR 1.31; 95%CI: 0.89-1.94; 2) Difficulty in patient-nurse relationship: 1.94 ± 0.04 vs 2.10 ± 0.06. 3) # Children < 6: OR 0.95; 95%CI: 0.51-1.76, 4) # life events in ≤ 6 mo (≤ 1 vs ≥ 2): OR 0.74, 95%CI: 0.49-1.12. **Medical conditions**: Current OR 0.67, 95%CI: 0.43-1.05.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Kageyama, T / 1997 High (6/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 20 - 80 yrs 3600 0 Japanese 3600 total Varied between district 51-59%	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 11.2% (403/3600) 95%CI: 10.2, 12.2. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: (% ± SE, reference group 30-39 yr): 70+ years: 14.2% (46/322) ± 1.9, adj OR = 2.1; 95%CI: 1.1-3.8. **Medical conditions**: 1) Sleep apnea-like symptoms (absent vs present, absent is reference category): adj OR = 2.7; 95%CI: 1.6-4.8; 2) Heart Disease: OR = 2.4, p<0.01. **Relationships:** 1**)** Children ≤ 6 in home: OR 1.5; 95%CI: 1.0-2.1; 2) Major life event ≤6 mo: OR 1.4; 95%CI 1.1-1.9. **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Consulting a physician or other specialist (insomniacs vs non-insomniacs, % ± SE): Current: 11.4% ± 1.6 (46/403) vs 1.3% ± 0.2 (42/3197), OR = 9.68; 95%CI: 6.28-14.92; Past: 17.4% ± 1.9 (70/403) vs 4.9% ± 0.4 (157/3197), OR = 4.07; 95%CI: 3.00-5.51; Never: 71.2% ± 2.3 (287/403) vs 93.8% ± 0.4 (2999/3197), OR = 0.16; 95%CI: 0.13-0.21; 2) Undergoing medical treatment (yes vs no, no is reference category) adj OR = 2.1; 95%CI: 1.6-2.8. **Work performance**: (insomniacs vs non-insomniacs % ± SE): 1) Inefficiency in work: 17.2% ± 1.9 (69/403) vs 8.6% ± 0.5 (275/3197), p<0.001, OR = 2.20; 95%CI: 1.65-2.93; 2) Tardiness: 10.2% ± 1.5 (41/403) vs 4.4% ± 0.4 (141/3197), p<0.001, OR = 2.45; 95%CI: 1.71-3.53; 3) Prone to errors in work (8.9% ± 1.4 (36/403) vs 3.5% ± 0.3 (112/3197), p<0.001, OR = 2.70; 95%CI: 1.83-3.99. Non-significant **Age**: (% ± SE, reference group 30-39 yr): 20-29 yrs: 13.3% (45/337) ± 1.8, adj OR = 1.5; 95%CI: 0.9-2.5; 40-49 yrs: 9.2% (90/982) ± 0.9, adj OR = 1.1; 95%CI: 0.7-1.7, 50 - 59 yrs: 12.6% (107/852) ± 1.1, adj OR = 1.1; 95%CI: 0.8-2.0, 60-69 yrs 13.1% (66/501) ± 1.5, adj OR = 1.6; 95%CI: 0.9-2.6; all p=NS. **Socio-economic status**: (% with insomnia ± SE): employed: 10.5% (183/1739) ± 0.7, unemployed: 11.9% (195/1639) ± 0.8; p=NS. **Social relationships**: Marital Status: Married: 10.7% (291/2722) ± 0.2, Single 13.0% (94/721) ± 1.3, p=NS. **Other factors**: Exercise, Smoking, Alcohol, Caffeine all reported NS (no data).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Kales, AK / 1983 Moderate (4/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 43.1 ± 0.9 (CS) 40.9 ± 1.5 (CT) 59%, 177/300 (CS) 59%, 59/100 (CT) 41%, 123/300 (CS) 41%, 41/100 (CT) NS 400 total 300 (CS), 100 (CT) 93%, 279/300 (CS) 97%, 97/100 (CT)	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (MMPI) (mean ± SE): 1) *F Scale:* 7.4 ± 0.2 vs 4.2 ± 0.3, p<0.01; 2) *K Scale:* 13.9 ± 0.3 vs 15.8 ± 0.5, p<0.01; 3) *Hypochondriasis Scale*: 63.2 ± 0.8 vs 50.2 ± 0.8, p<0.01); 4) *Depression Scale:* 71.6 ± 1.0 vs 52.8 ± 1.1, p<0.01; 5) *Conversion Hysteria Scale*: 66.8 ± 0.7 vs 54.8 ± 0.8, p<0.01; 6) *Psychopathic Deviate Scale*: 65.0 ± 0.7 vs 56.2 ± 1.1, p<0.01; 9) *Paranoia Scale*: 60.7 ± 0.6 vs 55.4 ± 0.9, p<0.01; 10) *Psychasthenia Scale*: 67.7 ± 0.8 vs 53.7 ± 0.9, p<0.01; 11) *Schizophrenia Scale*: 66.4 ± 0.9 vs 54.5 ± 1.0, p<0.01. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (MMPI) (mean ± SE): 1) *L Scale*: 50.1 ± 0.4 vs 49.1 ± 0.7, p=NS; 2) *Masculine-Feminine Scale:* Male 65.5 ± 0.9 vs 62.3 ± 1.7, p=NS. Female 45.2 ± 0.7 vs 45.5 ± 1.3, p=NS. 3) *Hypomania Scale*: 57.2 ± 0.7 vs 55.0 ± 1.0, p=NS. MMPI = Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory Scale

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Kales, AK / 1982 Low (2/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 18-78 yrs (CS) 18-74 yrs (CT) 118 (CS), 59 (CT) 82 (CS), 41(CT) NS 300 total 200 (CS), 100 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CSs with sleep apnea vs CTs with sleep apnea; mean ± SE): 1) Elevation in MMPI Psychopathic deviate scale: 64.5 ± 2.2 vs 52.4 ± 2.7; p<0.01. 2) Elevation in MMPI Psychasthenia scale: 66.2. ± 3.1 vs 55.7 ± 2.1; p<0.01. 3) Elevation in MMPI Schizophrenia scale: 64.4. ± 2.9 vs 53.8 ± 1.8; p<0.01. 4) Elevations in at least one MMPI scale: 68.4% vs 36.4%; p<0.01. 5) Mean # elevated MMPI scales: 1.9 ± 0.5 vs 0.4 ± 0.2; p<0.05. (CSs with nocturnal myoclonic activity vs CTs with nocturnal myoclonic activity; mean ± SD): 1) Elevation in MMPI Depression scale: 68.6 ± 3.9 vs 50.5 ± 3.2; p<0.01. 2) Elevation in MMPI Conversion hysteria scale: 64.3. ± 2.8 vs 55.6 ± 2.2; p<0.05. 3) Elevation in MMPI Psychopathic deviate scale: 65.8. ± 2.6 vs 54.8 ± 2.8; p<0.01. 4) Elevation in MMPI Psychasthenia scale: 66.9. ± 3.3 vs 50.9 ± 2.4; p<0.01. 5) Elevation in MMPI Schizophrenia scale: 64.2. ± 2.6 vs 50.6 ± 2.7; p<0.01. 6) Elevation in MMPI Hypomania scale: 62.2. ± 3.1 vs 51.4 ± 2.1; p<0.01. 7) Elevations in at least one MMPI scale: 83.3% vs 36.4%; p<0.05. 5) Mean number elevated MMPI clinical scales: 2.1 ± 0.5 vs 0.4 ± 0.2; p<0.01. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) CSs with sleep apnea vs CTs with sleep apnea; mean ± SD: No difference in frequency: 9.1± 1.3 vs 9.5 ± 2.2 or duration of episodes (sec): 16.2 ± 1.0 vs 13.8 ± 0.7. 2) CSs with nocturnal myoclonic activity vs CTs with nocturnal myoclonic activity; mean ± SE: *Prevalence*: 5% (n=10) vs 6% (n=6), p=NS; *Frequency* 106.5 ± 16.9 vs 171.3 ± 41.2, p=NS. 3) Elevation in MMPI Hypochndriasis scale: 60.9 ± 3.8 vs 53.4 ± 2.0; p=NS. 4) Elevation in MMPI Paranoia scale: 56.4 ± 2.3 vs 53.2 ± 2.5; p=NS. MMPI = Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory Scale

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Kales, JD / 1984 Low (1/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 43.1± NS (CS) 48.2 ± 1.5 (CT) 58.9%, 126/214 (CS) 59%, 59/100 (CT) 41.1%, 88/214 (CS) 41%, 41/100 (CT) NS 314 total 214 (CS), 100 (CT) NS (CS) 94%, 94/100 (CT)	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1). Mental Health: a) More nervous than others 50% (107/214) vs 12% (11/94), p<0.01 (OR = 7.55, 95%CI: 3.81-14.95), b) Ready to go to pieces 51% (109/214) vs 12% (11/94), p<0.01 (OR = 7.83, 95%CI: 3.95-15.52), c) Feeling life is a strain 46% (99/214) vs 7% (7/94), p<0.01 (OR = 10.70, 95%CI: 4.73-24.19), d) Less happy than others 52% (111/214) vs 20% (19/94), p<0.01 (OR = 4.25, 95%CI: 2.40-7.53), e) Lacking self-confidence 44% (94/214) vs 20% (19/94), p<0.01 (OR = 3.09, 95%CI: 1.75-5.47), f) Lonely much of the time 43% (92/214) vs 7% (7/94), p<0.01 (OR = 9.37, 95%CI: 4.14-21.20), g) Brood a great deal 41% (88/214) vs 8% (8/94), p<0.01 (OR = 7.51, 95%CI: 3.46-16.28), h) Feeling blue 35% (75/214) vs 2% (2/94), p<0.01 (OR = 24.82, 95%CI: 5.95-103.59), i) Feeling future is hopeless 17% (36/214) vs 0, p<0.01), j) "take things hard" 65% (139/214) vs 34% (32/94), p<0.01 (OR = 3.59, 95%CI: 2.15-5.98), k) Have not lived "the right kind of life" 31.8% (68/214) vs 11.7% (11/94), p<0.01 (OR = 3.51, 95%CI: 1.76-7.02), l) Thought there was something "wrong with their mind" 21.5% (46/214) vs 2.1% (2/94), p<0.01 (OR = 12.60, 95%CI: 2.99-53.07), m) Feeling worried 81.3% (174/214) vs 38.3% (36/94), p<0.01 (OR = 7.01, 95%CI: 4.09-12.02), n) Feeling anxious 50.5% (108/214) vs 7.4% (7/94), p<0.01 (OR = 12.66, 95%CI: 5.60-28.62), o) Feeling "high strung" 59.8% (128/214) vs 17.0% (16/94), p<0.01 (OR = 7.26, 95%CI: 3.97-13.27), p) Not usually feeling calm 43.5% (93/214) vs 11.7% (11/94), p<0.01 (OR = 5.80, 95%CI: 2.92-11.50). **Medical conditions**: a) Poor currently 43% (43/100) vs 3% (3/100), p<0.01 (OR = 24.39, 95%CI: 7.24-82.23), b) Under a doctor's care 55% (55/100) vs 11% (11/100), p<0.01 (OR = 9.89, 95%CI: 4.72-20.73), c) "Psychosomatic" illnesses 59% (126/214) vs 31% (29/94), p<0.01 (OR = 3.21, 95%CI: 1.92-5.37), d) Work limited by illness 49% (49/100) vs 17% (17/100), p<0.01 (OR = 4.69, 95%CI: 2.44-9.01), e) Hospitalizations (means only) 2.7 vs 1.4, p<0.01, f) Headaches 19.2% (41/214) vs 1.1% (1/94), p<0.01 (OR = 22.04, 95%CI: 2.98-162.81), g) Diarrhea 28.0% (60/214) vs 9.6% (9/94), p<0.01 (OR = 2.93, 95%CI: 1.40-6.15), h) Stomach discomfort 28.5% (61/214) vs 3.2% (3/94), p<0.01 (OR = 12.09, 95%CI: 3.69-39.67), i) Palpitations 40.7% (87/214), 16.0% (15/94), p<0.01 (OR = 3.61, 95%CI: 1.95-6.68), j) Non-specific pain 34.6% (74/214) vs 13.8% (13/94), p<0.01 (OR = 3.29, 95%CI: 1.72-6.31), k) Tiredness 64.0% (137/214) vs 12.8% (12/94), p<0.01 (OR = 12.16, 95%CI: 6.24-23.69), l) Weakness 26.2% (56/214) vs 3.2% (3/94), p<0.01 (OR = 10.75, 95%CI: 3.27-35.33). **Health care Utilization**: Hospitalizations (mean #) 2.7 vs 1.4 times, p<0.01). **Quality of life**: a) "I believe that my home life is as pleasant as that of most people I know" 64.5% (138/214) vs 94.7% (89/94), p<0.01 (OR = 0.08, 95%CI: 0.03- 0.23), b) "I seem to make friends about as quickly as others do" 69.2% (148/214) vs 91.5% (86/94), p<0.01 (OR = 0.21, 95%CI: 0.10-0.46), c) "I like children" 79.9% (171/214) vs 95.7% (90/94), p<0.01 (OR = 0.18, 95%CI: 0.06-0.51), d) "My sex life is satisfactory" 52.8% (113/214) vs 81.9% (77/94), p<0.01 (OR = 0.16, 95%CI: 0.09-0.29). **Mood**: Behavioural correlates (CS vs CT): 1) Feelings before going to sleep: a) "Mind racing" 48% (48/100) vs 15% (15/100), p<0.01 (OR = 5.23, 95%CI: 2.66-10.27), b) Tense/anxious 44% (44/100) vs 2% (2/100), p<0.01 (OR = 38.50, 95%CI: 8.99, 164.89), c) Worried 35% (35/100) vs 6% (6/100), p<0.01 (OR = 8.44, 95%CI: 3.36-21.21), d) Depressed 24% (24/100) vs 2% (2/100), p<0.01 (OR = 15.47, 95%CI: 3.55-67.52), e) Desperate 10% (10/100) vs 0%, p<0.01, f) Mentally tired 56% (56/100) vs 39% (39/100), p<0.01 (OR = 1.99, 95%CI: 1.13-3.50), g) Sleepy 31% (31/100) vs 71% (71/100), p<0.01 (OR = 0.18, 95%CI: 0.10-0.34). 2) Thoughts before going to sleep: a) About getting enough sleep 77% (77/100) vs 12% (12/100), p<0.01 (OR = 24.55, 95%CI: 11.46-52.60), b) About personal problems 49% (49/100) vs 30% (30/100), p<0.05 (OR = 2.24, 95%CI: 1.25-4.00), c) About work 47% (47/100) vs 29% (29/100), p<0.05 (OR = 2.17, 95%CI: 1.21-3.89), d) About health 36% (36/100) vs 16% (16/100), p<0.01 (OR = 2.95, 95%CI: 1.51-5.79), e) About death 14% (14/100) vs 3% (3/100), p<0.05 (OR = 5.26, 95%CI: 1.16-18.94), f) "Most nights I go to sleep without thoughts or ideas bothering me" 23.8% (51/214) vs 80.9% (76/94), p<0.01 (OR = 0.07, 95%CI: 0.04-0.14), g) Being frightened in the middle of the night 25.2% (54/214) vs 5.3% (5/94), p<0.01 (OR = 6.01, 95%CI: 2.32-15.57). Non-significant **Medical conditions**: a) Poor in childhood 19% (19/100) vs 11% (11/100), OR = 1.90; 95%CI: 0.85-4.23; b) Attempts at suicide: 11% vs 3%, p=NS. Smoking and Caffeine consumption reported NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Kappler, C / 2003 Low (2/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 18-65 yrs 50.1%, 1257/2512 49.9%, 1253/2512 NS 2512 total 37.6%, 945/2512	**Prevalence**: **Six-month prevalence**: (DSM-III severe/moderate insomnia): 27.3% (258/945) (95%CI: 24.5-30.1). No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: 1) Older (OR: 18.17; p<0.001). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (95%CI: not reported) 1) Psychiatric disorder (OR: 7.38; p=0.007). **Socio-economic status**: 1) Social status (OR: 1.64; p=0.0009). **Quality of life**: 1) Overload housekeeping (OR: 11.02; p=0.01). **Social relationships**: 1) Conflicts with relatives (OR: 16.44; p=0.0002), 2) Illness of relatives (OR: 1.7; p=0.04), 3) Overload profession (OR: 11.02; p=0.0003). Non-significant None reported

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Kawada, T / 2003 High (6/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 20-80 yrs 1286 0 All Asian (Japanese) 1286 50.4%, 648/1286	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (DSM-IV criteria for at least 1 month): 8.8% (57/648) (95%CI: 6.6-10.9). No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depressive state (adj OR: 1.2; 95%CI: 1.1-1.3; p<0.01). **Medical condition**: 1) Poor self-rated health (adj OR: 3.2; 95%CI: 1.0-10.1; p<0.05). 2) Medical treatment: OR: 2.15; 95%CI: 1.23-3.76. **Other factors**: 1) Experiencing a major life event (adj OR: 4.4; 95%CI: 1.7-11.4; p<0.01). 2) Child ≤ 6yrs: OR: 2.08; 95%CI: 1.13-3.84. Non-significant **Age**: (<50 vs >50) adj OR: 2.7; 95%CI: 0.9-7.9. **Social Relationships**: (Married vs not married) OR: 1.01; 95%CI: 0.51-2.03. **Socioeconomic status**: (Employed vs other) OR: 0.97; 95%CI: 0.26-1.7. **Other factors**: 1) Smoking: OR: 1.24; 95%CI: 0.62-2.5; 2) Alcohol (yes vs no) OR: 1.42; 95%CI: 0.76-2.66; 3) Regular exercise: OR: 0.67; 95%CI: 0.32-1.41.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Leger, D / 2000 High (6/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 18 yrs 53%, 6772/12,778 47%, 6006/12,778 NS 14,998 85.2%, 12778/14,997	**Prevalence**: **One-month prevalence**: (Insomnia) 19% (2376/12,778) (95%CI: 18.3-19.6). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Gender**: *Male*: 14% (841/6006), 95%CI: 13.1-14.80). *Female*: 23% (1542/6772), 95%CI: 22-24. (Severe/chronic insomnia): 9% (1192/12,778), 95%CI: 8.51-9.49. *Male*: 6.3% (377/6006), 95%CI: 5.4-6.6. *Female*: 12% (815/6772), 95%CI: 11.2-12.7. **Age**: Severe insomnia increased significantly both sexes $p<10^{-4}$. **Socio-economic status**: 1) Retired: 18.3%; p <0.0001, 2) White-collar worker: 20.8%; p<0.03. **Social Relationships**: Singles less insomnia than other states 13% $p<10^{-4}$. Non-significant **Other factors**: Urban vs rural p=NS

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Leppavuori, A / 2002 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 55-85 yrs 49.1%, 136/277 50.9%, 141/277 NS 277 NS	**Co-Morbidity**: Medically ill (stroke). **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (DSM-IV criteria of insomnia): 37.6% (104/277) (95%CI: 31.9-43.3). (Insomnia complaints): 56.7% (157/277) (95%CI: 50.9-62.5). (Before-stroke insomnia complaints): 38.6% (107/277) (95%CI: 32.9-44.3). (Post-stroke insomnia complaints): 18.1% (50/277) (95%CI: 13.6-22.6). (Before-stroke DSM-IV insomnia): 69.2% (74/107) (95%CI: 60.5-77.9). (Post-stroke DSM-IV insomnia): 60% (30/50) (95%CI: 46.5-73.5). No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: **Significant** **Age**: 1) Age (mean ± SD years) (71.1 ± 7.1 vs 72.6 ± 7.2 (p<0.01) vs 71.6 ± 7.8 (p<0.05) vs 69.5 ± 6.8). **Gender**: 1) Female (Prestroke insomniacs vs New insomniacs vs All insomniacs vs Non-insomniacs: 52.3% vs 60% vs 54.8% (p<0.05) vs 41.7%). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) History of depression (29.9% vs 16% vs 25.5% (p<0.01) vs 11.7%) and anxiety disorders (32.7% (p<0.001) vs 8.0% vs 24.8% (p<0.01) vs 11.7%), 2) Any depression (51.4% (p<0.00001) vs 52% (p<0.001) vs 51.6% (p<0.00001) vs 25%), 3) Major depression (34.6% (p<0.001) vs 34% (p<0.01) vs 34.4% (p<0.001) vs 15.0%), 4) Organic depression (3.7% vs 18% (p<0.01) vs 8.3% vs 4.2%), 5) Any anxiety disorder (31.8% (p<0.00001) vs 30.0% (p<0.001) vs 31.2% (p<0.00001) vs 9.2%), 6) Generalized anxiety (21.5% (p<0.00001) vs 6.0% vs 16.6% (p<0.01) vs 4.2%), 7) Organic anxiety (9.3% vs 22.0% (p<0.001) vs 13.4% (p<0.01) vs 4.2%), 8) Dementia (18.1% vs 38.0% (p<0.001) vs 24.2% (p<0.05) vs 13.3%), 9) High scores on Beck Depression Inventory (mean score ± SD: 11.6 ± 8.3 (p<0.00001) vs 10.2 ± 5.2 (p<0.01) vs 11.2 ± 7.6 (p<0.00001) vs 7.1 ± 5.9) 10) High scores on Montgomery-Åsberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS): 9.9 ± 8.0 (p<0.00001) vs 10.3 ± 8.6 (p<0.00001) vs 10.1 ± 8.2 (p<0.00001) vs 4.9 ± 6.3), 11) High scores on Zung depression scale (40.7 ± 10.0 (p<0.00001) vs 41.7 ± 9.3 (p<0.00001) vs 41.0 ± 9.7 vs 35.0 ± 9.2), 12) High scores on Zung anxiety scale (30.9 ± 7.8 (p<0.00001) vs 30.5 ± 7.1 (p<0.00001) vs 30.8 ± 7.6 (p<0.00001) vs 26.2 ± 5.8), 13) Low score on Global Assessment of Functioning scale (GAF) after stroke (58.6 ± 13.1 (p<0.00001) vs 56.6 ± 17.9 (p<0.00001) vs 58.0 ± 14.8 (p<0.00001) vs 65.3 ± 11.1), 14) Low score on Global Assessment of Functioning scale (GAF) before stroke: 69.8 ± 9.5 (p<0.00001) vs 72.6 ± 8.8 vs 70.7 ± 9.3 (p<0.00001) vs 74.8 ± 7.3). **Medical conditions**: 1) Major dominant stroke syndrome (14.2% vs 26.0% (p<0.05) vs 17.9% vs 12.5%, 2) Stroke severity (Scandinavian Stroke Scale mean score ± SD: 54.9 ± 6.4 vs 49.9 ± 12.3 (p<0.01) vs 53.3 ± 9.0 vs 54.8 ± 8.1). 3) Migraine (17.8% vs 10.0% vs 15.3% (p<0.05) vs 5.8%). **Quality of life**: 1) Being dependent (34.6% vs 56.0% (p<0.001) vs 41.4% (p<0.01) vs 25.8%), 2) Activities of daily living (Barthel's Index mean score ± SD: 72.4 ± 15.4 vs 61.6 ± 23.1 (p<0.00001) vs 68.9 ± 18.9 (p<0.01) vs 74.4 ± 13.7). **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Cognition (Mini Mental Status Examination mean score ± SD: 25.7 ± 4.0 vs 23.8 ± 5.4 (p<0.00001) vs 25.1 ± 4.6 (p<0.01) vs 26.6 ± 3.0). **Prestroke insomniacs vs New insomniacs vs All insomniacs vs Non-insomniacs**: (reference group: Non-insomnia): 1) Sleep-promoting drug use (86.9% (p<0.0001) vs 78% (p<0.0001) vs 84.1% (p<0.0001) vs 0.0%), 2) Anxiolytics (32.7% (p<0.0001) vs 22% (p<0.0001) vs 29.3% (p<0.0001) vs 1.7%), 3) Antidepressants use (28% vs 42% (p<0.0001) vs 32.5% (p<0.0001) vs 10.8%), 4) Antipsychotics use (8.4% (p<0.05) vs 14.0% (0.01) vs 10.2% (p<0.01) vs 1.7%). Non-significant Non reported

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Levitt, H / 2004 Low (2/9) - case control Low (0/9) - cohort	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 20-30 yrs 24.1±3.4 (CS) 23.3±1.9 (CT) 85.7%, 6/7 (CS) 87.5%, 7/8 (CT) 14.3%, 1/7 (CS) 12.5%, 1/8 (CT) NS 15 total 7 (CS), 8 (CT) 100%	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems** (CS vs CT): 1) Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety: 5.9 ± 1.8 vs 0.0 ± 0.0, t = -8.74, p<0.001. 2) Inventory of depressive symptomatology: 11.6 ± 3.0 vs 1.9 ± 2.2, t = -7.01, p<0.001. 3) Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: 8.9 ± 1.0 vs 1.4 ± 1.1, t = -6.33, p<0.001. 4) SF-36 Vitality Index: 52.9 ± 21.4 vs 78.1 ± 7.0, t = 2.97, p<0.05. **Cognitive function**: 1) Subjective alertness morning: 46.59 ± 5.28 vs 80.86 ± 4.27, p=0.003. 2) Energy morning: 58.05 ± 5.12 vs 84.08 ± 5.11, p=0.003; noon: 73.28 ± 5.45 vs 87.68 ± 4.10, p=0.052. 3) Concentration morning: 54.75 ± 5.43 vs 82.17 ± 5.23, p=0.003; night: 53.01 ± 4.78 vs 68.21 ± 4.93, p=0.045. **Mood** (CS vs CT, mean ± SE) morning: 66.22 ± 4.23 vs 87.40 ± 4.49, p=0.004. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems** (CS vs CT): 1) Perceived Stress Scale: 12.6 ± 8.8 vs 9.0 ± 3.4, t = -1.01,p= NS. 2) SF-36 General Health Perceptions Index: 84.4 ± 9.3 vs 91.0 ± 8.5, t = 1.42, p=NS. **Cognitive function**: 1) Subjective alertness noon: 75.88 ± 4.62 vs 88.34 ± 4.69, p=0.08; evening: 74.32 ± 3.96 vs 83.04 ± 4.29, p=0.16; night: 43.47 ± 5.35 vs 45.65 ± 3.87, p=0.74. 2) Energy evening: 72.17 ± 4.26 vs 84.08 ± 5.21; p=0.098; night: 51.40 ± 5.77 vs 55.28 ± 4.50, p=0.60. 3) Concentration noon: 69.96 ± 6.67 vs 83.17 ± 5.42, p=0.15; evening: 70.20 ± 5.53 vs 81.67 ± 5.50, p=0.16. **Mood** (CS vs CT, mean ± SE) noon: 77.43 ± 3.83 vs 86.99 ± 3.75, p=0.10; evening: 77.02 ± 4.30 vs 86.16 ± 3.43, p=0.12; night: 74.11 ± 4.86 vs 83.25 ± 3.95, p=0.17.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Lichstein, KL / 2001 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control Over 58 yrs 58 (CS) primary 23 (CS) secondary 35 (CT) 24 (CS) primary 23 (CS) secondary 23 (CT) NS 189 total 82 (CS) primary 46 (CS) secondary 61 (CT) NS	**Co-Morbidity**: Among secondary insomnia: Depression (n = 13), Anxiety (n = 8), Chronic pain (n = 10), Prostate disease (n = 7), Neurological disorders (n = 5), Respiratory disease (n = 3). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (primary insomnia vs secondary insomnia vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Self-reported anxiety (State-Trait Anxiety Inventory -Form Y Trait Scale (STAI): 33.6 ± 7.7 (p<0.001) vs 40.9 ± 12.1 (p<0.001) vs 29.8 ± 7.1; 2) Depression (Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS): 5.4 ± 4.3 (p<0.001) vs 11.6 ± 7.9 (p<0.001) vs 3.1 ± 3.7. **Quality of life**: 1) Mental health (SF-36 Mental health subscale: 80.7 ± 14.0 vs 56.0 ± 21.0 (p<0.001) vs 90.1 ± 26.5; 2) Physical functioning (SF-36 Physical functioning subscale: 78.1 ± 18.5 vs 52.4 ± 24.3 (p<0.001) vs 77.7 ± 21.7. Non-significant **Age**: 68.1 ± 7.0 vs 68.4 ± 6.4 vs 71.4 ± 6. **Socioeconomic status**: Education years (primary insomnia 14.7 ± 3.0 vs CTs 15.0 ± 2.2). **Gender**: 70%; 95%CI: 60-80 vs 57%; 95%CI: 36-64 vs 57%; 95%CI: 45-69; all reported NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Linzmayer, L / 2002 Low (1/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 22-63 yrs 51.1%, 93/182 (CS) 52.2%, 131/251 (CT) 48.9%, 89/182 (CS) 47.8%, 120/251 (CT) NS 433 total 182 (CS), 251 (CT) NS	**Co-Morbidity**: **Group A**: nonorganic insomnia (psychophysiological insomnia in ICSD' primary insomnia in DSM-IV) (N = 8 CS, 32 CT). **Group B**: bipolar affective disorder (N = 16 CS, 32 CT). **Group C**: depressive episode (N = 13 CS, 26 CT). **Group D**: recurrent depressive disorder (N = 31 CS, 31 CT). **Group E**: dysthymia (N = 30 CS, 30 CT). **Group F**: generalized anxiety disorder (N = 41 CS, 41 CT). **Group G**: mixed anxiety and depressive disorder (N = 16 CS, 27 CT). **Group H**: adjustment disorders (N = 16 CS, 32 CT). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Cognitive function**: *Intelligence* (IQ): Group A: 100-112, Group B: 100-118, Group C: 100-118, Group D: 100-112, Group E: 100-112, Group F: 100-118, Group G: 100-107, Group H: 100-112). IQ not ascertained in controls. IQ surpassing normative values found in Groups B, C and F. **Memory**: 1) *Visual Memory*: differed significantly (>2 points) from age- and intelligence-dependent expected values only for Group F. 2) *Numerical Memory* (GVG): Group B (5.6 ± 1.7 vs 6.9 ± 1.6. p ≤ 0.05), Group C (4.9 ± 1.4 vs 6.4 ± 1.7, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (5.3 ± 1.5 vs 6.2 ± 1.8, p ≤ 0.05). 3) *Total Verbal Memory* (GVG) Group C (24.0 ± 6.3 vs 27.8 ± 6.4, p ≤ 0.05), Group D (25.3 ± 7.6 vs 28.7 ± 6.7, p ≤ 0.05). **Mood**: 1) *Thymopsychic Variables* (CS vs CT, mean ± SD): Drive: Group C (70.8 ± 22.3 vs 34.7 ± 27.0, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (51.4 ± 24.9 vs 24.4 ± 19.9, p ≤ 0.01); Group E (46.2 ± 21.5 vs 23.9 ± 20.9, p ≤ 0.01) 2) *Mood (VAS):* Group C (35.9 ± 18.1 vs 69.4 ± 25.1, p ≤ 0.01) Group D (47.4 ± 24.7 vs 75.0 ± 19.1, p ≤ 0.01), Group E (47.8 ± 18.0 vs 66.7 ± 22.7, p ≤ 0.01). 3) *Affectivity (VAS):* Group C (49.8 ± 28.4 vs 77.7 ± 19.8, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (57.9 ± 19.6 vs 83.5 ± 14.0, p ≤ 0.001), Group E (60.1 ± 14.9 vs 81.9 ± 18.8, p ≤ 0.01), Group G (69.0 ± 14.7 vs 77.8 ± 22.9, p ≤ 0.01). 4) *Wakefulness* (VAS): Group A (48.7 ± 21.0 vs 31.0 ± 21.9, p ≤ 0.05), Group C (73.5 ± 26.9 vs 32.3 ± 26.7, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (54.3 ± 30.0 vs 22.2 ± 19.9, p ≤ 0.01), Group E (55.9 ± 28.4 vs 28.4 ± 25.6, p ≤ 0.01), Group G (46.1 ± 30.2 vs 29.0 ± 25.8, p ≤ 0.05), Group H (43.1 ± 26.9 vs 25.2 ± 25.0, p ≤ 0.05). 5) *Well-being* (Bf): Group B (24.3 ± 14.5 vs 9.8 ± 8.3, p ≤ 0.01), Group C (32.5 ± 13.6 vs 12.6 ± 10.4, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (29.1 ± 11.6 vs 9.9 ± 8.1, p ≤ 0.01), Group E (24.0 ± 10.5 vs 13.6 ± 10.5, p ≤ 0.01), Group G (20.5 ± 12.0 vs 13.0 ± 12.1, p ≤ 0.01), Group H (19.1 ± 7.1 vs 14.0 ± 11.5, p ≤ 0.05). 6) *State Anxiety*: Group B (49.3 ± 13.9 vs 35.7 ± 7.1, p ≤ 0.01), Group C (54.3 ± 13.8 vs 37.0 ± 9.3, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (51.2 ± 12.1 vs 33.6 ± 5.8, p ≤ 0.01), Group E (45.5 ± 9.9 vs 38.9 ± 8.7, p ≤ 0.05), Group G (45.1 ± 8.4 vs 35.5 ± 8.5, p ≤ 0.01). 7) *Trait Anxiety:* Group B (58.5 ± 6.7 vs 34.6 ± 9.2, p ≤ 0.01), Group C (53.5 ± 11.2 vs 38.6 ± 12.3, p ≤ 0.01), Group D (55.3 ± 10.7 vs 34.7 ± 8.2, p ≤ 0.01), Group E (50.4 ± 9.0 vs 39.9 ± 12.0, p ≤ 0.01), Group G (49.6 ± 8.0 vs 37.7 ± 13.4, p ≤ 0.01). Non-significant **Cognitive function**: 1) *Intelligence* (IQ): Daytime Nonpsychic performance (cases vs controls, mean ± SD): 2) *General Verbal Memory*: Group A: (8.7 ± 1.9 vs 9.9 ± 2.1, p ≤ 0.10), Group B: (8.8 ± 1.5 vs 8.8 ± 2.5, p=NS), Group C: (7.3 ± 2.8 vs 8.4 ± 2.6, p=NS), Group D: (7.9 ± 2.4 vs 8.5 ± 2.6, p=NS), Group E: 8.3 ± 2.2 vs 8.4 ± 2.6, p=NS), Group F: (9.0 ± 2.2 vs 8.5 ± 2.7, p=NS), Group G: 7.6 ± 2.7 vs 8.5 2.5, p ≤0.10), Group H: (8.1 ± 1.3 vs 8.0 ± 2.6, p=NS). 3) *Associative verbal memory* (Gruenberger Verbal Memory): Memory Test: Group A (14.9 ± 2.7 vs 16.2 ± 3.2, p ≤ 0.10), Group B (13.5 ± 3.2 vs 14.4 ± 4.1, p=NS), Group C (11.9 ± 3.8 vs 13.2 ± 4.3, p=NS), Group D (12.1 ± 5.1 vs 14.1 ± 4.3, p=NS), Group E (12.9 ± 3.8 vs 14.2 ± 4.0, p=NS), Group F (15.1 ± 3.6 vs 13.5 ± 4.3, p ≤ 0.10), Group G (11.9 ± 5.2 vs 14.1 ± 4.3, p ≤ 0.10), Group H (12.6 ± 5.0 vs 14.0 ± 4.3, p=NS). 4) *Numerical Memory* (GVG): Group A (6.1 ± 2.2 vs 6.1 ± 1.9, p=NS), Group E (6.2 ± 2.0 vs 6.2 ± 1.9, p=NS), Group F (6.0 ± 2.0 vs 6.1 ± 1.9, p=NS), Group G (6.2 ± 1.7 vs 6.4 ± 1.7, p=NS), Group H (5.8 ± 1.5 vs 6.4 ± 1.6, p=NS),5) *Total Verbal Memory* (GVG): Group A (29.8 ± 5.6 vs 32.8 ± 5.1, p ≤ 0.10), Group B (27.9 ± 4.3 vs 30.0 ± 6.3, p=NS), Group E (27.4 ± 6.0 vs 28.5 ± 6.5, p=NS), Group F (30.1 ± 6.2 vs 28.3 ± 7.0, p=NS), Group G (25.7 ± 8.3 vs 28.9 ± 6.5, p ≤ 0.10), Group H (26.5 ± 6.0 vs 28.4 ± 6.9, p ≤ 0.10). **Mood**: 1)*Thymopsychic Variables* (cases vs controls, mean ± SD): 1) Drive (VAS): Group A (43.9 ± 11.9 vs 35.0 ± 24.8, p ≤ 0.10), Group B (41.1 ± 31.5 vs 26.7 ± 21.2, p=NS), Group F (23.8 ± 17.4 vs 29.1 ± 23.4, p=NS), Group G (36.0 ± 25.7 vs 31.6 ± 26.3, p=NS), Group H (30.4 ± 19.5 vs 25.6 ± 24.4, p=NS). 2) *Mood (VAS):* Group A (66.3 ± 17.0 vs 71.3 ± 18.5. p=NS), Group B (59.3 ± 29.3 vs 73.1 ± 21.0, p=NS), Group F (69.1 ± 17.7 vs 67.4 ± 23.3, p=NS), Group G (73.5 ± 10.8 vs 71.6 ± 24.5, p=NS), Group H (71.3 ± 20.5 vs 67.3 ± 26.2, p=NS). 3) *Affectivity (VAS):* Group A (61.9 ± 23.0 vs 76.1 ± 19.1, p ≤ 0.10), Group B (64.3 ± 27.2 vs 78.8 ± 18.4, p ≤ 0.10), Group F (77.8 ± 16.6 vs 77.7 ± 19.9, p=NS), Group H (77.7 ± 15.4 vs 77.1 ± 22.7, p=NS). 4) *Wakefulness* (VAS): Group B (46.4 ± 34.8 vs 25.0 ± 21.4, p ≤ 0.10), Group F (41.5 ± 28.5 vs 29.6 ± 25.7, p ≤ 0.10). 5) *Well-being* (Bf): Group A (13.7 ± 5.8 vs 11.1 ± 9.2, p ≤ 0.10), Group F (15.4 ± 10.6 vs 13.4 ± 11.2, p=NS). 6) *State Anxiety*: Group A (33.4 ± 7.2 vs 37.2 ± 7.1, p ≤ 0.10), Group F (40.7 ± 12.6 vs 37.5 ± 8.5, p=NS), Group H (42.0 ± 13.1 vs 36.0 ± 7.9, p ≤ 0.10). 6) *Trait Anxiety:* Group A (32.5 ± 5.8 vs 36.9 ± 10.4, p=NS), Group F (41.8 ± 11.2 vs 37.9 ± 10.2, p ≤ 0.10), Group H (42.9 ± 9.4 vs 39.3 ± 12.5, p ≤ 0.10).

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Lundh, LG / 1997 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 20-65 yrs 46.5 ± 11.3 (CS) 45.5 ± 11.1 (CT) 16 (CS) 16 (CT) 4 (CS) 4 (CT) NS 40 total 20 (CS), 20 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores): 1) Depression (Beck Depression Inventory scores; 8.5 vs 3.7; p<0.01). **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Verbal ability (WAIS-R vocabulary scores; 46.9 vs 55.8; p<0.05). 2) Cued recall (Emotional Stroop test scores: 0.37 vs 0.47; p<0.005). Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores): Spielberger Trait State Anxiety Inventory: 36.5 vs 35.4; p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Martikainen, K / 2003 Moderate (5/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 41-55 yrs 57.8%, 362/626 42.2%, 264/626 NS 1190 52.6%, 626/1190	**Prevalence**: **Three-month prevalence**: 14% (88/626) 95%CI: 11.3-16%. **Male**: 9.8% (26/264) 95%CI: 6.2-13.3%. **Female**: 17.0% (62/362) 95%CI: 13.1-20.8%. **Associated Factors**: Significant (CS vs CT) **Age:** (> 55 yrs): p<0.01. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression: adj OR: 2.78; 95%CI: 1.22-6.33; p=0.023. 2) Nervousness and tension: adj OR: 3.05; 95%CI: 1.66-5.63; p<0.001. **Medical conditions**: 1) Fatigue: adj OR: 2.24; 95%CI: 1.22-4.12; p<0.001, 2) Hypertension: adj OR: 2.05; 95%CI: 1.10-3.82; p=0.026. 3) Heart conditions (arrhythmias, heart failure): 14 vs 4%, p=<0.001. 4) Allergic rhinitis: 18.6%; p=0.006. **Socio-economic status**: 1) Poorer job: adj OR: 6.10; 95%CI: 1.82-20.5; p<0.001; Unemployed: 83.9 vs 91.7%; p=0.019. **Healthcare utilization**: Hospital treatment: 42.5 vs 27.1%; p=0.003 **Other factors**: 1) Moving house: adj OR: 0.19; 95%CI: 0.04-0.83; p=0.003. 2) Insomniacs less often current smokers: 8 vs 17.1%; p=0.032; 3) Insomniacs less caffeine/day (mean cups coffee): 4.16 vs 4.76; p=0.014. Non-significant **Other factors**: Marital status, BMI, Exercise, Snoring, Alcohol consumption all reported p=NS. **Medical conditions**: Heart conditions (Angina, myocardial or brain infarction) p=NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Mendelson, WB / 1984 Moderate (4/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 22-44 yrs 9 (CS), 9 (CT) 1 (CS), 1 (CT) NS 20 total 10 (CS), 10 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores ± SD): 1) Depression (MMPI Depression scale: 62.0 ± 9.3 vs 49.0 ± 6.5; p<0.009). 2) Social introversion (MMPI Social introversion scale: 56.3 ± 11.2 vs 44.7 ± 6.2; p<0.009). **Memory and cognitive function**: (CS vs CT; number of responses ± SD): 1) Long-term semantic/knowledge memory (per time of day) (11 am: 10.4 ± 3.3 vs 12.9 ± 3.6. 2 pm: 11.3 ± 3.9 vs 13.8 ± 2.7. 5 pm: 10.6 ± 3.6 vs 13.3 ± 3.3. 8 pm: 11.3 ± 3.3 vs 13.9 ± 3.3). Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores ± SD): MMPI subscales L, HS, HY, PD, MF, PA, PT, SC, MA all p=NS. **Psychomotor functioning:** On 12 tasks no significant differences. **Cognitive Function**: Attention, Vigilance, Learning and Memory no significant difference.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Millar, A / 2004 High (6/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 26-68 yrs (CS) 27-67 yrs (CT) 11 (CS), 11 (CT) 8 (CS), 8 (CT) NS 51 total 32 (CS), 19 (CT) Follow-up rate: 59.3%, 19/32 (CS) NS (CT)	**Prevalence**: Percentage of reported longstanding sleep disturbances (Sleep History Questionnaire): **Cases**: 100% (19/19). **Controls**: 21% (4/19) (95%CI: 2.7-39.3). No data by gender.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Niemcewicz, S / 2001 Low (2/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Case-control 21-55 yrs 40.8 ± 11.3 56%, 9/16 (CS) 56%, 9/16 (CT) 44%, 7/16 (CS) 44%, 7/16 (CT) NS 32 total 16 (CS), 16 (CT) 100%	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (MMPI scale, CS vs CT, mean ± SD): 1) Hypochondria (55.93 ± 8.94 vs 49.00 ± 6.65, t = -2.489, df = 30, p = 0.019). 2) Depression (57.31 ± 10.44 vs 45.53 ± 7.79, t = -3.645, df = .0, p = 0.001). 3) Hysteria (58.62 ± 8.77 vs 50.50 ± 6.34, t = -3.001, df = 30, p = 0.005). 4) Psychasthenia (51.18 ± 9.23 vs 42.50 ± 5.86, t = -2.999, df = 30, p = 0.005). 5) Hamilton score (6.4 ± 2.4 vs 0.5 ± 1.0, U = 2.5, p<0.001). 6) Beck score (6.8 ± 4.6 vs 2.2 ± 3.6, U = 42.5, p = 0.001). 6) Hyperarousal score (65.0 ± 7.54 vs 55.12 ± 8.74, U = 49.0, p = 0.003). **Memory**: (CS vs CT, mean ± SD: 1) (Selective Reminding Test) # of presentations needed to memorize all items (10.06 ± 4.31 vs 6.56 ± 2.25, U = 68.5, p=0.02). 2) Reaction time (514.60 ± 69.24 msec vs 577.44 ± 78.25 msec, U=65.0, p = 0.02). Non-significant **Memory:** 1) False target detections (Continuous Attention Test) (2.81 ± 3.10 vs 2.16 ± 4.19, U=80.5, p=0.07).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2003 High (7/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 15 yrs 52.1% 7771/14,915 47.9% 7144/14,915 NS 18,972 78.6%, 14,915/18,972	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (Chl > 6 mo): 17.6% (2625/14,915), 95%CI: 16.9-18.21. **Male**: 13.5% (965/7144), 95%CI: 12.71-14.29. **Female**: 22.3% (1733/7771), 95%CI: 21.38-23.22. (Insomnia ≥ month): 18.4% (2744/14,915), 95%CI: 17.78-19.02. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Previous psychiatry hx: adj OR: 5.8; 95%CI: 2.4-14.0. Non-significant None reported

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2002A High (8/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 15 yrs 51.8%, 2055/3470 48.2%, 1916/3470 NS 4442 89.4%, 3970/4442	**Prevalence**: **One-year prevalence** (Insomnia symptoms): 27.6% (1096/3970) (95%CI: 26.2-28.9). **Male**: 24.5% (469/1916) (95%CI: 22.5-26.4). **Female**: 30.5% (627/2055) (95%CI: 28.5-32.4). (Insomnia disorder diagnoses): 7% (278/3970) (95%CI: 6.2-7.7). **Male**: 4.2% (80/1916) (95%CI: 3.3-5.1). **Female**: 9.2% (189/2055) (95%CI: 8.0-10.4). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Gender** (DSM-IV insomnia diagnoses): 1) Gender: OR: 9.2; 95%CI: 8.0-10.4; p<0.001. Non-significant **Healthcare utilization**: (95%CI not reported) 1) Use of sleep-enhancing medication (Having one insomnia symptom: OR: 2.2; Having two insomnia symptoms: OR: 3.4; Having three or four insomnia symptoms: OR: 2.9. **Other factors**: (Risk factors for sleep dissatisfaction) Marital status, BMI, MSK disease, heart disease, hypertension, snoring, daily stress level all p=NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2002B High (8/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 18 yrs 51.8%, 509/982 48.2%, 473/982 NS 1256 78.2%, 982/1256	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: Insomnia disorder diagnoses: 11.7% (115/982). No prevalence data by gender.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2002C High (8/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 15-90 yrs 50.5%, 1877/3719 49.5%, 1842/3719 NS 4067 91.4%, 3719/4067	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 5% (186/3719) (95%CI: 4.3, 5.7). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: Elderly (>65yr) 8.2% (26/314) vs other age groups (4.2 to 5%), p<0.05. Non-significant **Gender**: Male 4.7% (87/1842) vs Female 5.1% (96/1877), OR = 0.92 (0.68, 1.24).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2001A High (7/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 19-24 yrs 50.5%, 731/1447 49.5%, 716/1447 NS 1447 NS	**Co-Morbidity**: **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 12.6% (182/1447) had ICDS dyssomnia or sleep disturbances associated with a mental disorder. **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 8.1% (117/1447) (95%CI: 7.4, 8.8).

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2001B High (8/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 15 yrs 51%, 12665/24600 49%, 11936/24600 NS 24,600 total (France=5622, UK=4972, Germany=4115, Italy=3970, Portugal=1856) 81.0% overall (Germany=68.1, all others over 80%)	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 6.1% (1,501/24,600) (95%CI: 5.8, 6.4).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2001C High (8/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 15 yrs 52.1%, 6791/13,057 47.9%, 6266/13,057 NS 16,738 78%, 13,057/16,738	**Prevalence**: No prevalence estimates for DSM-IV insomnia disorder overall. Data for each insomnia symptom: 1) Difficulties initiating sleep: 13.11% (1712/13,057) 95%CI: 12.6-13.6%, 2) Disrupted sleep: 21.3% (2792/13,057) 95%CI: 20.6-22%, 3) Early morning awakenings: 13.1% (1712/13,057) 95%CI: 12.6-13.6%, 4) Nonrestorative sleep: 14.4 (1890/13,057) 95%CI: 13.8-15% (data extracted from graphs). No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant ***For difficulties initiating sleep***: **Gender**: 1) Female (adj OR: 1.4; 95%CI: 1.2-1.6; p<0.001). **Medical conditions**: 1) Physical illness (adj OR: 1.9; 95%CI: 1.7-2.2; p<0.001). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Mental disorder (adj OR: 3.5; 95%CI: 3.1-4.1; p<0.001). **Quality of life**: Satisfaction with life (adj OR: 0.4; 95%CI: 0.2-0.7; p<0.01). ***For disrupted sleep***: **Gender**: 1) Female (adj OR: 1.3; 95%CI: 1.2-1.5; p<0.001). **Psychiatric illness and psychological factors**: 1) Mental disorder (adj OR: 3.0; 95%CI: 2.6-3.4; p<0.001). **Quality of life**: Satisfaction with life (adj OR: 0.4; 95%CI: 0.2-0.7; p<0.01). ***For early morning awakening***: **Gender**: 1) Female (adj OR: 1.3; 95%CI: 1.1-1.4; p<0.001). **Medical conditions**: 1) Physical illness (adj OR: 1.6; 95%CI: 1.4-1.8; p<0.001). ***For nonrestorative sleep***: **Gender**: 1) Female (adj OR: 1.3; 95%CI: 1.1-1.4; p<0.001). Medical conditions: 1) Physical illness (adj OR: 1.9; 95%CI: 1.6-2.2; p<0.001). **Psychiatric illness and psychological factors**: 1) Mental disorder (adj OR: 3.6; 95%CI: 3.2-4.2; p<0.001). **Quality of life**: Satisfaction with life (adj OR: 0.4; 95%CI: 0.2-0.9; p<0.01). Non-significant None reported

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 2000 High (7/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 19 - 24 yrs 50.8%, 1102/2169 49.2%, 1067/2169 NS 2169 NS	**Co-Morbidity**: Psychiatric disorders: 1) adjustment disorders (20, 0.9%, 95%CI: 0.5-1.3), 2) anxiety disorders (163, 7.5%, 95%CI: 6.4-8.6): 2a) panic disorder (37, 1.7%, 95%CI: 1.2-2.2), 2b) generalized anxiety (24, 1.1%, 95%CI: 0.7-1.5), 2c) obsessive-compulsive disorder (11, 0.5%, 95%CI: 0.2-0.8), 2d) posttraumatic stress disorder (30, 1.4%, 95%CI: 0.9-1.9), 2e) social phobia (20, 0.9%, 95%CI: 0.5-1.3), 2f) specific phobia (46, 2.1%, 95%CI: 1.5-2.7), 2g) agoraphobia (9, 0.4%, 95%CI: 0.1-0.7), 3) depressive disorders (52, 2.4%, 95%CI: 1.8-3.0). **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 5.4% (117/2169), 95%CI: 4.5, 6.4.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 1999 Moderate (5/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 15 yrs 55.5%, 6555/11,810 44.5%, 5255/11,810 NS 11,810 NS	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (Complaint of insomnia symptoms accompanied with sleep dissatisfaction): 16.0% (1890/11,810, 95%CI: 15.3--16.7. No prevalence data by gender.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Ohayon, MM / 1997 High (8/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 15 yrs 52.1%, 2929/5622 47.9%, 2693/5622 NS 6966 80.7%, 5622/6966	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (Insomnia complaints lasting for at least 1 month): 15.3% (860/5622) (95%CI: 14.36-16.24).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Pallesen, S / 2002 High (7/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 60-84 yrs (CS) 63-83 yrs (CT) - Gs 60-86 yrs (CT) - Com 49 (CS), 32 (CT) - Gs 41 (CT) - Com 11 (CS), 9 (CT) - Gs 19 (CT) - Com NS 187 total 60 (CS), 41 (CT) - Gs, 60 (CT) - Com NS (CS), NS (CT) - Gs, 82.6% (CT) - Com	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs GS vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Sleep impairment (Sleep Impairment Index scale: 23.1 ± 4.8 vs 10.1 ± 2.7 vs 14.6 ± 6.0; F(1,96) = 237.6), 2) Somatization (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS: 0.78 ± 0.59 vs 0.32 ± 0.28 F(1, 97) = 20.3), 3) Obsessive-compulsive traits (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS: 0.95 ± 0.80 vs 0.44 ± 0.31; F(1, 95) = 14.0), 4) Interpersonal sensitivity (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS): 0.56 ± 0.58 vs 0.25 ± 0.28; F(1, 97) = 9.4), 5) Depression (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS): 0.74 ± 0.56 vs 0.37 ± 0.26; F(1, 95) = 14.7), 6) Anxiety (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS): 0.46 ± 0.47 vs 0.09 ± 0.12; F(1, 96) = 22.6), 7) Hostility (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS): 0.32 ± 0.33 vs 0.11 ± 0.16; F(1, 96) = 12.4), 8) Phobic anxiety (Symptom Checklist 90-Revised: CS vs GS): 0.17 ± 0.27 vs 0.03 ± 0.07; F(1, 97) = 10.4). 9) Mental health global measures (GSI CS vs GS: 0.61 ± 0.39 vs 0.23 ± 0.15; F(1, 92) = 31.0; Positive Symptom Distress Index: 1.75 ± 0.49 vs 1.21 ± 0.20; F(1, 92) = 39.6; Positive Symptom Total: 31.4 ± 16.8 vs 16.6 ± 9.6; F(1, 99) = 25.8; PSWQ: 44.8 ± 10.9 vs 35.7 ± 8.0; F(1, 92) = 18.8, TAS-20: 49.8 ± 9.4 vs 42.6 ± 8.8; F(1, 91) = 14.2) 10) Difficulties identifying feelings (TAS-20 subscale CS vs GS: 15.2 ± 5.8 vs 11.4 ± 4.3; F (1, 93) = 11.7). **Socioeconomic status:** Education: CS vs GS (p=0.001) vs community controls (p=0.26). Non-significant **Age:** CS vs GS (p=0.48) vs CT (p=0.23). **Gender:** CS vs GS (p=0.65) vs community controls (p=0.09). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs GS vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Paranoid ideation: 0.35 ± 0.49 vs 0.13 ± 0.18 vs .033 ± 0.41; F=NS; 2) Psychoticism: 0.21 ± 0.27 vs 0.09 ± 0.14 vs 0.19 ± 0.26; p=NS; 3) Difficulty describing feelings: 13.1 ± 3.4 vs 11.8 ± 3.7 vs 12.6 ± 3.9; p=NS; 4) Externally oriented thinking: 21.2 ± 4.1 vs 19.3 ± 4.7 vs 21.0 ± 4.3; p=NS; 5) # life events: 3.5 ± 3.36 vs 3.1 ± 1.7 vs 4.55 ± 4.21; p=NS; 6) Subjective impact Life events: 8.52 ± 9.44 vs 7.31 ± 5.32 vs 10.7 ± 10.8; p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Pavlova, M / 2001 Moderate (4/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 45.9 ± 14 yrs (CS) 44.6 ± 15 yrs (CT) NS NS NS 532 total 256 (CS), 139 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores for scales/subscales ± SD): 1) Introspectiveness (Introspectiveness score from the Hyperarousal scale): 40.5 ± 0.3 vs 37.1 ±0.4; p<0.002. **Memory and cognitive function**: (CS vs CT) 1) Hyperarousal (Hyperarousal scale mean total score ± SD, 95%CI: 41.1 ± 10.2 (95%CI: 39.9-42.3) vs 32.6 ± 7.3 (95%CI: 31.4-33.8); p<0.0001). 2) Reaction type (Median React score from the Hyperarousal scale ± range: 4.5 (6-23) vs 2 (0-12). Non-significant None reported

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Perlis, ML / 2001 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 30.6 ± 8.9 yrs (CS) 32.3 ± 11.5 yrs (CT) 3 (CS), 2 (CT) 2 (CS), 2 (CT) NS 9 total 5 (CS), 4 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Memory**: (CT vs CS, mean ± SD): 1) First trial: 46.2 ± 12.6 vs 75.8 ± 12.7, p=0.01. Non-significant **Memory**: (CT vs CS, mean ± SD): 1) number of words encoded (43 ± 20.0 vs 49 ± 18.3, p=0.61), 2) recognition (false-positive %) (8.9 ± 7.2 vs 20 ± 19.1, p=0.27), 3) free recall (all trials, %) (4.6 ± 3.2 vs 9.8 ± 10.7, p=0.35), 4) recognition: all trials (%) (45.2 ± 11.8 vs 68.6 ± 19.9, p=0.08), Second trial (42.0 ± 17.6 vs 58.0 ± 38.1, p=0.55), Third trial (42.5 ± 26.9 vs 59.7 ± 25.5, p=0.38), Fourth trial (51.6 ± 8.6 vs 59.3 ± 29.9, p=0.69), 5) Recognition speed (true-positive, msec) (2753 ± 820 vs 2137 ± 761, p=0.29), 6) Recognition speed (false-positive, msec) (3358 ± 510 vs 2664 ± 903, p=0.19), 7) Speed (false/true-positive) (1.259 ± 0.20 vs 1.261 ± 0.17, p = 0.99).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Riedel, BW / 2004 High (6/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 20-98 yrs 50.7%, 390/769 49.3%, 379/769 53.6%, 536/769 (White) 28.6%, 220/769 (Black) 0.7%, 6/769 (Asian) 10.8%, 7/769 (NS) 1769 43.4%, 769/1769	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 32.1% (247/769) (95%CI: 28.8-35.3). No prevalence data by gender. **Associated Factors**: Significant (3 groups: Nonsmokers, Light smokers (<15/day) Heavier smoker (≥15/day). **Race/ethnicity:** (non-smoker vs <15/day vs ≥15/day) p<0.01. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression (Beck depression inventory OR: 2.03, 95%CI: 1.45-2.83), 2) Anxiety (Trait Anxiety Inventory OR: 8.45, 95%CI: 3.21-22.28; p<0.05). **Other factors:** 1) Heavy smoking among females (OR: 2.31; p<0.05), 2) Light smoking (adj OR: 2.75; 95%CI: 1.17-6.49; p<0.05). **Medical conditions**: 1) Physical health problems (Cancer OR: 2.45; 95%CI: 1.14-5.27; p<0.05), 2) High blood pressure (OR: 1.53, 95%CI: 1.11-2.69; p<0.05), 3) Breathing problems (OR: 3.01, 95%CI: 1.68-5.40; p<0.05), 4) Gastrointestinal problems (OR: 2.00, 95%CI: 1.22-3.28; p<0.05). Non-significant None reported

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Robbins, L / 1995 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Retrospective cross-sectional 18-60 yrs 79.6%, 393/494 20.4%, 101/494 NS 494 100%	**Co-Morbidity**: Migraines. **Prevalence**: Sleep onset insomnia: 27% (133/494), 95%CI: 23.1-30.9. Difficulty maintaining sleep insomnia: 26% (128/494), 95%CI: 22.1-29.9.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Rocha, FL / 2002A High (7/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 60 yrs 61.1%, 926/1516 38.9%, 590/1516 NS 1742 87%, 1516/1742	**Prevalence**: **One-month prevalence**: (Insomnia): 38.9% (590/1516), 95%CI: 34.6-41.3. **Male**: 28.8% (170/590), 95%CI: 25.1-32.4. **Female**: 45.3% (419/916), 95%CI: 42.0-48.5. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Gender**: 1) Female (adj OR: 1.78; 95%CI: 1.41-2.24). **Medical condition**: 1) Self-rated reasonable (adj OR: 2.02; 95%CI: 1.50-2.72) and very bad health (adj OR: 3.12; 95%CI: 2.21-4.39), 2) History of previous medical diagnosis of a chronic condition (adj OR: 1.38; 95%CI: 1.10-1.73), 3) Inability to perform routine activities due to a health problems in the last 2 weeks (adj OR: 1.54; 95%CI: 1.10-2.15). **Other factors**: 1) Staying in bed in the last 2 weeks (adj OR: 1.61; 95%CI: 1.04-2.48), 2) Dissatisfaction with free time arrangements (adj OR: 1.88; 95%CI: 1.28-2.77). **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Use of sleeping pills: OR: 1.74 (95%CI: 1.38-2.21). **Social Relationships:** Social support Unsatisfied OR 1.88; (95%CI: 1.28-2.77). Non-significant **Age**: 60-69yr: 60.9 vs 59.2%, OR 1; 70-79yr: 29.1 vs 30.6% OR 0.92; 95%CI: 0.73-1.16); ≥80yrs: 10.0 vs 10.1%, OR 0.96; 95%CI: 0.68-1.37. **Social Relationships:** 1) Married/live together vs single: OR 1.05; 95%CI: 0.73-1.53. 2) Social support Indifferent OR 0.95; 95%CI: 0.62-1.43.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Rocha, FL / 2002B High (7/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional Over 18 yrs 55.7%, 594/1066 44.3%, 472/1066 53.6%, 572/1066 (White) 2.4%, 26/1066 (Black) 43.8%, 467/1066 (Other) 0.2%, 1/1066 (Unknown) 1221 87.3%, 1066/1221	**Prevalence**: **One-month prevalence**: 35.4% (377/1066), 95%CI: 32.5-38.3. **Male**: 20.7% (98/472), 95%CI: 17.0-24.3. **Female**: 46.9% (279/594), 95%CI: 42.9-50.9. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Socioeconomic status**: 1) Low education: (1-3 years): males adj OR: 2.2; 95%CI: 1.1-4.1; females adj OR: 1.8; 95%CI: 1.1-3.0; no years of education: females adj OR: 2.6; 95%CI: 1.3-5.1. **Age**: 1) Age group over 60 years (females) adj OR: 1.8; 95%CI: 1.1-3.3. **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Use of sleeping pills in the previous 30 days: OR: 3.5; 95%CI: 2.4-4.9. Non-significant **Race/Ethnicity: white vs other:** p=0.751. **Relationships:** Religion: p=0.35

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Roth, T / 1999 Moderate (3/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 18-65 yrs NS NS 86%, 860/1000 (White) 8%, 80/1000 (Black) 3%, 30/1000 (Hispanic) 3%, 30/1000 (Other) 1950 51.2%, 1000/1950	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Impaired concentration (ChI vs non-insomnia); "little trouble": 68% vs 93%; p=0.01). 2) Difficulties remembering things; "very often or sometimes": 53% vs 29%; p=0.0). **Social relationships**: 1) Ability to enjoy relationships; "good or excellent": 64% vs 89%; p=0.01. 2) Relationships with spouse; "good or excellent": 70% vs 81%; p=0.01. Medical condition 1) Self-perceived health; "good or excellent": 53% vs 86%; p=0.01. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Ability to handle minor irritations; "good or excellent": 57% vs 81%; p = 0.0). Non-significant **Accidents**: (Had an automobile accident due to being tired; ChI vs non-insomnia): 5% vs 2% (p=NS). **Quality of life**: (ChI vs non-insomnia; "good or excellent": 70% vs 96%; p = NS). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Self-perceived mental health; "good or excellent": 67% vs 90%; p=NS).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Sabbatini, M / 2002 Moderate (3/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 61.0 ± 14.4 yrs 44.5%, 309/694 55.5%, 385/694 NS 694 NS	**Co-Morbidity**: Medically Ill (Renal disorders). **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 45% (311/694), 95%CI: 41.3-48.7. **Male**: 40.5% (156/385), 95%CI: 35.6-45.4. **Female**: 50.1% (155/309), 95%CI: 44.5-55.6. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (insomnia vs non-insomnia): 1) Anxiety (45% vs 33.2%; p<0.04). **Medical conditions**: 1) Longer time on dialysis (13-48 months adj OR: 1.7; 95%CI: 1.1-2.8; p=0.03; 49-84 months adj OR: 1.8; 95%CI: 1.2-2.8; p=0.006; ≥ 85 months adj OR: 1.7; 95%CI: 1.2-2.7; p=0.01), 2) Having dialysis in the morning (adj OR: 1.6; 95%CI: 1.2-2.2; p=0.003), 3) High levels of parathyroid hormone (> 149 pg/ml) (adj OR: 1.5; 95%CI: 1.0-2.2; p=0.05). 4) Pruritus (% insomnia vs non-insomnia; 19.9% vs 13.1%; p<0.04). Non-significant **Other factors:** BMI, Blood pressure, Smoking, Alcohol, Caffeine intake all p=NS

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Saletu-Zyhlarz, G / 1997 Low (1/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 24-65 yrs 43.2 ± 11.7 yrs (CS) 43.0 ± 11.7 yrs (CT) 56.8%, 25/44 (CS) 54.5%, 24/44 (CT) 43.2%, 19/44 (CS) 45.5%, 20/44 (CT) NS 88 total 44 (CS), 44 (CT) 100%, 44/44 (CS) 77.3%, 34/44 (CT)	**Co-Morbidity**: **Cases**: all CS have generalized anxiety disorder (GAD). **Controls**: normal. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Mood: (CS vs CT, median, mean ± SD): 1) Evening well-being score (18, 19 ± 12 vs 7, 11 ± 10, p<0.01), 2) Morning well-being score (16, 18 ± 12 vs 7, 11 ± 10, p<0.05), 3) Drive (mm) (51, 50 ± 26 vs 37, 38 ± 25, p<0.05), 4) Mood (mm) (63, 62 ± 18 vs 74, 75 ± 17, p<0.01), 5) Drowsiness (mm) (59, 58 ± 27 vs 45, 42 ± 26, p<0.01). **Cognitive function**: (psychometry) (cases vs controls, median, mean ± SD): 1) Fine-motor activity, right (37, 37 ± 11 vs 52, 49 ± 9, p , 0.01), 2) Fine-motor activity, left (27, 28 ± 9 vs 41, 40 ± 11, p<0.01), 3) Fine-motor activity, right + left (65, 66 ± 18 vs 91, 86 ± 17, p , 0.01), 4) Reaction time (mean score) (534, 545 ± 108 vs 473, 478 ± 113, p , 0.01). Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Mood**:** Affectivity (mm) (68, 63 ± 23 vs 71, 71 ± 21, p=NS). **Cognitive function**: (psychometry) (CS vs CT, median, mean ± SD): 1) Attention score (522, 536 ± 145 vs 520, 519 ± 145, p=NS), 2) Concentration (% errors) (3, 4 ± 3 vs 3, 5 ± 5, p=NS), 3) Attention variability score (15, 16 ± 9 vs 15, 15 ± 5, p=NS), 4) Numerical memory (6, 6 ± 2 vs 6, 6 ± 2, p=NS 5) Reaction time, variability (mean score) (109, 107 ± 30 vs 105, 97 ± 37, p=NS), 6) Reaction time, errors of omission (n) (1, 2 ± 2 vs 1, 3 ± 3, p=NS), 7) Reaction time, errors of omission (n) (0, 0 ± 1 vs 0, 0 ± 1, p=NS).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Savard, J / 2001 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 28-90 yrs 339 0 All White (Caucasian) 339 88%, 300/339	**Co-Morbidity**: Medically ill (Metastatic breast cancer). **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: (Insomnia symptoms): 51.3% (154/300) (95%CI: 45.7-56.9); (Insomnia syndrome): 19% (56/300) (95%CI: 14.6-23.4); (Chronic Insomnia syndrome): 17.6% (53/300) (95%CI: 13.3-21.9). **Associated Factors**: Significant ***For insomnia symptoms***: **Medical conditions**: 1) Cancer stage at diagnosis (I-III) (OR: 0.46; 95%CI: 0.24-0.88; p<0.05), 2) Lumpectomy (OR: 5.2; 95%CI: 1.5-18.1; p<0.01), 3) Chemotherapy (OR: 4.3; 95%CI: 1.7-10.7; p<0.01). **Social Relationships**: 1) Widowhood (OR: 4.7; 95%CI: 1.5-15.2; p<0.01). **Other factors**: 1) Antecedents of insomnia symptoms (OR: 0.18; 95%CI: 0.06-0.52; p<0.01). ***For insomnia syndrome***: **Socioeconomic factors**: **Socioeconomic status**: 1) University degree (OR: 4.0; 95%CI: 1.1-15.0; p<0.05). **Social Relationships**: Separated/divorced (OR: 4.2; 95%CI: 1.4-13.1; p<0.05). 3) Widowhood (OR: 0.08; 95%CI: 0.01-0.64; p<0.05). **Direct and indirect costs**: 1) Sick leave: (OR: 14.1; 95%CI: 1.1-173.8; p<0.05), 2) Unemployment (OR: 3.8; 95%CI: 1.1-13.6; p<0.05). Non-significant None reported

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Schneider-Helmert, D / 1987 High (7/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 32-61 yrs (CS) 28-61 yrs (CT) 9 (CS), 9 (CT) 7 (CS), 7 (CT) NS 32 total 16 (CS), 16 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores ± SD): 1) Personality patterns (MMPI): Hypochondriasis: 62.3 ± 9.5 vs 48.1 ± 7.2,; p<0.00001; Depression: 64.0 ± 12.7 vs 45.9 ± 7.5, p<0.00001; Hysteria: 65.3 ± 7.6 vs 52.7 ± 9.2, 0.0001; Psychopatic deviate: 62.9 ± 9.2 vs 49.2 ± 7.4, p<0.0001; Paranoia: 61.3 ± 12.6 vs 49.3 ± 11.1, p<0.01; Psychasthenia: 47.3 ± 8.2 vs 62.0 ± 9.6, p<0.0001; Schizophrenia: 60.6 ± 11.0 vs 49.1 ± 7.1; p<0.005; Ego strength: 44.4 ± 12.5 vs 56.5 ± 5.1, p<0.001; Impulsivity: 52.8 ± 8.8 vs 45.6 ± 5.6, p<0.01; Control: 54.8 ± 9.7 ± 44.1 ± 12.3; Anxiety: 57.3 ± 11.6 vs 45.2 ± 9.9, 0.005; Internalization: 55.2 ± 10.1 vs 48.8 ± 7.6, p<0.05. **Cognitive function**: 1) Auditory function: 7.9 vs 10.5, p<=0.001; 2) Line judgment all sessions p =0.01; 3) Line tracing (3 errors) 20.3 vs 13.6, p=0.005. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean scores ± SD): 1) Scale L: 49.6 ± 8.1 vs50.3 ± 10.4; 2) Scale K: 50.8 ± 8.3 vs 54.6 ±8.1; 3) Masculinity-femininity: 45.5 ± 10.3 vs 48.3 ± 11.0; 4) Hypomania: 46.8 ± 13.3 vs 42.1 ± 12.3; 5) Social introversion: 56.9 ± 12.2 vs 52.3 ± 12.3. All p=NS. **Cognitive function**: (3 sessions @ 0945, 1245, & 1500) # correct responses: Logical reasoning, Addition, Digit symbol substitution, Word detection, Visual Search All p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Seidel, WF / 1984 High (6/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 29 ± 5 yrs 23 (CS), 23 (CT) 15 (CS), 15 (CT) NS 76 total 38 (CS), 38 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant Laboratory measures (CS vs CT; mean min. ± SD): 1) Objective total sleep time: 402.8 ± 50.5 vs 445.8 ± 42.4, p<0.001; 2) Subjective total sleep time: 352.2 ± 94.9 vs 441.2 ± 44.7, p<0.001. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems:** 1) Profile of mood state (POMS): *Fatigue:* 6.6 ± 6.2 vs 3.9 ± 4.5; *Depression*: 2.3 ± 3.6 vs 1.2 ± 1.9; *Anger/hostility:* 3.2 ± 5.9 vs 1.2 ± 2.2; *Tension/anxiety:*1.1 ± 3.8 vs -0.7 ± 2.8; *Vigor:* 9.5 ± 6.5 vs 11.7 ± 7.8; *Total mood disturbance*: 5.2 ± 19.3 vs -5.9 ± 16.9; all p=NS. 2) MMPI scale: *Scale L:* 48.1 ± 7.8 vs 45.5 ± 5.7; *Scale F:* 56.5 ± 8.7 vs 53.8 ± 10.2; *Scale K:* 54.3 ± 8.1 vs 56.5 ± 8.8; *Hypochondriasis:* 53.3 ± 7.6 vs 47.8 ± 9.2; *Depression:* 56.8 ± 9.8 vs 53.0 ± 8.1; *Hysteria:* 59.2 ± 7.2 vs 55.5 ± 8.5; *Psychopathic deviate:* 61.1 ± 8.0 vs 59.7 ± 8.8; *Paranoia:* 61.1 ± 6.7 vs 57.7 ± 6.8; *Psychasthenia:* 59.9 ± 7.7 vs 55.1 ± 6.8; *Schizophrenia:* 57.4 ± 7.4 vs 58.1 ± 8.7; *Hypomania*: 65.2 ± 10.7 vs 61.6 ± 11.1. All p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Sharpley, AL / 1997 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** (mean, range) **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 54.7, 40-69 yrs (CS) 53.9, 40-68 yrs (CT) 50% (CS), 50% (CT) 50% (CS), 50% (CT) NS 40 total 20 (CS), 20 (CT) 100% in both groups	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT): 1) Past psychiatric disorder 45% (9/20) vs 10% (2/20), P<0.01; OR = 7.36, 95%CI: 1.34, 40.55, 2) Major depression 35% (7/20) vs 5% (1/20), p<0.01, 3) Past alcohol dependence 20% (4/20) vs 0, p<0.05,. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT): 1) Panic disorder 5% (1/20) vs 0, p=NS; 2) Eating disorder 5% (1/20) vs 0, p=NS; 3) Past alcohol abuse 5% (1/20) vs 5% (1/20), p=NS; 4) Past drug dependence 5% (1/20) vs), p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Shaver, JLF / 2002 High (6/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control PP-type: 46.7±3.3 yrs (CS) SO-type: 46.1±4.4 yrs (CS) 44.4±3.5 yrs (CT) 131 0 ***Cases***: PP-type: White 76.2%, African American 9.5%, unknown 14.3%. ***Cases***: SO-Type: White 72.2%, Asian/Pacific Islander 5.6%, African American 11.1%, Native American 5.6%, unknown 5.6%. ***Controls***: White 92.9%, Asian/Pacific Islander 7.1% 101 (CS), 30 (CT) NS	**<u>Associated Factors</u>**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems:** Psychological Distress Scores (PP-type vs SO-type insomnia vs CT, mean ± SD): 1) Somatization: 0.65 ± 0.61 vs 0.54 ± 0.47 vs 0.27 ± 0.31, p = 0.03; 2) Global severity: 0.60 ± 0.64 vs 0.50 ± 0.38 vs 0.28 ± 0.28, p = 0.04, 3) Positive symptom distress: 1.6 ± 0.40 vs 1.4 ± 0.20 vs 1.1 ± 0.40, p = 0.01. Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Stress Exposure (PP-type vs SO-type insomnia vs CT, mean ± SD): 1) Daily diary: the sum of items, how stressful: (a) felt today, (b) relationship with closest friends, (c) family life, (d) work; rated 1 = not at all to 6 = very much (2.4 ± 0.6 vs 2.4 ± 0.5 vs 2.2 ± 0.76, p=NS), 2) Daily hassles, Daily Hassles and Uplifts Scale: Number (23.9 ± 15.1 vs 19.8 ± 13.9 vs 16.7 ± 15, p=NS), Severity (29.6 ± 26.2 vs 28 ± 22.4 vs 20.3 ± 23.1, p=NS), Index of Severity (1.1 ± 0.32 vs 0.89 ± 0.47 vs 0.95 ± 0.32, p=NS). 3) Stressful life events, Stressful Life Events Questionnaire: Positive (4.8 ± 3.1 vs 4.6 ± 3.4 vs 6.2 ± 3.2, p=NS), Negative: (5.3 ± 3.9 vs 5.2 ± 4.8 vs 4.8 ± 3.9, p=NS), 4) Small life events, Inventory of Small Life Events: Positive (27.9 ± 10 vs 27.6 ± 8.9 vs 30.2 ± 7.9, p=NS), Negative: (11.8 ± 7.4 vs 10.6 ± 7.3 vs 12.1 ± 6.0, p=NS). Psychological Distress Scores 1) Obsessive compulsive (0.78 ± 0.85 vs 0.64 ± 0.57 vs 0.44 ± 0.59, p = 0.24), 2) Interpersonal sensitivity (0.67 ± 0.64 vs 0.46 ± 0.43 vs 0.42 ± 0.54, p = 0.21), 3) Depression (0.79 ± 0.83 vs 0.69 ± 0.63 vs 0.42 ± 0.37, p = 0.26), 4) Anxiety (0.47 ± 0.76 vs 0.39 ± 0.39 vs 0.16 ± 0.24, p = 0.11), 5) Hostility (0.38 ± 0.67 vs 0.32 ± 0.43 vs 0.27 ± 0.32, p = 0.98), 6) Psychoticism (0.31 ± 0.63 vs 0.25 ± 0.29 vs 0.07 ± 0.11, p = 0.10), 7) Phobic anxiety (0.21 ± 0.58 vs 0.12 ± 0.20 vs 0.06 ± 0.13, p = 0.52), 8) Paranoid ideation (0.43 ± 0.61 vs 0.37 ± 0.45 vs 0.29 ± 0.32, p = 0.85), 9) Positive symptom total (31.7 ± 20.8 vs 30.1 ± 17.7 vs 19.1 ± 16.7, p = 0.10. PP-type = psychophysiologic type insomnia; SO-type = subjective only type insomnia;

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Shochat, T / 1999 Low (1/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 18-87 yrs 58%, 166/286 42%, 120/286 White 52%, Asian 28%, African-American 2.8%, Hispanic 4.5%, Other 12.2% 286 NS	**Prevalence**: **Point prevalence**: 19% (54/286) (95%CI: 14.5, 23.5). **Associated Factors**: Significant For all factors (GS vs occasional insomniac vs ChI). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Mood: 1) General mood Excellent p<0.0010 (25.3% (22/88) vs 11.3% (16/141) vs 11.3% (6/54)) Good (62.1% (55/88) vs 57.4% (81/141) vs 49.1% (27/54) Fair (10.3% (9/88) vs 24.8% (35/141) vs 35.8% (19/54) Poor (1.1% (1/88) vs 6.4% (9/141) vs 3.8% (3/54). 2) Ability to handle minor irritations p = 0.0060 Excellent (15.9% (14/88) vs 9.3% (13/141) vs 11.3% (6/54)) Good (58.0% (51/88) vs 43.6% (61/141) vs 45.3% (24/54)) Fair (21.6% (19/88) vs 36.4% (51/141) vs 30.2% (16/54)) Poor (2.3% (2/88) vs 10.7% (15/141) vs 13.2% (7/54). **Cognitive function**: 1) Ability to concentrate p = 0.0010 Excellent (19.3% (17/88) vs 9.3% (13/141) vs 13.2% (7/54) Good (68.2% (60/88) vs 57.9% (82/141) vs 52.8% (29/54) Fair (11.4% (10/88) vs 30.0% (42/141) vs 30.2% (16/54) Poor (1.1% (1/88) vs 2.1% (3/141) vs 3.8% (2/54). **Memory**: 1) Having trouble remembering p = 0.0370 Very often (4.5% (4/88) vs 9.3% (13/141) vs 11.1% (6/54) Sometimes (34.1% (30/88) vs 43.6 (61/141) vs 50.0% (71/141) Not very often (45.5% (40/88) vs 37.9% (53/141) vs 20.4% (11/54) Never (13.6% (12/88) vs 7.9% (11/141) vs 16.7% (9/54). **Social relationships**: 1) Personal relationship with spouse p = 0.0030 Excellent (44.9% (40/88) vs 26.3% (37/141) vs 23.8% (13/54) Good (38.5% (34/88) vs 43.2% (61/141) vs 40.5% (22/54) Fair (14.1% (12/88) vs 18.6% (26/141) vs 28.6% (15/54) Poor (2.6% (2/88) vs 11.9% (17/141) vs 7.1% (4/54). 2) Ability to enjoy family/social life p = 0.0050 Excellent (29.5% (26/88) vs 16.3% (23/141) vs 17.0% (9/54)) Good 48.9% (43/88) vs 48.2% (68/141) vs 35.8% (19/54)) Fair (14.5% (13/88) vs 27.7% (39/141) vs 34.0% (18/54)) Poor (4.8% (4/88) vs 7.8% (11/141) vs 13.2% (7/54). **Quality of life**: 1) General quality of life p = 0.0060 Excellent (18.2% (16/88) vs 10.7% (15/141) vs 9.6% (5/54)) Good (67.0% (59/88) vs 61.4% (87/141) vs 51.9% (28/54)) fair (11.4% (10/88) vs 25.7% (36/141) vs 34.6% (19/54)) Poor (2.3% (2/88) vs 0.7% (1/141) vs 1.9% (1/54)). **Work performance**: 1) Ability to accomplish things during the day p<0.0010 Excellent (29.5% (26/88) vs 15.7% (22/141) vs 11.3% (6/54)) Good (59.1% (52/88) vs 53.6% (75/141) vs 56.6% (31/54)) Fair (6.8% (6/88) vs 27.1% (38/141) vs 22.6% (12/54)) Poor (3.4% (3/88) vs 3.6% (5/141) vs 7.5% (4/54)). Non-significant None reported

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Sugerman, JL / 1985 High (6/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 21-55 yrs 6 (CS)-objective 6 (CS)-subjective, 6 (CT) 2 (CS)-objective 2 (CS)-subjective, 2 (CT) NS 24 total 16 (CS), 8 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Memory and cognitive function**: (Objective vs Subjective insomnia vs CT): 1) Waking function (Auditory Vigilance Task number of misses: 7.73 vs 29.95 vs 6.68, p<0.05). Non-significant None reported

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Taylor, DJ / 2003 High (6/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 20-98 yrs 50.6%, 391/772 49.4%, 381/772 Caucasians 69.8% (539/772), African Americans 28.9% (223/772), Asian 0.9% (7/772), Hispanic 0.1% (1/772) 1769 49%, 859/1,769	**Prevalence**: **Prevalence parameters**: 19.6% (151/772), 95%CI: 16.8, 22.4. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: (no insomnia vs insomnia, mean ± SD): 50.41 ± 19.1 vs 61.49 ± 19.68, F = 35.73, p<0.001. **Gender**: (no insomnia vs insomnia, % female): 45.3 (174/384) vs 60.0 (90/150), p<0.01, OR = 0.55 (0.38, 0.81. **Medical conditions**: (% no insomnia vs % insomnia): 1) Heart 9.1 (35/384) vs 23.3 (35/150), F = 19.15, p<0.001, OR = 0.32 (0.20, 0.55), 2) Cancer 4.2 (16/384) vs 9.3 (14/150), F = 5.43, p<0.05, OR = 0.42 (0.20, 0.89), 3) HTN 18.2 (70/384) vs 44 (66/150), F = 37.74, p<0.001, OR = 0.28 (0.19, 0.43), 4) Neurological 1.3 (5/384), vs 7.3 (11/150), F = 13.50, p<0.001, OR = 0.17 (0.06, 0.49), 5) Respiratory 5.7 (22/384) vs 24.7 (37/150), F = 39.36, p<0.001, OR = 0.19 (0.11, 0.33), 6) Urinary 9.6 (37/384) vs 18 (27/150),). **Race/Ethnicity**: (no insomnia vs insomnia, % African American): 25 (96/384) vs 28 (42/150), p=NS, OR = 0.86 (0.56, 1.31). F== 7.154, p<0.01, OR = 0.49 (0.28, 0.83), 7) Diabetes 3.6 (14/384) vs 12.7 (19/150), F = 15.14, p<0.001, OR = 0.26 (0.13, 0.54), 8) Pain 19 (73/384) vs 48 (72/150), F = 45.83, p<0.001, OR = 0.25 (0.17, 0.38), 9) Gastrointestinal 9.4 (36/384) vs 32.7 (49/150), F = 43.77, p<0.001, OR = 0.21 (0.13, 0.35). **Healthcare Utilization**: 1) Number of medications 1.68 ± 1.93 vs 3.44 ± 2.79, F = 68.20, p<0.001.2) Psychiatric Conditions: Beck Depression Inventory 5.72 ± 5.37 vs 13.08 ± 8.93 (means adjusted for ethnicity and gender: 6.63 ± 7.19 vs 12.42 ± 6.79, p<0.001, adjusted for neurological problems, PLMD/RLS and cigarette use, OR = 8.96 (3.97, 20.19, p<0.001, reference group people with insomnia). Psychological Conditions: 33.14 ± 9.33 vs 42.26 ± 11.70, p<0.001. Non-significant **Race/Ethnicity**: (no insomnia vs insomnia, % African American): 25 (96/384) vs 28 (42/150), p=NS, OR = 0.86 (0.56, 1.31). **Other factors:** Alcohol (drinks/wk): 2.74 ±5.19 vs 2.0 ± 4.93, p=NS; Caffeine drinks/day: 2.36 ± 2.46 vs 2.21 ± 2.67, p=NS. Smoking and BMI p=NS.

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Terzano, MG / 2004 Moderate (4/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional > 18 yrs 60.9% 39.1% NS 3284 NS	**Co-morbidity**: **Medically ill**: [1) Cardiovascular (1149; 35%), 2) MSK and connective (921; 28%), 3) Digestive (624; 19%), 4) Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic, immunity (556, 16.9%), 5) Brain, nervous system and sense organs (495, 15.1%), 6) Respiratory (460, 14%), 7) Genitourinary (362, 11%), 8) Infectious and parasitic (74, 2.3%), 9) Other (1008, 30.7%)]. **Prevalence**: **Point prevalence** (Sleep difficulties ≥ one month): 63.7% (2093/3284) (95%CI: 62-65). **Male**: 59.6% (766/1284) (95%CI: 56.9-62.2). **Female**: 66.3% (1327/2000) (95%CI: 64.2-68.3). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Age**: Older (adj OR: 1.02; 95%CI: 1.02-1.03). **Gender**: 1) Female (adj OR: 1.19; 95%CI: 1.01-1.40). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression (adj OR: 2.70; 95%CI: 2.31-3.15). **Medical condition**: 1) Involvement of > 1 organ system (adj OR: 1.24; 95%CI: 1.06-1.48). **Socioeconomic status**: 1) < junior high (adj OR: 1.18; 95%CI: 1.00-1.40). **Healthcare utilization**: 1) Use of prescribed drugs (OR: 2.26; 95%CI: 1.95-2.62), 2) > 1 hospitalization (OR: 1.61; 95%CI: 1.11-2.32), 3) > 1 GP home visit (OR: 2.31; 95%CI: 1.30-4.09), 4) > 1 GP office visit (OR: 1.81; 95%CI: 1.56-2.10), 5) > 1 call to a GP (OR: 1.48; 95%CI: 1.27-1.73), 6) > 1 laboratory test (OR: 1.43; 95%CI: 1.23-1.65), 7) > 1 drug prescription (OR: 1.81; 95%CI: 1.56-2.09). **Quality of life**: 1) SF-36 mean scores ± SD); No insomnia vs Level I vs Level II insomnia; (data extracted from graphs): Physical functioning (90.01 vs 81.11 vs 79.34), Role limitations physical (82.3 vs 76.0 vs 63.3), Bodily pain (74.4 vs 69.8 vs 61.8), Health perception (69.8 vs 61.6 vs 55.9), Energy/fatigue (64.7 vs 62.3 vs 50.0), Social functioning (81.4 vs 78.1 vs 64.0), Role limitations emotional (83.9 vs 78.5 vs 56.7), Mental health (71.6 vs 67.7 vs 52.7)). **Work Performance:** Direct and indirect costs: 1) > 1 sick leave day (OR: 1.54; 95%CI: 1.17-2.01; N = 1389 employed patients). Non-significant **Other factors:** BMI, Smoking, and Caffeine intake p=NS.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Vgontzas, AN / 1995 Low (2/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 18-86 yrs (CS) 16-80 yrs (CT) 50.1%, 188/375 (CS) 58.7%, 88/150 (CT) 49.9%, 187/375 (CS) 41.3%, 62/150 (CT) NS 525 total 375 (CS), 150 (CT) NS	**Co-Morbidity**: Psychiatric illness in cases recruited from the sleep clinic: 98.3% (172/175) had at least one psychiatric illness as a secondary disorder: 1) depression 58.3% (102/175): 1a) major depression 10.3% (18/175), 1b) dysthymia 36.6% (64/175), 1c) other minor depression (atypical depression) 10.9% (19/175), 1d) bipolar disorder 5.7% (1/175). **Associated Factors**: Non-Significant **Medical conditions**: (CS vs CT) 1) sleep apnea 2.3% 8/375) vs 1.3% (2/150), OR = 1.61 (0.34, 7.69), 2) sleep apneic activity 13.9% (52/375) vs 14.7% (22/150), OR = 0.94 (0.55, 1.61), 3) nocturnal myoclonus/nocturnal myoclonic activity 11.5% (43/375) vs 8.5% (11/150), OR = 1.63 (0.82, 3.27).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Vignola, A / 2000 Moderate (5/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control Over 55 yrs 10-ChI/BNZ (CS) 11-drug-free ChI (CS) 9 (CT) 10-ChI/BNZ (CS) 9-drug-free ChI (CS) 11 (CT) NS 60 total 20 – ChI/BNZ (CS), 20 drug-free ChI (CS), 20 (CT) NS	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (drug-free ChI vs insomnia using benzodiazepines vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Depression (Beck Depression Inventory): 9.00 ± 4.48 vs 9.40 ± 7.16 vs 1.75 ± 1.6, p<0.01. 2) Anxiety (Beck Anxiety Inventory): 9.10 ± 8.38 vs 8.60 ± 5.4 vs 1.20 ± 1.47, p<0.01. 3) Global security (Brief symptom inventor): 0.57 ± 0.35 vs 0.62 ± 0.42 vs 0.13 ± 0.15, p<0.01. 4) Subjective measures related to neuropsychological performance (Visual Analogue Scale-VAS for Energy): 49.80 ± 19.35 vs 46.10 ± 23.23 vs 24.25 ± 12.23, p<0.01. VAS for Mood: 35.63 ± 16.99 vs 38.85 ± 20.94 vs 15.75 ± 9.94, p<0.01. VAS for Tiredness: 51.50 ± 20.77 vs 47.70 ± 17.14 vs 21.55 ± 11.16, p<0.01. VAS for Stress/Tension: 38.50 ± 18.70 vs 39.60 ± 17.90 vs 16.85 ± 8.77, p<0.01. VAS for Motivation: 68.60 ± 20.24 vs 80.60 ± 20.38 vs 84.80 ± 15.7, p<0.05. **Memory and cognitive function**: 1) Attention and concentration (Digit Span Forward (percentiles): 33.60 ± 27.23 vs 41.80 ± 28.89 vs 63.95 ± 25.64, p< 0.01; Digit Span Backward (percentiles): 42.55 ± 30.60 vs 45.80 ± 21.43 vs 65.45 ± 23.32, p<0.05. 2) Subjective measures related to neuropsychological performance (Visual Analogue Scale-VAS for alertness: 44.20 ± 22.52 (p<0.01) vs 37.55 ± 22.72 (p<0.05) vs 21.55 ± 13.01, VAS for performance expectancy: 57.85 ± 17.22 (p<0.01) vs 73.55 ± 16.98 vs 83.90 ± 12.78, VAS for Performance: 61.40 ± 13.95 (p<0.05) vs 61.75 ± 12.58 (p<0.05) vs 71.07 ± 13.56). Non-significant **Memory and cognitive function:** 1) Mini-mental state: 29.1 ± 1.12 vs 28.75 ± 1.25 vs 28.85 ± 1.04. 2) Vocabulary: 17.9 ± 3.84 vs 12.0 ± 3.09 vs 13.3 ± 2.36. 3) Information: 10.15 ± 3.51 vs 10.0 ± 3.01 vs 11.5 ± 3.4, all p=NS. No difference on visual and verbal memory, p>0.19; psychomotor speed, p> 0.23; and executive functions, p>0.9.

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Vincent, NK / 2000 Moderate (4/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 46.91±10.04 yrs (CS) 39.6 ±11.49 yrs (CT) 72%,23/32 (CS), NS(CT) 28%, 9/32 (CS), NS (CT) 30/32 Caucasian (CS) 58 total 32 (CS), 26 (CT) NS	**Co-Morbidity**: **Cases**: 39% (12/32) had at least one secondary co-morbidity: generalized anxiety disorder (34%), social phobia (16%), hypochondriasis (3%), obsessive-compulsive disorder (3%), and major depression (3%). **Controls**: normal. **Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Perfectionism variables (CS vs CT, mean score ± SD): 1) Doubts about action: 10.38 ± 3.59 vs 7.46 ± 2.47, t = 3.52, p = 0.001; 2) Parental criticism: 9.44 ± 4.49 vs 6.50 ± 2.32, t = 3.21, p = 0.002; 3) Concern over mistake: 20.97 ± 7.29 vs 16.11 ± 5.38, t = 2.83, p = 0.007; 4) Socially prescribed: 49.82 ± 10.95 vs 42.23 ± 13.92, t = 2.35, p = 0.02. Non-significant 1) Personal standards: 21.94 ± 4.87 vs 20.42 ± 5.08, t = 1.16, p = 0.25; 2) Parental expectations: 12.31 ± 4.61 vs 11.46 ± 3.74, t = 0.76, p = 0.45. 3) Self-oriented; 64.24 ± 18.23 vs 58.38 ± 14.51;T = 1.34, P=0.36; 4) Other-oriented: 54.76 ± 9.52 vs 54.23 ± 13.08, t = 0.17, p = 0.86.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Wang, W / 2001 Moderate (4/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 30.2 ± 7.0 yrs (CS) 27.2 ± 5.0 yrs (CT) 12 (CS), 19 (CT) 11 (CS), 9 (CT) NS 51 total 23 (CS), 28 (CT) 100%, 23/23 (CS) 89.2%, 25/28 (CT)	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: (CS vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Thrill and adventure seeking behaviour (Zuckerman's sensation seeking scales): 4.0 ± 2.4 vs 6.4 ± 2.5; p<0.05; 2) Impulsivity (Zuckerman-Kuhlman's personality questionnaire): 4.0 ± 1.9 vs 2.7 ± 1.6; p<0.05; 3) Neuroticism-anxiety (Zuckerman-Kuhlman's personality questionnaire: 11.7 ± 4.6 vs 7.3 ± 2.8; p<0.05). Non-significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Zuckerman's sensation seeking scales (CS vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Experience seeking: 3.1 ± 1.7 vs 4.0 ± 1.9; 2) Disinhibition: 2.9 ± 2.1 vs 2.8 ± 1.8; 3) Boredom susceptibility: 2.5 ± 1.7 vs 1.5 ± 1.5. 4) Impulsive sensation seeking (Zuckerman-Kuhlman's personality questionnaire): 8.8 ± 3.2 vs 8.2 ± 3.0; 5) General sensation seeking: 4.8 ± 2.3 vs 5.5 ± 2.1; 6) Aggression-hostility: 7.8 ± 3.7 vs 6.3 ± 2.7; 7) Activity 7.6 ± 3.4 vs 8.7 ± 2.7; 8) Sociability: 7.3 ± 3.8 vs 7.3 ± 2.4. All p=NS.
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS**
Yeo, BKL / 1996 Moderate (3/8)	**Study Design**: **Age Group**: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional 15-55 yrs 50%, 1209/2418 50%, 1209/2418 All Asian (Chinese and Malays) 2418 NR	**Prevalence**: **One-year prevalence**: 15.3% (370/2418) (95%CI: 13.8-16.73). **Male**: 12.9% (159/1209) (95%CI: 11.02-14.78). **Female**: 17.5% (211/1209) (95%CI: 15.36-19.64). **Associated Factors**: Significant **Gender**: 1) Female (OR: 1.39; 95%CI: 1.11- 1.74; p<0.01). **Race/ethnicity**: 1) Malay vs Chinese (OR: 1.37; 95%CI: 1.06-1.75; p<0.05). **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Moderate to severe stress (OR: 2.01; 95%CI: 1.56-2.58; p<0.001), 2) Phobic disorder (Insomnia vs Non insomnia; 20.5% vs 13.6%; p<0.001), 3) Major depression (19.7% vs 7.0%; p<0.001), 4) Anxiety disorder (6.5% vs 13.5%; p<0.001). Non-significant **Age**: % Insomniacs (15-29 vs 30-49 vs 50+) 40.8 vs 46.85 vs 12.4%, p=NS. **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: Source of stress – work and others (financial, travel etc) p=NS

Evidence Table C-1: Prevalence, natural history, incidence and associated factors of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	STUDY DESIGN & POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		CO-MORBIDITY / PREVALENCE / NATURAL HISTORY / INCIDENCE / ASSOCIATED FACTORS
Zammit, GK / 1999 Moderate (4/9)	**Study Design**: **Age Group** mean ± SD: **Gender** Female: Male: **Ethnicity**: **Sample Size**: **Response Rate**:	Cross-sectional case-control 44.1±14.04 yrs (CS) 37.1±12.7 yrs (CT) 157 (CS), 63 (CT) 104 (CS), 38 (CT) NR 362 total 261 (CS), 101 (CT) NR	**Associated Factors**: Significant **Psychiatric illness and psychological problems**: 1) Depression (Zung Depression Scale: 2.22 ± 0.03 vs 1.53 ± 0.03; p<0.0001), 2) Anxiety (Zung Anxiety Scale: 1.96 ± 0.02 vs 1.4 ± 0.04; p<0.0001). **Quality of life**: (CS vs CT): 1) Overall quality of life (SF-36 overall: No scores provided. F-21.73; p<0.001). 2) Quality of life domains (SF-36 subscales: Body pain: 84.46 vs 62.80 (p<0.0001), General health: 84.00 vs 61.05 (p<0.0001), Mental health: 80.27 vs 55.69 (p<0.0001), Role emotional: 85.98 vs 48.82 (p<0.0001), Role physical: 94.48 vs 56.28 (p<0.0001), Social functioning: 88.65 vs 60.59 (p<0.0001), Vitality: 71.65 vs 41.13 (p<0.0001), Physical functioning: 93.31vs 77.82 (p<0.0001), 3) Number of hours watching TV (Quality of Life Inventory: 3.26 ± 0.15 vs 2.46 ± 0.24; p<0.006), 4) Hours reading per day (1.91 ± 0.11 vs 2.36 ± 0.17; p<0.03), 5) Hours of recreation per day (1.54 ± 0.11 vs 2.3 ± 0.18; p<0.0001). **Memory and cognitive function**: (CS vs CT; mean ± SD): 1) Cognitive functions (Medical Outcomes Study Cognitive scale sum scores; 25.34 ± 0.34 vs 31.91 ± 0.58; p<0.0001). **Work variables**: (CS vs CT): 1) Levels of optimism regarding career and future employment (Work and Daily Activities Questionnaire: 3.17 ± 0.11 vs 3.90 ± 0.18; p<0.0001). 2) Average # days absent from work / mo. (1.32 ± 0.15 vs 0.13 ± 0.22; p<0.001). Non-significant **Memory and cognitive function**: (Medical Outcomes Study Cognitive scale) Report no specific area of cognitive function significantly impaired.

Evidence Table C-1: References

1. Ancoli-Israel S, Roth T. Characteristics of insomnia in the United States: results of the 1991 National Sleep Foundation Survey. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S347-53.

2. Bastien CH, Fortier-Brochu E, Rioux I et al. Cognitive performance and sleep quality in the elderly suffering from chronic insomnia. Relationship between objective and subjective measures. [erratum appears in J Psychosom Res. 2003 Nov;55(5):475]. J Psychosom Res 2003; 54(1):39-49.

3. Bixler EO, Kales A, Soldatos CR et al. Prevalence of sleep disorders in the Los Angeles metropolitan area. Am J Psychiatry 1979; 136(10):1257-62.

4. Bixler EO, Vgontzas AN, Lin HM et al. Insomnia in Central Pennsylvania. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):589-92.

5. Bliwise NG. Factors related to sleep quality in healthy elderly women. Psychol Aging 1992; 7(1):83-8.

6. Bonnet MH, Arand DL. 24-Hour metabolic rate in insomniacs and matched normal sleepers. Sleep 1995; 18(7):581-8.

7. Braga-Neto P, Da Silva FP, Monte FS et al. Snoring and excessive daytime sleepiness in Parkinson's Disease. J Neurol Sci 2004; 217(1):41-5.

8. Broman JE, Lundh LG, Aleman K et al. Subjective and objective performance in patients with persistent insomnia. Scand J Behav Ther 1992; 21(3):115-26.

9. Broman JE, Lundh LG, Hetta J. Insufficient sleep in the general population. Neurophysiol Clin 1996; 26(1):30-9.

10. Chambers MJ, Kim JY. The role of state-trait anxiety in insomnia and daytime restedness. Behav Med 1993; 19(1):42-6.

11. Coursey RD, Buchsbaum M, Frankel BL. Personality measures and evoked responses in chronic insomniacs. J Abnorm Psychol 1975; 84(3):239-49.

12. Crenshaw MC, Edinger JD. Slow-wave sleep and waking cognitive performance among older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Physiol Behav 1999; 66(3):485-92.

13. Dorsey CM, Bootzin RR. Subjective and psychophysiologic insomnia: an exmaination of sleep tendency and personality. Biol Psychiatry 1997; 41(2):209-16.

14. Edinger JD, Glenn DM, Bastian LA et al. Slow-wave sleep and waking cognitive performance II: findings among middle-aged adults with and without insomnia complaints. Physiol Behav 2000; 70(1-2):127-34.

15. Edinger JD, Fins AI, Glenn DM et al. Insomnia and the eye of the beholder: are there clinical markers of objective sleep disturbances among adults with and without insomnia complaints? J Consult Clin Psychol 2000; 68(4):586-93.

16. Fichtenberg NL, Zafonte RD. Putnam S et al. Insomnia in a post-acute brain injury sample. Brain Inj 2002; 16(3):197-206.

17. Hajak G, SINE Study Group, Study of Insomnia in Europe. Epidemiology of severe insomnia and its consequences in Germany. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2001; 251(2):49-56.

18. Han SY, Yoon JW, Jo SK et al. Insomnia in diabetic hemodialysis patients: Prevalence and risk factors by a multicenter study. Nephron 2002; 92(1):127-32.

19. Harvey AG, Greenall E. Catastrophic worry in primary insomnia. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 2003; 34(1):11-23.

20. Hauri PJ. Cognitive deficits in insomnia patients. Acta Neurol Belg 1997; 97(2):113-7.

21. Healey ES, Kales A, Monroe LJ et al. Onset of insomnia: role of life-stress events. Psychosom Med 1981; 43(5):439-51.

22. Hetta J, Broman JE, Mallon L. Evaluation of severe insomnia in the general population--implications for the management of insomnia: insomnia, quality of life and healthcare consumption in Sweden. J Psychopharmacol 1999; 13(4 Suppl 1):S35-6.

23. Hidalgo MP, Caumo W. Sleep disturbances associated with minor psychiatric disorders in medical students. Neurol Sci 2002; 23(1):35-9.

24. Hohagen F, Kappler C, Schramm E et al. Sleep onset insomnia, sleep maintaining insomnia and insomnia with early morning awakening--temporal stability of subtypes in a longitudinal study on general practice attenders. Sleep 1994; 17(6):551-4.

25. Hohagen F, Kappler C, Schramm E et al. Prevalence of insomnia in elderly general practice attenders and the current treatment modalities. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994; 90(2):102-8.

26. Hohagen F, Rink K, Kaeppler C et al. Prevalence and treatment of insomnia in general practice: A longitudinal study. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1993; 242(6):329-36.

27. Ishigooka J, Suzuki M, Isawa S et al. Epidemiological study on sleep habits and insomnia of new outpatients visiting general hospitals in Japan. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1999; 53(4):515-22.

28. Kageyama T, Kabuto M, Nitta H et al. A population study on risk factors for insomnia among adult Japanese women: a possible effect of road traffic volume. Sleep 1997; 20(11):963-71.

29. Kageyama T, Nishikido N, Kobayashi T et al. Cross-sectional survey on risk factors for insomnia in Japanese female hospital nurses working rapidly rotating shift systems. J Hum Ergol 2001; 30(1-2):149-54.

30. Kales A, Caldwell AB, Soldatos CR et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia. II. Pattern specificity and consistency with the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Psychosom Med 1983; 45(4):341-56.

31. Kales A, Bixler EO , Soldatos CR. et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia: I. Role of sleep apnea and nocturnal myoclonus. Psychosomat J Consult Liais Psychiatry 1982; 23(6):589-600.

32. Kales JD, Kales A, Bixler EO et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, V: Clinical characteristics and behavioral correlates. Am J Psychiatry 1984; 141(11):1371-6.

33. Kappler C, Hohagen F. Psychosocial aspects of insomnia: Results of a study in general practice. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2003; 253(1):49-52.

34. Kawada T, Yosiaki S, Yasuo K et al. Population study on the prevalence of insomnia and insomnia-related factors among Japanese women. Sleep Med 2003; 4(6):563-7.

35. Leger D, Guilleminault C, Dreyfus JP et al. Prevalence of insomnia in a survey of 12,778 adults in France. J Sleep Res 2000; 9(1):35-42.

36. Leppavuori A, Pohjasvaara T, Vataja R et al. Insomnia in ischemic stroke patients. Cerebrovasc Dis 2002; 14(2):90-7.

37. Levitt H, Wood A, Moul DE et al. A pilot study of subjective daytime alertness and mood in primary insomnia participants using ecological momentary assessment. [References]. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(2):113-31.

38. Lichstein KL, Durrence HH, Bayen UJ et al. Primary versus secondary insomnia in older adults: subjective sleep and daytime functioning. Psychol Aging 2001; 16(2):264-71.

39. Linzmayer L, Arnold O, Saletu-Zyhlarz GM et al. Daytime noopsychic and thymopsychic dysfunctions in nonorganic insomnia related to different mental disorders. Somnologie 2002; 6(4):141-8.

40. Lopes Rocha F , Guerra HL, Lima-Costa MFF. Prevalence of insomnia and associated socio-demographic factors in a Brazilian community: The Bambui study. Sleep Med 2002; 3(2):121-6.

41. Lundh L-G, Froeding A, Gyllenhammar L et al. Cognitive bias and memory performance in patients with persistent insomnia. Scand J Behav Ther 1997; 26(1):27-35.

42. Martikainen K, Partinen M, Hasan J et al. The impact of somatic health problems on insomnia in middle age. Sleep Med 2003; 4(3):201-6.

43. Mendelson WB, Garnett D, Gillin JC et al. The experience of insomnia and daytime and nighttime functioning. Psychiatry Res 1984; 12(3):235-50.

44. Millar A, Espie CA, Scott J. The sleep of remitted bipolar outpatients: a controlled naturalistic study using actigraphy. J Affect Disord 2004; 80(2-3):145-53.

45. Niemcewicz S, Szelenberger W. Psychophysiological correlates of primary insomnia. Arch Hellenic Med 2001; 18(1):64-8.

46. Ohayon MM. Prevalence of DSM-IV diagnostic criteria of insomnia: distinguishing insomnia related to mental disorders from sleep disorders. J Psychiatr Res 1997; 31(3):333-46.

47. Ohayon MM, Hong SC. Prevalence of insomnia and associated factors in South Korea. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):593-600.

48. Ohayon MM, Partinen M. Insomnia and global sleep dissatisfaction in Finland. J Sleep Res 2002; 11(4):339-36.

49. Ohayon MM, Roberts RE. Comparability of sleep disorders diagnoses using DSM-IV and ICSD classifications with adolescents. Sleep 2001; 24(8):920-5.

50. Ohayon MM, Roberts RE, Zulley J et al. Prevalence and patterns of problematic sleep among older adolescents. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 2000; 39(12):1549-56.

51. Ohayon MM, Roth T. Place of chronic insomnia in the course of depressive and anxiety disorders. J Psychiatric Res 2003; 37(1):9-15.

52. Ohayon MM, Roth T. What are the contributing factors for insomnia in the general population? J Psychosom Res 2001; 51(6):745-55.

53. Ohayon MM, Smirne S. Prevalence and consequences of insomnia disorders in the general population of Italy. Sleep Med 2002; 3(2):115-20.

54. Ohayon MM, Zulley J, Guilleminault C et al. How age and daytime activities are related to insomnia in the general population: consequences for older people. J Am Geriatr Soc 2001; 49(4):360-6.

55. Ohayon MM, Caulet M, Arbus L et al. Are prescribed medications effective in the treatment of insomnia complaints? J Psychosom Res 1999; 47(4):359-68.

56. Pallesen S, Nordhus IH, Kvale G et al. Psychological characteristics of elderly insomniacs. Scand J Psychol 2002; 43(5):425-32.

57. Pavlova M, Berg O, Gleason R et al. Self-reported hyperarousal traits among insomnia patients. J Psychosom Res 2001; 51(2):435-41.

58. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Orff HJ et al. The mesograde amnesia of sleep may be attenuated in subjects with primary insomnia. Physiol Behav 2001; 74(1-2):71-6.

59. Riedel BW, Durrence H, Lichstein KL et al. The relation between smoking and sleep: the influence of smoking level, health, and psychological variables. [References]. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(1):63-78.

60. Robbins L. Anxiety, depression, and insomnia in migraine: A retrospective review of 494 patients. Headache Q 1995; 6(4):303-5.

61. Rocha FL, Uchoa E, Guerra HL et al. Prevalence of sleep complaints and associated factors in community-dwelling order people in Brazil: The Bambui health and ageing study (BHAS). Sleep Med 2002; 3(3):231-8.

62. Roth T, Ancoli-Israel S. Daytime consequences and correlates of insomnia in the United States: Results of the 1991 National Sleep Foundation Survey. II. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S354-8.

63. Sabbatini M, Minale B, Crispo A et al. Insomnia in maintenance haemodialysis patients. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2002; 17(5):852-6.

64. Saletu-Zhylarz G, Saletu B, Anderer P et al. Nonorganic insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder. Neuropsychobiol 1997; 36(3):117-29.

65. Savard J, Simard S, Blanchet J et al. Prevalence, clinical characteristics, and risk factors for insomnia in the context of breast cancer. Sleep 2001; 24(5):583-90.

66. Schneider-Helmert D. Twenty-four-hour sleep-wake function and personality patterns in chronic insomniacs and healthy controls. Sleep 1987; 10(5):452-62.

67. Seidel WF, Ball S, Cohen S et al. Daytime alertness in relation to mood, performance, and nocturnal sleep in chronic insomniacs and noncomplaining sleepers. Sleep 1984; 7(3):230-8.

68. Sharpley AL, Attenburrow ME, Cowen PJ. Assessment and treatment of insomnia (including a case control study of patients with primary insomnia). Int J Psychiatry Clin Pract 1997; 1(2):107-17.

69. Shaver JL, Johnston SK, Lentz MJ et al. Stress exposure, psychological distress, and physiological stress activation in midlife women with insomnia. Psychosom Med 2002; 64(5):793-802.

70. Shochat T, Umphress J, Israel AG et al. Insomnia in primary care patients. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S359-65.

71. Sugerman JL, Stern JA, Walsh JK. Daytime alertness in subjective and objective insomnia: some preliminary findings. Biol Psychiatry 1985; 20(7):741-50.

72. Taylor DJ. A cross-sectional analysis of depression, anxiety, and insomnia [dissertation]. Memphis (TN): University of Memphis; 2003.

73. Terzano MG, Parrino L, Cirignotta F et al. Studio Morfeo: insomnia in primary care, a survey conducted on the Italian population. Sleep Med 2004; 5(1):67-75.

74. Vgontzas AN, Kales A, Bixler EO et al. Usefulness of polysomnographic studies in the differential

diagnosis of insomnia. Int J Neurosci 1995; 82(1-2):47-60.

75. Vignola A, Lamoureux C, Bastien CH et al. Effects of chronic insomnia and use of benzodiazepines on daytime performance in older adults. J Gerontol Series B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2000; 55(1):P54-62.

76. Vincent NK, Walker JR. Perfectionism and chronic insomnia. J Psychosom Res 2000; 49(5):349-54.

77. Wang W, Zhu SZ, Pan LC et al. Mismatch negativity and personality traits in chronic primary insomniacs. Funct Neurol 2001; 16(1):3-10.

78. Yeo BK, Perera IS, Kok LP et al. Insomnia in the community. Singapore Med J 1996; 37(3):282-4.

79. Zammit GK, Weiner J, Damato N et al. Quality of life in people with insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S379-85.

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults

Abbreviations: **CBT** = cognitive behavioural therapy; **CT** = control; **d** = day; **f** = flunitrazepam; **GOV** = government; **hr** = hour; **min.** = minute; **mg** = milligrams; **NA** = not applicable; **NS** = not specified; **Pl** = placebo; **q** = quazepam; **RCT** = randomized controlled trial; **RT** = relaxation therapy; **SD** = standard deviation; **Tr** = treatment (drug): **wk** = week: **wks** = weeks; **yr(s)** = year(s).

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Aden, GC Moderate (2/5)	Private (funds and materials)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 47 (NS) 23 – 59 29 / 21	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 30 1 x night / 5 nights 30 min. before bed NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Allain, H / 2001 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 45.6 (9.6) - Tr 46.7 (11.5) - Pl 25 – 64 188 / 57	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 6.7 (8.0) – Tr 6.6 (7.3) – Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 nightly x 2 nights, 2 tablets for rest of wk, final 3 wks as few as possible / 4 wks bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Allain, H / 1998 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 54.3 (11.0) 32 – 84 67.9% / 32.1%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 19.5% < 1 yr 80.5% > 1 yr NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	triazolam, zolpidem 0.125; 10 1 x night / 4 nights bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Ascher, LM / 1979 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 39 (NS) 24 – 67 15 / 10	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 8 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	paradoxical intention (CBT), Pl, CT 1 x wk / 4 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Asnis, GM / 1999 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.6 (1.2) Tr 41.6 (1.0) Pl 18 – 66 150 / 40	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary various psychiatric conditions NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 1 x night / 4 wks bedtime NS

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Beary, MD / 1984 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 23 – 35 6 / 0	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS 0.3 – 2	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	temazepam 20 NS / NS 2230 hr oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Botter PA / 1983 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	Part 1: 44.3 (8) Tr 1mg 40.6 (7.7) Pl Part 2: 46.1 (7.2) Tr 2mg 44.8 (7.1) Pl NS 25 / 15	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (months)** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary anxiety neuroses Part 1: 1.3 (0.2) Tr 1mg 1.3 (0.2) Pl Part 2: 1.1 (0.2) Tr 2mg 1.1 (0.1) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	loprazolam 1, 2 NS / 7 nights 15 min. before bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Bowen, AJ / 1978 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 18 – 60 13 / 5	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	triazolam 0.5 NS / 2 nights NS NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Brown, CC / 1979 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS NS 18 / 0	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	l-tryptophan 1, 3 6 tablets for each 10 nights / 3 months 20 min. before bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Campbell, RD / 1987 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 38 (2) NS 25 / 31	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	flurazepam; zopiclone 30; 7.5 1 x d / 3 wks each Tr daily oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Carr-Kaffashan, L / 1979 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 40.1 (NS) 18 – 76 18 / 12	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 11.48 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	progressive relax-meditation (RT); quasi-desensitization (PI) 1 x wk / 4 wks

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Chaudoir, PJ / 1983 Moderate (3/5)	Private (pre-packed drugs)	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 50 (NS) 35 – 65 18 / 7	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 6 months – Tr1 9 months – Tr2 NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone 7.5 1 x night / 7 nights NS oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Choliz, M / 1995 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS NS NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	breathing process training (RT); CT 6 sessions in total / NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Cohn, JB / 1991 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 18 – 65 NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration**: Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 3 months or more NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	estazolam; flurazepam 1, 2; 30 1 x night / 7 nights 30 min. before bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Cohn, JB / 1984 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.4 (10.2) 18 – 61 18 / 12	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary various medical and psychiatric conditions 6 months or more (all but 1 patient) NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	triazolam; lorazepam 0.5; 2 NS / 4 d each Tr NS NS

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Cohn, JB / 1983 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.5 (NS) 18 – 60 38 / 15	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary depression 1 month or more (all but 1 subject) NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	triazolam 0.25 2 x night / 4 night each Tr nightly oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Coxeter, PD / 2003 High (5/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 54 (15) 22 – 75 12 / 10	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	valerian 225 2 x night / 3 wks 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Davies, R / 1986 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 58.59 (10.98) 35 – 78 16 / 18	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	immediate Tr (CBT); delayed Tr (Pl) 1 x wk / 4 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Dawson, D / 1998 Moderate (2/5)	Private (supported research)	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 65.67 (1.68) NS NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin 0.5 4 x wk / 1 wk 1900 hr patch placed on gums
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Declerk, A / 1999 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 54 (NS) NS 17 / 5	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 1 x day / 1 wk NS oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Dominguez, RA / 1986 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 46.6 (NS) 21 – 65 46% / 54%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	estazolam; flurazepam 2; 30 1 x night / 7 nights 30 min. before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Dominguez, RA / 1985 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 20 – 60 NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	brotizolam 0.25 to 0.5 1 x night / 21 nights (option to double dose after 1 wk) bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Donath, F / 2000 Moderate (2/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 49 (NS) 22 – 55 12 / 4	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 3 months to several yrs NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	valerian (short- and long-term) NS 2 x night / 15 night 1 hr before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Drake, CL / 2000 High (4/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.6 (9.5) study 1 38.1 (11.1) study 2 21-60 38 / 45	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 5.7 (7.2) study 1 9.9 (9.8) study 2 NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zaleplon; triazolam 10, 40; 0.25 study 1 20, 60; 0.25 study 2 1 x night / 2 nights each Tr 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Dujardin, K / 1998 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 40 – 62 0 / 12	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem; flunitrazepam 10; 1 3 Tr sequences 1 wk apart bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Edinger, JD / 2003 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 51.0 (13.7) NS 2 / 18	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary various medical conditions NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	abbreviated CBT; generic sleep hygiene (PI) 1 x every 2 wks / 4 wks

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Edinger, JD / 2001 High (4/5)	GOV	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 55.8 (12.1) CBT 54.5 (10.2) RT 55.7 (9.5) Pl 40-80 35 / 40	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 13.6 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	CBT, RT, quasi-desensitization (Pl) 1 x wk / 6 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Elie, R / 1999 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 42.5 - 44.3 (12.0 - 12.9) Tr 42.1 (12.0) Pl 18–65 370 / 204	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zaleplon; zolpidem 5, 10, 20; 10 1 x night / 4 wks before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Elie, R / 1990 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 76 (1.3) 60 – 90 33 / 11	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 7 >= 1 yr 17 > 10 yrs NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone, triazolam 5, 7.5; 0.125, 0.25 NS / 3 wks 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Ellis, CM / 1996 High (4/5)	GOV	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 46 (11) 32 – 67 6 / 9	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 21.7 (13) 1-45	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin 5 1 x day / 7 d 20.00 hr oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Espie, CA / 1989 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 44.9 (15.3) NS 47 / 23	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 12.4 (12.2) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	progressive relax (RT); stimulus control (CBT); paradoxical intention (CBT); imagery relief (Pl) NS / 8 wks

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Farag NH / 2003 High (4/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 37 (13) 21 – 63 20 / 5	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	herbal supplement NS 2 x night / 4 nights 1 hr before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Ferguson, JM / 1991 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 43.4 (10.9) 18 – 65 56% / 44%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary major depression NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	estazolam 2 1 x night / 7 nights nightly NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Fillingim, JM / 1982 High (5/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 81 (NS) NS 89% / 11%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 1 yr or more NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	temazepam; flurazepam 30; 30 1 x night / 4 nights bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Fleming, J / 1995 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 33 – 37 (NS) 21 – 60 48% / 52%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 7 – 10 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem; flurazepam 10, 20; 30 NS / 3 nights NS NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Fry, J / 2000 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 40 - 43 (10 - 13) Tr 43 (12) Pl 18 – 65 342 / 244	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zaleplon; zolpidem 5, 10, 20; 10 1 x night / 28 nights immediately before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Garfinkel, D / 1997 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 79 (5.2) 68 – 93 8 / 13	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary exhibiting various medical conditions NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin (controlled-release) 2 NS / 3 wks 2 hr before bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Garfinkel, D / 1995 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 76 (8) 68 – 93 5 / 7	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin (controlled-release) 2 1 x night / 3 wks 2 hr before bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Gelinas, B / 1985 High (4/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 40.9 (2.19) 18 – 60 16 / 10	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone 7.5 NS / 3 wks bedtime NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Goethe, JW / 1982 Moderate (2/5)	Private (provided materials & funding)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 19 – 60 50 / 19	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 6 months or more (all but 3 patients) NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 15 1 x night / 5 nights NS oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Goldenberg, F / 1994 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 42.5 (8.6) Tr 43.3 (9.2) Pl 25 – 60 291 / 167	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (months)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 1.6 (0.8) Tr 1.7 (1.1) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone 7.5 1 x night / 14 nights, then as needed for 4 wks nightly oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Haffmans, PMJ High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 44 (NS) NS 3 / 4	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary previous severe major depression NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	trazodone 150 – 250 1 x night / 7 nights 2200 hr oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Haimov, I / 1995 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 73.1 (3.9) independent living 81.1 (8.9) institutionalized NS 16 / 10	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin (sustained- and fast-release) 2 NS / 1 wk fast; 8 wk sustained 2 hr before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Hajak, G / 2000 Moderate (3/5)	Private (grant-supported)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 47.6 (11.3) Tr 47.4 (16.8) Pl NS 36 / 11	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 11.2 (9.7) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	doxepin 25-50 1 x night / 4 wks 1 hr before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Hajak, G / 1996 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.3 (9.5) NS 3 / 7	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 10.7 (7.9) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	doxepin 25 1 x first wk (IV); daily for 5 wk (oral) / 5 wks 30 min. before bed (oral) first hours of sleep (IV) IV and oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Hajak, G / 1994 High (5/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 51 (11) NS 939 / 566	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**, **Dose:** **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone, 7.5 mg funitrazepam, 1.0 mg triazolam, 0.25 mg 1 x daily / 28 d before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Hartmann, E / 1983 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 38 - 46 (NS) 39 (NS) Pl 18–71 48 / 48	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 13 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	l-tryptophan; secobarbital; flurazepam 1000; 100; 30 NS / 7 nights 30 min. before bed and 2 hr after eating NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Harvey, AG / 2003 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 21.1 (3.7) CBT 18.6 (5.1) CT NS 15 / 11	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary various psychiatric conditions (n=13) 6.4 (3.9) CBT 6.2 (5.8) CT NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	suppression (CBT); non-suppression (CT) envelop with instructions to follow each morning and evening / NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Haynes, SN / 1977 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 29.3 (NS) NS 15 / 9	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 7.1 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	EMG feedback (RT); relax instructions (RT); control (Pl) 2 x wk / 3 wks

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Haynes, SN / 1974 Low (1/5)	Academic	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 18–21 5 / 9	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 5.3 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	relax training (RT); Pl 2 x wk / 3 wks

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Hedner, J / 2000 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 72.5 (5.9 – 6.8) Tr 72.5 (6.8) Pl 59 – 91 Tr 63 – 95 Pl 285 / 137	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zaleplon 5, 10 1 x night / 2 wks NS oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Heidrich, H / 1981 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 44.6 (2) Tr 46 (2) Pl 64 – 21 Tr 63 – 28 Pl 67% / 33%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 2.5 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	loremetazepam 2 1 x night / 2 wks shortly before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Hernandez, RL / 1983 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 22 – 65 24 / 12	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 15 1 x night / 5 nights nightly oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Herrmann, WM / 1993 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 25 – 65 9 / 12	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 1 x night / 2 wks 15 min. before lights out NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Hughes, RC / 1978 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 34.2 (NS) NS 24 / 12	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	EMG biofeedback (RT); EMG pseudo-biofeedback (Pl); relax training (RT); stimulus control instructions (Pl) EMG: 8 sessions relax: 4 sessions stimulus: 2 sessions
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Jacobson, AF / 1986 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 72 (NS) Tr 69 (NS) Pl 60 – 82 slightly more than half female NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 16 (16.4) Tr 14.5 (11.9) Pl 1 – 65 Tr 1 – 40 Pl	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	brotizolam 0.125 1 x night / 4 nights 30 min. before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
James, SP / 1990 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 33.4 (NS) 20 – 57 6 / 4	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA > 6 months NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin 1, 5 NS / 2 wks – 1 for each Tr 15 min before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Krystal, AD / 2003 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 44 (11) 21 – 69 498 / 290	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	eszopiclone 3 1 x night / 6 months bedtime NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Lacks, P / 1983 Moderate (2/5)	Private (supported research)	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 40.6 (NS) NS 48 / 16	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 13.8 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	progressive relax (RT); stimulus control (CBT); paradoxical intention (CBT) 1 x wk / 4 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Lacks, P / 1983 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 43.0 (NS) 31 – 59 9 / 6	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 11.7 (NS) NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	stimulus control (CBT); visualization (PI) 1 x wk / 4 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Lahmeyer, H / 1997 High (4/5)	Private (grant-supported)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 44.9 (NS) 19 – 61 81 / 64	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10, 15 1 x night / 31 nights 30 min. before bed NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Lamphere, JK / 1989 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 36 (10) NS 3 / 9	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone 2.5, 5.0, 7.5, 10, 15 3 x wk / 6 wks 30 min. before bed NS

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Leppik, IE / 1997 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 69 (NS) 59 – 85 63% / 37%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem; triazomam; temazepam 5; 0.125; 15 1 x night / 4 wks bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Lichstein, KL / 2001 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 68.03 (7.04) 59 – 92 53 / 21	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 8.93 (11.54) 0.5-51	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	relax (RT); sleep compression (CBT); quasi-desensitization (PI) 1 x wk / 6 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Mamelak, M / 1989 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 60 – 72 NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	brotizolam; flurazepam 0.25; 15 NS / 14 nights bedtime NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Mamelak, M / 1987 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 50 (NS) 32 – 60 21 / 9	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	flurazepam; zopiclone 30; 7.5 1 x d / 12 d 2300 hr oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
McAlpine, CJ / 1984 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 18 – 94 90 / 57	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 72 > 1 yr NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	loprazolam; nitrazepam 1.0; 5.0 NS / 7 nights NS oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Melo de Paula, A / 1984 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 28 – 31 (NS) 19 – 55 42 / 16	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 1.3 – 2.1 (NS) 0.2-10	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	lormetazepam; flurazepam 1, 2; 30 NS / 2 wks NS NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Mendels, J / 1983 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 47 (NS) Tr 45 (NS) Pl 20 – 58 Tr 22 – 60 Pl 19 / 41	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 36 < 10 yrs 24 > 10 yrs NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 15 1 x night / 5 nights NS oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Milby, JB / 1993 Low (1/5)	Private	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 30.4 (5.68) women 35 (6.13) men NS 8 / 7	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	triazolam & CBT; triazolam & sleep related info (CT) 0.25 1 x night / 13 nights 2 x wk / 3 wks 30 min. before bed NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Minnekeer, RJ / 1988 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 53.2 (14.5) Tr (q) 55.4 (12.5) Tr (f) 54.9 (13.7) Pl NS 130 / 74	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 30% > 5 yrs Tr (q) 32% > 5 yrs Tr (f) 34% > 5 yrs Pl NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam; flunitrazepam 15; 2 1 x night / 4 wks nightly oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Mitchell, KR / 1979 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 37.4 (NS) 28 – 51 9 / 15	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 6.3 (NS) 2.1 – 8.1	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	progressive muscle relax (RT); relax training & cognitive control (RT & CBT); information & environmental change (Pl) 4 / 2 wks (RT) 2 / 2 wks (RT & CBT) 8 / wks (Pl)
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Mitler, MM / 1984 Moderate (3/5)	Private (grant-supported)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 37.7 – 45.4 (NS) 27 – 61 17 / 4	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary or secondary personality disorder or sleep-related myoclonus NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	flurazepam; traizolam 30; 0.5 1 x night / 37 nights 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Monchesky, TC / 1986 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 47.1 (1.7) Tr 46.6 (1.8) Pl NS 65 / 26	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary various medical conditions 7.0 (1.2) Tr 6.4 (0.8) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone 7.5 1 x night / 4 wks bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Montes, LGA / 2003 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 50 (12.7) 30 – 72 4 / 6	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 12.8 (12.1) 0.5 – 32	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin 0.3, 1.0 daily / 7d 1 hr before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Monti JM / 2000 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 53.8 (1.8) Tr 50.0 (5.3) Pl 27 – 59 12 / 0	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 12.6 (4.9) Tr 17.7 (6.5) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 1 x night / 15 nights before turning of light oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Monti, JM / 1996 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.2 (3.9) Tr 47.3 (5.7) Pl NS 10 / 2	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 9.5 (3.5) Tr 9.3 (4.7) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 1 x night / 27 nights night oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Morin, CM / 1999 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 65 (7) 55 or older 50 / 28	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 16.8 (16.9) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	temazepam; temazepam & CBT; CBT; Pl 7.5 and increasing to 30 based on response 2-3 minimum 7 maximum x wk / – Tr 1 x wk / 8 wks - CBT 1 hr before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Nair, NPV / 1990 Moderate (3/5)	Private (grant-supported)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 46.9 (1.4) 18 – 65 28 / 32	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 9.8 (1.2) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone; flurazepam 3.75, 7.5, 11.25, 15; 30 1 x d / 7 d 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Negri, L / 1997 Moderate (2/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 42.95 (13.22) 15 – 68 70 / 30	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary anxiety alone + mild depressive symptoms NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	pivagabine 900 1 x d / 30 d NS NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Nicassio, P / 1974 Low (1/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 45.1 (14.57) 22 – 71 21 / 9	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	autogenic training (RT); progressive relax (RT); self-relax (Pl) 1 x wk with 1 post-Tr session / 4 wks

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Pasche, E / 1996 Low (1/5)	Private	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 39.0 (0.7) 21 – 55 59 / 47	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	low energy emission therapy 3 x wk / 4 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Perlis, ML / 2004 Moderate (3/5)	Private (primary investigator-initiated project)	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.3 (13.4) 25 – 60 70.4% / 29.6%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	CBT; modafinil & CBT; modafinil & contact control (CT) 100 1 x wk / 8 wks (CBT) 1 x d / 4 wks (Tr) every morning oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Poyares, DR / 2002 Moderate (3/5)	Academic	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 43.3 (10.6) NS 15 / 4	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	valmane 100 3 x daily / 15 d NS NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Reeves, RL / 1977 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 68.6 (NS) Tr (t) 69.6 (NS) Tr (f) 70.4 (NS) Pl NS 27 / 14	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	triazolam; flurazepam 0.25; 15 1 x night / 28 nights bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Rickles, K / 1986 High (4/5)	Private (grant-supported)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 46 (12) NS 63% / 37%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 8.6 (9.2) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	brotizolam 0.5 1 x night in wk 1 option of 2 x night in final 2 wks / 3 wks 30 min. before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Riemann, D / 2002 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Unclear	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 45.3 (10.3) Tr (l) 47.0 (10.8) Tr (t) 48.8 (11.6) Pl NS 23 / 32	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	lormetazepam; trimipramine 1; 25-200 NS / 28 d NS oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Rodenbeck, A Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.3 (9.5) NS 3 / 7	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 10.7 (7.9) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	doxepin 25 1 x night / 1 night 30 min. before bed acute IV
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Roehrs, T / 1999 Low (1/5)	Unclear	RCT Not reported as double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 34.1 (8.8) 21 – 55 5 / 6	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	ethanol (alcohol) 0.5 g / kg random 4 nights, choice other 3 nights / 1 wk 1 hr before bed drink
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Roehrs, T / 1983 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 33.3 (8.0) NS 8 / 4	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA > 6 months NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	brotizolam 0.25, 0.5 3 x wk / 1 wk each dose 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Roth, TG / 1997 Moderate (2/5	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 65.9 (4.6) NS 15 / 15	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA > 3 months NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 7.5, 15 1 x night / 7 nights 30 min. before bed NS

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Roth, T / 1979 High (4/5)	Private (provided drugs and funding)	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 18 – 65 0 / 16	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	unclear unclear NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 25 NS / 1 night 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Saletu-Zyhlarz, G / 2003 Moderate (2/5)	Private (funded pharmacological part of study)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 58 (5) 46 – 67 49 / 0	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary related to postmenopausal syndrome NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	climodien; estradiol valerate 3; 2 NS / 2 months NS NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Sanavio, E / 1990 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 39.6 (NS) 25 – 50 24 / 16	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 11.8 (NS) 5 - 25	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	EMG biofeedback (RT); cognitive therapy (CBT); stimulus control & relax (RT & CBT); waiting-list control (Pl) 3 x wk / 2 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Sastre-y-Hernandez, M / 1988 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 20 – 76 36 / 24	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration:** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 53% > 1 yr 20% 3-12 months 27% < 3 months NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	lormetazepam 1 NS / 1 wk NS sublingual and oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Scharf, MB / 1994 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 38 (NS) 22 – 60 48 / 27	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10, 15 NS / 5 wks 30 min. before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Scharf, MB / 1990 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 40.4 (13.5) Tr (e) 42.8 (13.9) Tr (f) 41.3 (13.0) Pl 21-65 NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	estazolam; flurazepam 2; 30 1 x night / 7 nights 30 min. before bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Shaw, SH / 1992 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 74.9 (1.0) Tr 10mg 72.9 (1.0) Tr 20mg 75.7 (0.8) Pl 65-85 81 / 38	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (months)** Mean (SD): Range:	secondary various psychiatric conditions 23 (4) Tr 10mg 2.9 (4.6) Tr 20mg 2.6 (4.9) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10, 20 1 x night / 21 days 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Shealy, RC / 1979 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 19.8 (NS) 17 – 30 70 / 0	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	group relax & stimulus control (RT & CBT); group relax (RT); group placebo (Pl) 2 x wk / 3 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Stanton, HE / 1989 Low (1/5)	NS	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel (with option to crossover after Tr)	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 23 – 67 26 / 19	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	unclear NS NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Frequency / Duration**:	hypnotic relax (RT); stimulus control (CBT); desensitization (Pl) 1 x wk / 4 wks
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Steens, RD / 1993 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 58.2 (5.5) 35 – 69 9 / 15	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 7.8 (6.9) 1 - 25	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem; triazolam 5, 10; 0.25 4 Tr sequences bedtime oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Stip, E / 1999 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 42.6 (1.6) 20 – 64 21 / 29	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary or secondary mild non-psychotic disorders 10.1 (NS) Tr (z) 9.7 (NS) Tr (t) 12.4 (NS) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone; temazepam 7.5; 30 NS / 3 wks NS oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Tietz, EI / 1981 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.2 (16.8) 18 – 60 0 / 15	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 7.5, 15, 30, 45 1 x night / 5 non consecutive wks 30 min. before bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Tuk, B / 1997 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 18 – 78 15 / 6	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	temazepam 20 2 occasions just before usual bed oral

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Vallieres, A / 2004 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 47.5 (7.92) 34 – 50 3 / 3	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 15.5 (9.2) NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zopiclone; CBT; zopiclone & CBT 3.75 – 7.5 NS / 5 wks 1 x wk / 5 wks – CBT 30 min. before bed NS

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Viukari, M / 1983 High (4/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 73.2 (2.9) group A 75.1 (1.5) group B NS 20 / 17	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary various medical and psychiatric conditions NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	flunitrazepam; nitrazepam 1; 5 1 x night / 2 wks 7:30 pm oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Walsh, JK / 2002 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 43.2 (1.2) Tr 45.0 (1.3) Pl NS 115 / 48	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 as needed between 3-5 per wk / 4 wks nights oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Walsh, JK / 2000 Moderate (3/5)	Private (data analysis)	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 67.5 (NS) 60 – 79 17 / 31	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zaleplon 2, 5, 10 nightly / 2 nights 30 min. before lights out oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Walsh, JK / 2000 High (4/5)	Private (research design, selection of investigators, data analysis)	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 43.2 (1.2) Tr 45.0 (1.3) Pl 21 – 65 115 / 48	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem 10 10 capsules for each 2 wk period / 8 wks bedtime oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Walsh, JK / 1998 High (4/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 38.9 – 39.6 (10 – 11.7) Tr 43.1 (9.0) Pl 18 – 60 77 / 55	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA 7.4 – 11.8 (6.3 – 10.2) Tr 7.4 (7.3) Pl NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zaleplon; triazolam 5, 10; 0.25 1 x night / 14 nights 30 min. before bed NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Walsh, JK / 1998 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 42 (NS) 21 – 65 193 / 85	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	zolpidem; trazodone 10; 50 1 x night / 14 nights before bed oral

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Walsh, JK / 1984 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 41.1 (NS) 19 – 65 52% / 48%	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	estazolam 1, 2 1 x night / 7 nights 30 min. before bed oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Wang, RIH / 1977 Moderate (3/5)	NS	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS NS NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	penobarbitol; methyprylon; glutethimide 100; 300; 500 1 x every second night / over 5 nights 09:45 h oral
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Waters, WF / 2003 Low (1/5)	Foundation	RCT Not reported as double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 44.1 (NS) 18 – 59 37 / 16	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	flurazepam; sleep restriction & stimulus control (CBT); sleep hygiene (non-drug PI); sleep restrict & stimulus control & sleep hygiene (RT & CBT); aggressive muscle relax & cognitive distraction (RT & CBT) 15 NS / 2 wks bedtime NS
AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	**FUNDING SOURCE**	**STUDY DESIGN**	**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**		**INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS**		**INTERVENTIONS**	
Winsauer, HJ / 1984 Moderate (3/5)	Private	RCT Double-blind Parallel	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	 NS 60 – 90 39 / 21	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	quazepam 15 NS / 5 nights NS NS

Evidence Table C-2: Efficacy and safety of treatments used in the management of chronic insomnia in adults (continued)

AUTHOR / YEAR QUALITY (score)	FUNDING SOURCE	STUDY DESIGN	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		INSOMNIA CHARACTERISTICS		INTERVENTIONS	
Zhdanova, IV / 2001 Moderate (2/5)	GOV	RCT Double-blind Crossover	**Age (years)** Mean (SD): Range: **Gender** Female / Male:	over 50 yrs NS NS NS / NS	**Type**: **Co-morbidity**: **Duration (years)** Mean (SD): Range:	primary NA NS NS	**Type/Description**: **Dose (mg)**: **Frequency / Duration**: **Timing**: **Route of Delivery**:	melatonin 0.1, 0.3, 3.0 1 x night / 4 wks 30 min. before fixed bedtime oral

Evidence Table C-2: References

1. Aden GC, Thatcher C. Quazepam in the short-term treatment of insomnia in outpatients. J Clin Psychiatry 1983; 44(12):454-6.

2. Allain H, Arbus L, Schuck S. Efficacy and safety of zolpidem administered as needed in primary insomnia: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Clin Drug Invest 2001; 21(6):391-400.

3. Allain H, Le Coz F, Borderies P et al. Use of zolpidem 10 mg as a benzodiazepine substitute in 84 patients with insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 1998; 13(8):551-9.

4. Ascher LM, Turner RM. Paradoxical intention and insomnia: an experimental investigation. Behav Res Ther 1979; 17(4):408-11.

5. Asnis GM, Chakraburtty A, DuBoff EA et al. Zolpidem for persistent insomnia in SSRI-treated depressed patients. J Clin Psychiatry 1999; 60(10):668-76.

6. Beary MD, Lacey JH, Crutchfield MB et al. Psycho-social stress, insomnia and temazepam: a sleep laboratory evaluation in a "general practice" sample. Psychopharmacol 1984; 83(1):17-9.

7. Botter PA. Comparative double blind study of loprazolam, 1 mg and 2 mg, versus placebo in anxiety induced insomnia. Curr Med Res Opin 1983; 8(9):626-30.

8. Bowen AJ. Comparative efficacy of triazolam, flurazepam and placebo in out-patient insomniacs. J Int Med Res 1978; 6(4):337-42.

9. Brown CC, Horrom NJ, Wagman AM. Effects of l-tryptophan on sleep onset insomniacs. Waking Sleeping 1979; 3(2):101-8.

10. Campbell RD, Grace MGA, Bourgouin J et al. Efficacy and safety of zopiclone in the treatment of insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1987; 42(4):665-70.

11. Carr-Kaffashan L, Woolfolk RL. Active and placebo effects in treatment of moderate and severe insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979; 47(6):1072-80.

12. Chaudoir PJ, Jarvie NC, Wilcox GJ. The acceptability of a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic (zopiclone) in general practice. J Int Med Res 1983; 11(6):333-7.

13. Choliz M. A breathing-retraining procedure in treatment of sleep-onset insomnia: theoretical basis and experimental findings. Percept Mot Skills 1995; 80(2):507-13.

14. Cohn JB, Wilcox CS, Bremner J et al. Hypnotic efficacy of estazolam compared with flurazepam in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1991; 31:747-50.

15. Cohn JB. Double-blind crossover comparison of triazolam and lorazepam in the posthypnotic state. J Clin Psychiatry 1984; 45(3):104-7.

16. Cohn JB. Triazolam treatment of insomnia in depressed patients taking tricyclics. J Clin Psychiatry 1983; 44(11):401-6.

17. Coxeter PD, Schluter PJ, Eastwood HL et al. Valerian does not appear to reduce symptoms for patients with chronic insomnia in general practice using a series of randomised N-of-I trials. Complement Ther Med 2003; 11(4):215-22.

18. Davies R, Lacks P, Storandt M et al. Countercontrol treatment of sleep-maintenance insomnia in relation to age. Psychol Aging 1986; 1(3):233-8.

19. Dawson D, Rogers NL, van den Heuvel CJ et al. Effect of sustained nocturnal transbuccal melatonin administration on sleep and temperature in elderly insomniacs. J Biol Rhythms 1998; 13(6):532-8.

20. Declerck A, Smits M. Zolpidem, a valuable alternative to benzodiazepine hypnotics for chronic insomnia? J Int Med Res 1999; 27(6):253-63.

21. Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, Jacobson AF et al. Brotizolam in the treatment of insomnia. Psychopharmacol Bull 1985; 21(1):97-100.

22. Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, Jacobson AF et al. Comparative efficacy of estazolam, flurazepam, and placebo in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 1986; 47(7):362-5.

23. Donath F, Quispe S, Diefenbach K et al. Critical evaluation of the effect of valerian extract on sleep structure and sleep quality. Pharmacopsychiatry 2000; 33(2):47-53.

24. Drake CL, Roehrs TA, Mangano RM et al. Dose-response effects of zaleplon as compared with triazolam (0.25 mg) and placebo in chronic primary insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(8):595-604.

25. Dujardin K, Guieu JD, Leconte-Lambert C et al. Comparison of the effects of zolpidem and flunitrazepam on sleep structure and daytime cognitive functions. A study of untreated insomniacs. Pharmacopsychiatry 1998; 31(1):14-8.

26. Edinger JD, Sampson WS. A primary care "friendly" cognitive behavioral insomnia therapy. Sleep 2003; 26(2):177-182.

27. Edinger JD, Wohlgemuth W, Radtke R et al. Cognitive behavioral therapy for treatment of chronic primary insomnia: A randomized controlled trial. [References]. J Am Med Assoc 2001; 285(14):1856-64.

28. Elie R, Frenay M, Le Morvan P et al. Efficacy and safety of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of geriatric insomniacs. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):39-46.

29. Elie R, Ruther E, Farr I et al. Sleep latency is shortened during 4 weeks of treatment with zaleplon, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. J Clin Psychiatry 1999; 60(8):536-44.

30. Ellis CM, Lemmens G, Parkes JD. Melatonin and insomnia. J Sleep Res 1996; 5(1):61-5.

31. Espie CA, Lindsay WR, Brooks DN et al. A controlled comparative investigation of psychological treatments for chronic sleep-onset insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1989; 27(1):79-88.

32. Farag NH, Mills PJ. A randomised-controlled trial of the effects of a traditional herbal supplement on sleep onset insomnia. Complement Thera Med 2003; 11(4):223-5.

33. Ferguson JM, Bielski RJ, Houston J et al. Comparison of estazolam and placebo in the outpatient treatment of insomnia associated with major depression. Curr Ther Res 1991; 49(5):898-907.

34. Fillingim JM. Double blind evaluation of temazepam, flurazepam, and placebo in geriatric insomniacs. Clin Ther 1982; 4(5):369-80.

35. Fleming J, Moldofsky H, Walsh JK et al. Comparison of the residual effects and efficacy of short term zolpidem, flurazepam and placebo in patients with chronic insomnia. Clin Drug Invest 1995; 9:303-13.

36. Fry J, Scharf M, Mangano R et al. Zaleplon improves sleep without producing rebound effects in outpatients with insomnia. Zaleplon Clinical Study Group. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(3):141-52.

37. Garfinkel D, Laudon M, Nof D et al. Improvement of sleep quality in elderly people by controlled-release melatonin. Lancet 1995; 346:541-4.

38. Garfinkel D, Laudon M, Zisapel N. Improvement of sleep quality by controlled-release melatonin in benzodiazepine-treated elderly insomniacs. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1997; 24(2):223-31.

39. Gelinas B, Thorsteinson L, Lapierre YD et al. Zopiclone in the treatment of insomniacs of family practice. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1985; 10(3):165-8.

40. Goethe JW, Kader G. Short-term clinical study of quazepam 15 mg in outpatient insomniacs. Curr Ther Res 1982; 32:150-6.

41. Goldenberg F, Hindmarch I, Joyce CRB et al. Zopiclone, sleep and health-related quality of life. Hum Psychopharmacol 1994; 9(4):245-51.

42. Haffmans PMJ, Vos MS. The effects of trazodone on sleep disturbances induced by brofaromine. Eur Psychiatry 1999; 14(3):167-71.

43. Haimov I, Lavie P, Laudon M et al. Melatonin replacement therapy of elderly insomniacs. Sleep 1995; 18(7):598-603.

44. Hajak G, Clarenbach P, Fischer W et al. Zopiclone improves sleep quality and daytime well-being in insomniac patients: comparison with triazolam, flunitrazepam and placebo. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994; 9(5):251-61.

45. Hajak G, Rodenbeck A, Adler L et al. Nocturnal melatonin secretion and sleep after doxepin administration in chronic primary insomnia. Pharmacopsychiatry 1996; 29(5):187-92.

46. Hajak G, Rodenbeck A, Voderholzer U et al. Doxepin in the treatment of primary insomnia - a placebo-controlled, double-blind, polysomnographic study [abstract]. In: J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol. Proceedings of the 13th ECNP Congress; 2000 Sep 9-13; Munich, Germany. (Suppl 3), S248.

47. Hartmann E, Lindsley JG, Spinweber C. Chronic insomnia effects of tryptophan, flurazepam, seco bartibal and placebo. Psychopharmacol 1983; 80(2):138-42.

48. Harvey AG. The attempted suppression of presleep cognitive activity in insomnia. Cognit Ther Res 2003; 27(6):593-602.

49. Haynes SN, Sides H, Lockwood G. Relaxation instructions and frontalis electromyographic feedback intervention with sleep-onset insomnia. Behav Ther 1977; 8(4):644-52.

50. Haynes SN, Woodward S, Moran R et al. Relaxation treatment of insomnia. Behav Ther 1974; 5(4):555-8.

51. Hedner J, Yaeche R, Emilien G et al. Zaleplon shortens subjective sleep latency and improves subjective sleep quality in elderly patients with insomnia. The Zaleplon Clinical Investigator Study Group. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000; 15(8):704-12.

52. Heidrich H, Ott H, Beach RC. Lormetazepam A benzodiazepine derivative without hangover effect. A double-blind study with chronic insomniacs in a general practice setting. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981; 19(1):11-17.

53. Hernandez LR, Del Rosal PL, Ponce MC. Short-term study of quazepam 15 milligrams in the treatment of insomnia. J Inte Med Res 1983; 11(3):162-6.

54. Herrmann WM, Kubicki ST, Boden S et al. Pilot controlled double-blind study of the hypnotic effects of zolpidem in patients with chronic 'learned' insomnia: Psychometric and polysomnographic evaluation. J Int Med Res 1993; 21(6):306-22.

55. Hughes RC, Hughes HH. Insomnia: effects of EMG biofeedback, relaxation training, and stimulus control. Behav Eng 1978; 5(2):67-72.

56. Jacobson AF, Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ et al. Efficacy of brotizolam in geriatric patients with insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1986; 39:528-36.

57. James S, Sack D, Rosenthal N et al. Melatonin administration in insomnia. Neuropsychopharmacol 1990; 3(1):19-24.

58. Krystal AD, Walsh JK, Laska E et al. Sustained efficacy of eszopiclone over 6 months of nightly treatment: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in adults with chronic Iisomnia. Sleep 2003; 26(7):793-9.

59. Lacks P, Bertelson AD, Sugerman J et al. Treatment of sleep maintenance insomnia with stimulus control techniques. Behav Res Ther 1983; 21(3):291-6.

60. Lacks P, Bertelson AD, Gans L et al. The effectiveness of three behavioral treatments for different degrees of sleep onset insomnia. Behav Ther 1983; 14(5):593-605.

61. Lahmeyer H, Wilcox CS, Kann J et al. Subjective efficacy of zolpidem in outpatients with chronic insomnia: double blind comparison with placebo. Clin Drug Invest 1997; 13:134-44.

62. Lamphere JK, Roehrs TA, Zorick FJ et al. The dose effects of zopiclone. Hum Psychopharmacol 1989; 4(1):41-6.

63. Leppik IE, Roth-Schechter GB, Gray GW et al. Double blind, placebo controlled comparison of zolpidem, triazolam, and temazepam in elderly patients with insomnia. Drug Dev Res 1997; 40:230-8.

64. Lichstein KL, Riedel BW, Wilson NM et al. Relaxation and sleep compression for late-life insomnia: a placebo-controlled trial. J Consult Clin Psychol 2001; 69(2):227-39.

65. Mamelak M, Buck L, Csima A et al. Effects of flurazepam and zopiclone on the performance of chronic insomniac patients: a study of ethanol-drug interaction. Sleep 1987; 10(Suppl 1):79-87.

66. Mamelak M, Csima A, Buck L et al. A comparative study on the effects of brotizolam and flurazepam on sleep and performance in the elderly. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989; 9(4):260-7.

67. McAlpine CJ, Ankier SI, Elliott CS. A multicentre hospital study to compare the hypnotic efficacy of loprazolam and nitrazepam. J Int Med Res 1984; 12(4):229-37.

68. Melo de Paula AJ. Comparative study of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Clin Ther 1984; 6(4):500-8.

69. Mendels J, Stern S. Evaluation of the short-term treatment of insomnia in out patients with 15 milligrams of quazepam. J Int Med Res 1983; 11(3):155-61.

70. Milby JB, Williams V, Hall JN et al. Effectiveness of combined triazolam-behavioral therapy for primary insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1993; 150:1259-60.

71. Minnekeer R, Marchal J, Van de Velde L et al. A double-blind study comparing the efficacy and safety of quazepam with flunitrazepam and placebo in patients with chronic insomnia. Acta Ther 1988; 14(2):159-70.

72. Mitchell KR. Behavioral treatment of presleep tension and intrusive cognitions in patients with severe predormital insomnia. J Behav Med 1979; 2(1):57-69.

73. Mitler MM, Seidel WF, van den Hoed J et al. Comparative hypnotic effects of flurazepam, triazolam, and placebo: a long-term simultaneous nighttime and daytime study. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1984; 4(1):2-13.

74. Monchesky TC, Billings BJ, Phillips R. Zopiclone: a new nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic used in general practice. Clin Ther 1986; 8(3):283-91.

75. Montes LG, Uribe MP, Sotres JC et al. Treatment of primary insomnia with melatonin: A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. [References]. J Psychiatry Neurosci 2003; 28(3):191-6.

76. Monti JM, Monti D, Estevez F et al. Sleep in patients with chronic primary insomnia during long-term zolpidem administration and after its withdrawal. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996; 114(255-63).

77. Monti JM, Alvarino F, Monti D. Conventional and power spectrum analysis of the effects of zolpidem on sleep EEG in patients with chronic primary insomnia. Sleep 2000; 23(8):1075-84.

78. Morin CM, Colecchi C, Stone J et al. Behavioral and pharmacological therapies for late-life insomnia: a randomized controlled trial.[comment]. J Am Med Assoc 1999; 281(11):991-9.

79. Nair NP, Schwartz G, Dimitri R et al. A dose-range finding study of zopiclone in insomniac patients. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):1-10.

80. Negri L. Evaluation of the efficacy of pivagabine on insomnia associated with mood disorders. Arzneimittel Forschung 1997; 47(11 Suppl a):1322-5.

81. Nicassio P, Bootzin R. A comparison of progressive relaxation and autogenic training as treatments for insomnia. J Abnorm Psychol 1974; 83(3):253-60.

82. Pasche B, Erman M, Hayduk R et al. Effects of low energy emission therapy in chronic psychophysiological insomnia. Sleep 1996; 19(4):327-36.

83. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Orff H et al. The effects of modafinil and cognitive behavior therapy on sleep continuity in patients with primary insomnia. Sleep 2004; 27(4):715-25.

84. Poyares DR, Guilleminault C, Ohayon MM et al. Can valerian improve the sleep of insomniacs after benzodiazepine withdrawal? Prog NeuroPsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 2002; 26(3):539-45.

85. Reeves RL. Comparison of triazolam, flurazepam and placebo as hypnotics in geriatric patients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1977; 17:319-23.

86. Rickels K, Morris RJ, Mauriello R et al. Brotizolam, a triazolothienodiazepine, in insomnia. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986; 40:293-9.

87. Riemann D, Voderholzer U, Cohrs S et al. Trimipramine in Primary Insomnia: Results of a Polysomnographic Double-Blind Controlled Study. Pharmacopsychiatry 2002; 35(5):165-74.

88. Rodenbeck A, Cohrs S, Jordan W et al. The sleep-improving effects of doxepin are paralleled by a normalized plasma cortisol secretion in primary iInsomnia - a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized, cross-over study followed by an open treatment over 3 weeks. Psychopharmacol 2003; 170(4):423-8.

89. Roehrs T, Papineau K, Rosenthal L et al. Ethanol as a hypnotic in insomniacs: self administration and effects on sleep and mood. Neuropsychopharmacol 1999; 20(3):279-86.

90. Roehrs T, Zorick F, Koshorek GL et al. Effects of acute administration of brotizolam in subjects with disturbed sleep. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 2):S371-6.

91. Roth T, Tietz EI, Kramer M et al. The effect of a single dose of quazepam (Sch-16134) on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. J Int Med Res 1979; 7(6):583-7.

92. Roth TG, Roehrs TA, Koshorek GL et al. Hypnotic effects of low doses of quazepam in older insomniacs. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997; 17(5):401-6.

93. Saletu-Zyhlarz G, Anderer P, Gruber G et al. Insomnia related to postmenopausal syndrome and hormone replacement therapy: sleep laboratory studies on baseline differences between patients and controls and double-blind, placebo-controlled investigations on the effects of a novel estrogen-progestogen combination (Climodien [R], Lafamme [R]) versus estrogen alone. J Sleep Res 2003; 12(3):239-54.

94. Sanavio E, Vidotto G, Bettinardi O et al. Behaviour therapy for DIMS: Comparison of three treatment procedures with follow-up. Behav Psychother 1990; 18(3):151-67.

95. Sastre-y-Hernandez M, Visser P, Schutt B et al. Sublingual lormetazepam in the treatment of sleep disorders in general practice patients. Hum Psychopharmacol 1988; 3(2):139-44.

96. Scharf MB, Roth PB, Dominguez RA et al. Estazolam and flurazepam: multicenter, placebo-controlled comparative study in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1990; 30:461-7.

97. Scharf MB, Roth T, Vogel GW et al. A multicenter, placebo-controlled study evaluating zolpidem in the treatment of chronic insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 1994; 55(5):192-9.

98. Shaw SH, Curson H, Coquelin JP. A double-blind, comparative study of zolpidem and placebo in the treatment of insomnia in elderly psychiatric in-patients.[erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov; 20(6):following 494] . J Int Med Res 1992; 20(2):150-61.

99. Shealy R. The effectiveness of various treatment techniques on different degrees and durations of sleep onset insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1979; 17(6):541-6.

100. Stanton HE. Hypnotic relaxation and the reduction of sleep onset insomnia. Int J Psychosom 1989; 36(1-4):64-8.

101. Steens RD, Pouliot Z, Millar TW et al. Effects of zolpidem and triazolam on sleep and respiration in mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sleep 1993; 16(4):318-26.

102. Stip E, Furlan M, Lussier I et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing effects of zopiclone and temazepam on cognitive functioning of insomniacs. Hum Psychopharmacol 1999; 14(4):253-61.

103. Tietz EI, Roth T, Zorick FJ et al. The acute effect of quazepam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. A dose-response study. Arzneimittel-orschung 1981; 31(11):1963-6.

104. Tuk B, Oberye JJ, Pieters MS et al. Pharmacodynamics of temazepam in primary insomnia: assessment of the value of quantitative electroencephalography and saccadic eye movements in predicting improvement of sleep. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1997; 62:444-52.

105. Vallieres A, Morin CM, Guay B et al. Sequential treatment for chronic insomnia: A pilot study. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(2):94-112.

106. Viukari M, Jaatinen P, Kylmamaa T. Flunitrazepam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in psychogeriatric inpatients. Clin Ther 1983; 5(6):662-70.

107. Walsh JK. Zolpidem "as needed" for the treatment of primary insomnia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Sleep Med Rev 2002; 6:S7-11.

108. Walsh JK, Fry J, Erwin CW et al. Efficacy and tolerability of 14-day administration of zaleplon 5 mg and 10 mg for the treatment of primary insomnia. Clin Drug Invest 1998; 16:347-54.

109. Walsh JK, Fry J, Richardson GS et al. Short term efficacy of zaleplon in older patients with chronic insomnia. Clin Drug Invest 2000; 20:143-9.

110. Walsh JK, Targum SD, Pegram V et al. Multicenter clinical investigation of estazolam: short term efficacy. Curr Ther Res 1984; 36:866-74.

111. Walsh JK, Erman M, Erwin CW et al. Subjective hypnotic efficacy of trazodone and zolpidem in DSMIII-R primary insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 1998; 13(3):191-8.

112. Walsh JK, Roth T, Randazzo A et al. Eight weeks of non-nightly use of zolpidem for primary insomnia. Sleep 2000; 23(8):1087-96.

113. Wang RIH, Stockdale SL. Subjective and objective method assessing the efficacy of hypnotic medications in insomniacs. J Clin Pharmacol 1977; 17:728-33.

114. Waters WF, Hurry MJ, Binks PG et al. Behavioral and hypnotic treatments for insomnia subtypes. Behav Sleep Med 2003; 1(2):81-101.

115. Winsauer HJ, O'Hair DE, Valero R. Quazepam: short term treatment of insomnia in geriatric outpatients. Curr Ther Res 1984; 35:228-34.

116. Zhdanova IV, Wurtman RJa, Regan MM et al. Melatonin treatment for age-related insomnia. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2001; 86(10):4727-30.

Appendix D: Technical Expert Panel

The Technical Experts for this review are outlined below. Some of their professional affiliations are briefly described. The panel was consulted for their opinion regarding the definition of chronic insomnia used in the review, the inclusion criteria for the review and data analysis. They were also asked to provide feedback on the draft report.

J. Todd Arnedt, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Sleep and Chronophysiology Laboratory
Departments of Psychiatry and Neurology
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI

Richard R. Bootzin, PhD

Professor, University of Arizona, Department of Psychology;
Professor, University of Arizona, Department of Psychiatry,
College of Medicine; Director, Sleep Disorders Center, Insomnia Program,
University of Arizona, College of Medicine

Irvin Mayers, MD

Professor, University of Alberta, Pulmonary Medicine;
Director, University of Alberta, Pulmonary Medicine Division.

Parameswaran Nair, MD, PhD

Assistant Professor of Medicine,
McMaster University, Division of Respirology.

Larry Pawluk, MD

Associate Professor,
University of Alberta, Department of Psychiatry;
Director, Sleep Medicine Program,
University of Alberta, Department of Psychiatry.

Arthur J. Spielman, PhD

Professor, The City College of CUNY, Department of Psychology;
Associate Director, Center for Sleep Disorders Medicine and Research, New York Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, NY;
Associate Director, Center for Sleep Medicine, Neurology, New York Presbyterian Hospital-Cornell, NY/Weill Medical College, Cornell University.

Appendix E: Excluded Studies

Four hundred and forty-nine studies were excluded for the questions on manifestations of chronic insomnia. The reasons for exclusion of studies potentially relevant to these questions are as follows: (1) the study was reported in a language other than English (n=9), (2) the report was a review (n=38), (3) the study was not relevant to the review topic (n=71), (4) the study was a case report (n=9), (5) the study did not have a control group (n=47), (6) the study did not examine an adult population (n=8), (7) the study population did not have chronic insomnia as defined in this report (208), (8) the study did not report on any of the outcomes of this review (n=58) and (9) data relevant to the study outcomes were not adequately reported (n=1).

Excluded - Non-English

The following studies were excluded because they were reported in a language other than English.

1. Blais FC, Morin CM, Boisclair A et al. Insomnia - Prevalence and Treatment in the General Practice. Can Fam Phys 2001; 47:759-67.
2. De Almeida CAV, Lins OG, Lins SG et al. Sleep Disorders in Temporal Lobe Epilepsy. Arq NeuroPsiquiatr 2003; 61(4):979-87.
3. Horiguchi J, Inami Y, Nishimatsu O et al. Sleep-wake complaints in Parkinson's disease. Clin Neurol 1990; 30(2):214-6.
4. Jakoubkova M, Sonka K, Roth J et al. Sleep in Parkinson's Disease - a Questionnaire Study. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 2001; 64(5):268-72.
5. Kamenski G, Pichler I, Zohrer B et al. Insomnia and sleeping disorders in the elderly in general practice (Germ). Wien Med Wochenschr 2004; 154(1-2):27-31.
6. Leger D, Stal V, Guilleminault C et al. Daily Consequences of Insomnia: Impact on Quality of Life. Rev Neurol 2001; 157(10):1270-8.
7. Ohayon MM, Lemoine P. [Daytime consequences of insomnia complaints in the French general population]. Encephale 2004; 30(3):222-7.
8. Ohayon MM, Lemoine P. [Sleep and insomnia markers in the general population]. Encephale 2004; 30(2):135-40.
9. Wittchen HU, Krause P, Hofler M et al. The Nationwide Insomnia Screening and Awareness Study (Nisas) 2000. Nervenheilkunde 2001; 20(1):4-16.

Excluded - Review

The following studies were excluded because they were reviews.

1. Nighttime pain: a major problem for one out of three adults J Pract Nurs 1996; 46(2):27-9.
2. Aguzzi A, Weissmann C, Tateishi J. Sleepless in Bologna: Transmission of fatal familial insomnia. Trends Microbiol 1996; 4(4):129-32.
3. Akerstedt T. Sleepiness as a consequence of shift work. Sleep 1988; 11(1):17-34.
4. Alley PM. Helping individuals with sleep disturbances: Some behavior therapy techniques. Pers Guid J 1983; 61(10):606-8.
5. Ancoli-Israel S . Epidemiology of sleep disorders. Clin Geriatr Med 1989; 5(2):347-62.

6. Anonymous. Insomnia may lead to depression later in life . J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1998; 36(2):13.

7. Anonymous. Management of anxiety and insomnia. Int Pharm J 1996; 10(2):58-60.

8. Asplund R. Sleep disorders in the elderly. Drugs Aging 1999; 14(2):91-103.

9. Avidan AY. Insomnia in the geriatric patient. Clin Cornerstone 2003; 5(3):51-8.

10. Ball J, Koloian B. Sleep patterns among ADHD children. Clin Psychol Rev 1995; 15(7):681-91.

11. Bannerman C. Sleep disorders in the later years. Postgrad Med 1988; 84(1):265-6, 271-2, 274.

12. Baratte-Beebe KR, Lee K. Sources of midsleep awakenings in childbearing women. Clin Nurs Res 1999; 8(4):386-97.

13. Barthlen GM, Stacy C. Dyssomnias, parasomnias, and sleep disorders associated with medical and psychiatric diseases. Mt Sinai J Med 1994; 61(2):139-59.

14. Chilcott LA, Shapiro CM. The socioeconomic impact of insomnia: An overview. Pharmacoeconomics 1996; 10 (Suppl 1):1-14.

15. Chung KF. Relationships between insomnia and sleep-disordered breathing. Chest 2003; 123(1):310-3.

16. Crowe C. Evaluation of severe insomnia in the general population--implications for the management of insomnia: focus on results from Ireland. J Psychopharmacol 1999; 13(4 Suppl 1):S29.

17. Culebras A, Magana R. Neurologic disorders and sleep disturbances. Seminars Neurol 1987; 7(3):277-85.

18. Daly MP. Insomnia in the elderly. Am Fam Phys 1992; 45(2):445-6.

19. Finucane TE. Insomnia and cognitive decline. J Am Geriatr Soc 2002; 50(9):1604-5.

20. Ford DE, Cooper-Patrick L. Sleep disturbances and mood disorders: An epidemiologic perspective. Depress Anxiety 2001; 14(1):3-6.

21. Gaillard J-M, Merica H, Blois R. Clinical presentation and psychopathology in chronic insomnia. I. Int J Short-Term Psychother 1996; 11(1):41-54.

22. Gambetti P, Parchi P. Insomnia in prion diseases: sporadic and familial. N Engl J Med 1999; 340(21):1675-7.

23. Giesecke ME. The symptom of insomnia in university students. J Am Coll Health 1987; 35(5):215-21.

24. Gillin JC, Spinweber CL, Johnson LC. Rebound insomnia: A critical review. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989; 9(3):161-72.

25. Holm KJ, Goa KL. Zolpidem: an update of its pharmacology, therapeutic efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of insomnia. Drugs 2000; 59(4):865-89.

26. Howard GF. Evaluation of insomnia. Hosp Pract (Office Ed) 1986; 21(1A):16, 21-2, 24.

27. Hudson JI, Pope HG, Sullivan LE et al. Good sleep, bad sleep: a meta-analysis of polysomnographic measures in insomnia, depression, and narcolepsy. Biol Psychiatry 1992; 32(11):958-75.

28. Idzikowski C. Impact of insomnia on health-related quality of life. Pharmacoecon 1996; 10(Suppl 1):15-24.

29. Kales A, Soldatos CR, Bixler EO et al. Rebound insomnia and rebound anxiety: a review. Pharmacol 1983; 26(3):121-37.

30. Kales A, Vgontzas AN. Predisposition to and development and persistence of chronic insomnia: importance of psychobehavioral factors. Arch Int Med 1992; 152(8):1570-2.

31. Kales JD, Kales A. Nocturnal psychophysiological correlates of somatic conditions and sleep disorders. Int J Psychiatry Med 1975; 6(1-2):43-62.

32. Locsin RC. Sleeplessness among the elderly. Rehab Nurs 1988; 13(6):340-1.

33. McDowell Anderson W, Falestiny M. Women and sleep. Prim Care Update Obstet Gynecol 2000; 7(4):131-7.

34. Roth T. Social and economic consequences of sleep disorders. Sleep 1996; 19(8 Suppl):S46-7.

35. Stoller MK. Economic effects of insomnia. Clin Ther 1994; 16(5):873-97; 854.

36. Verster JC, Veldhuijzen DS, Volkerts ER. Residual effects of sleep medication on driving ability. Sleep Med Rev 2004; 8(4):309-25.

37. Walsh J, Ustun TB. Prevalence and health consequences of insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 3):S427-36.

38. Walsh JK. Clinical and socioeconomic correlates of insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65 Suppl 8:13-9.

Excluded - Topic

The following studies were excluded because they were not relevant to the review topic.

1. Adam K, Oswald I. Can a rapidly-eliminated hypnotic cause daytime anxiety? Pharmacopsychiatry 1989; 22(3):115-9.

2. Ancolio C, Tardieu S, Soubrouillard C et al. A Randomized Clinical Trial Comparing Doses and Efficacy of Lormetazepam Tablets or Oral Solution for Insomnia in a General Practice Setting. Hum Psychopharmacol Clin Exper 2004; 19(2):129-34.

3. Arnulf I, Konofal E, Gauthier C et al. Severe restless legs syndrome presenting as intractable insomnia. Neurol 2004; 62(8):E19.

4. Backhaus J, Hohagen F, Voderholzer U et al. Long-term effectiveness of a short-term cognitive-behavioral group treatment for primary insomnia . Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2001; 251(1):35-41.

5. Baskett JJ, Broad JB, Wood PC et al. Does melatonin improve sleep in older people? A randomised crossover trial. Age Ageing 2003; 32(2):164-70.

6. Bastien CH, Vallieres A, Morin CM. Validation of the insomnia severity index as an outcome measure for insomnia research. Sleep Med 2001; 2(4):297-307.

7. Belcher TL. Environmental changes affect sleep patterns: a case study. Percept Mot Skills 1995; 80(3 Pt 2):1089-90.

8. Bonnet MH, Arand DL. Situational insomnia: Consistency, predictors, and outcomes. Sleep 2003; 26(8):1029-36.

9. Braun WA. High blood pressure and insomnia: not a good combination. Med Update 1999; 23(1):2.

10. Broman JE, Hetta J. Electrodermal activity in patients with persistent insomnia. J Sleep Res 1994; 3 (3):165-70.

11. Bucci L. Migraine, insomnia, reactive depression due to brain serotonin deficiency. Br J Psychiatry 1988; 152:867-8.

12. Buysse DJ, Reynolds III CF, Kupfer DJ et al. Clinical diagnoses in 216 insomnia patients using the International Classification of Sleep Disorders (ICSD), DSM-IV and ICD-10 categories: A report from the APA/NIMH DSM-IV field trial. Sleep 1994; 17(7):630-7.

13. Carr-Kaffashan L, Woolfolk RL. Active and placebo effects in treatment of moderate and severe insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979; 47(6):1072-80.

14. Chung KF, Lee CK. Over-the-counter sleeping pills: a survey of use in Hong Kong and a review of their constituents. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 2002; 24(6):430-5.

15. Clapin-French E. Sleep patterns of aged persons in long-term care facilities. J Adv Nurs 1986; 11(1):57-66.

16. Cluydts R, Heyde K, De Volder I. Polysomnographic findings during non-continuous administration of zolpidem. Sleep Med Rev 2002; 6(Suppl 1):S13-9.

17. Coates TJ, Thoresen CE. Assessing daytime thoughts and behavior associated with good and poor sleep: Two exploratory case studies. Behav Assess 1984; 6(2):153-67.

18. Cohen M, Oksenberg A, Snir D et al. Temporally related changes of sleep complaints in traumatic brain injured patients. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992; 55(4):313-5.

19. Coren S, Searleman A. Left sidedness and sleep difficulty: the alinormal syndrome. Brain Cogn 1987; 6(2):184-92.

20. Davies R, Lacks P, Storandt M et al. Countercontrol treatment of sleep-maintenance insomnia in relation to age. Psychol Aging 1986; 1(3):233-8.

21. de Jonghe F, Ameling EH, Jonkers F et al. Flurazepam and temazepam in the treatment of insomnia in a general hospital population. Pharmacopsychiatry 1984; 17(4):133-5.

22. deVries MW, Peeters FP. Melatonin as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of sleep disturbance in depression. J Nerv Ment Dis 1997; 185(3):201-2.

23. Doi Y, Minowa M, Okawa M et al. Prevalence of sleep disturbance and hypnotic medication use in relation to sociodemographic factors in the general Japanese adult population. J Epidemiol 2000; 10(2):79-86.

24. Drake CL, Roehrs TA, Mangano RM et al. Dose-response effects of zaleplon as compared with triazolam (0.25 mg) and placebo in chronic primary insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(8):595-604.

25. Edinger JD, Hoelscher TJ, Marsh GR et al. A cognitive-behavioral therapy for sleep-maintenance insomnia in older adults. Psychol Aging 1992; 7(2):282-9.

26. Edinger JD, Wohlgemuth WK, Radtke RA et al. Cognitive behavioral therapy for treatment of chronic primary insomnia: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Med Assoc 2001; 285(14):1856-64.

27. Ellison ZR, Asplund R. Sleep and cardiac diseases amongst elderly people. J Int Med 1995; 237(2):215-6.

28. Espie CA, Inglis SJ, Harvey L. Predicting clinically significant response to cognitive behavior therapy for chronic insomnia in general medical practice: analysis of outcome data at 12 months posttreatment. J Consult Clin Psychol 2001; 69(1):58-66.

29. Franklin J. The measurement of sleep onset latency in insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1981; 19(6):547-9.

30. Franklin LM. Sleep and hypnotics in a psychiatric admission ward. N Z Med J 1969; 69(445):353-6.

31. Fulda S, Schulz H. Cognitive dysfunction in sleep disorders. Sleep Med Rev 2001; 5(6):423-45.

32. Gallassi R, Morreale A, Montagna P et al. Fatal familial insomnia: behavioral and cognitive features. Neurol 1996; 46(4):935-9.

33. Garfinkel D, Laudon M, Zisapel N. Improvement of sleep quality by controlled-release melatonin in benzodiazepine-treated elderly insomniacs. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1997; 24(2):223-31.

34. Goldenberg F, Hindmarch I, Joyce CRB et al. Zopiclone, sleep and health-related quality of life. Hum Psychopharmacol 1994; 9(4):245-51.

35. Guilleminault C, Clerk A, Black J et al. Nondrug treatment trials in psychophysiologic insomnia. Arch Int Med 1995; 155(8):838-44.

36. Hajak G, Bandelow B. Safety and tolerance of zolpidem in the treatment of disturbed sleep: A post-marketing surveillance of 16,944 cases. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1998; 13(4):157-67.

37. Hajak G, Bandelow B, Zulley J et al. "As needed" pharmacotherapy combined with stimulus control treatment in chronic insomnia--assessment of a novel intervention strategy in a primary care setting. Ann Clin Psychiatry 2002; 14(1):1-7.

38. Hajak G, Clarenbach P, Fischer W et al. Effects of hypnotics on sleep quality and daytime well-being. Data from a comparative multicentre study in outpatients with insomnia. Eur Psychiatry J Assoc Eur Psychiatrists 1995; 10(Suppl 3):173S-9.

39. Hajak G, Clarenbach P, Fischer W et al. Zopiclone improves sleep quality and daytime well-being in insomniac patients: Comparison with triazolam, flunitrazepam and placebo. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994; 9(4):251-61.

40. Hajak G, Cluydts R, Declerck A et al. Continuous versus non-nightly use of zolpidem in chronic insomnia: results of a large-scale, double-blind, randomized, outpatient study.[erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2002 Jul;17(4):206]. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2002; 17(1):9-17.

41. Hartz AJ, Bentler S, Noyes R et al. Randomized controlled trial of Siberian ginseng for chronic fatigue. Psychol Med 2004; 34(1):51-61.

42. Harvey AG. The attempted suppression of presleep cognitive activity in insomnia. Cognitive Therapy & Research 27(6), 593-602. 2003.

43. Harvey AG. Pre-sleep cognitive activity: A comparison of sleep-onset insomniacs and good sleepers. Br J Clin Psychol 2000; 39(3):275-86.

44. Hedner J, Yaeche R, Emilien G et al. Zaleplon shortens subjective sleep latency and improves subjective sleep quality in elderly patients with insomnia. The Zaleplon Clinical Investigator Study Group. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000; 15(8):704-12.

45. Hulisz DT. OTC sleep aids and the elderly. U.S. Pharm 1995; 20(1):24-31.

46. Hynes SN, Fitzgerald SG, Shute GE et al. The utility and validity of daytime naps in the assessment of sleep-onset insomnia. J Behav Med 1985; 8(3):237-47.

47. Johnson LC, Chernik DA, Hauri P. A multicenter 14-day study of flurazepam and midazolam in chronic insomniacs: general discussion and conclusions. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):76S-90S.

48. Jones HM. In vivo serotonin 5-HT2A receptor occupancy and quetiapine. Am J Psychiatry 2000; 157(1):148.

49. Karacan I, Williams R, Salis P et al. New approaches to the evaluation and treatment of insomnia. Psychosom J Consult Liaison Psychiatry 1971; 12(2):81-8.

50. Lamphere JK, Roehrs TA, Zorick FJ et al. The dose effects of zopiclone. Hum Psychopharmacol 1989; 4(1):41-6.

51. Leppik IE, Roth-Schechter GB, Gray GW et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of zolpidem, triazolam, and temazepam in elderly patients with insomnia. Drug Devel Res 1997; 40(3):230-8.

52. Levin Y. "Brain music" in the treatment of patients with insomnia. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1998; 28(3):330-5.

53. Li Pi Shan RS, Ashworth NL. Comparison of lorazepam and zopiclone for insomnia in patients with stroke and brain injury: a randomized, crossover, double-blinded trial. Am JPhys Med Rehab 2004; 83(6):421-7.

54. Lichstein KL, Riedel BW, Lester KW et al. Occult sleep apnea in a recruited sample of older adults with insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1999; 67(3):405-10.

55. Mahendran R. Characteristics of patients referred to an insomnia clinic. Singapore Med J 2001; 42(2):064-7.

56. Margolis N. Prevalence, costs, and consequences of insomnia. Reference bibliography: 1993-1998. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S409-12.

57. Mashiko H, Niwa S, Kumashiro H et al. Effect of trazodone in a single dose before bedtime for sleep disorders accompanied by a depressive state: dose-finding study with no concomitant use of hypnotic agent. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1999; 53(2):193-4.

58. Morawetz D. Behavioral self-help treatment for insomnia: A controlled evaluation. Behav Ther 1989; 20(3):365-79.

59. Nelson J, Harvey AG. An exploration of pre-sleep cognitive activity in insomnia: Imagery and verbal thought. Br J Clin Psychol 2003; 42(3):271-88.

60. Reynolds CF, Kupfer DJ, Thase ME et al. Sleep, gender, and depression: an analysis of gender effects on the electroencephalographic sleep of 302 depressed outpatients. Biol Psychiatry 1990; 28(8):673-84.

61. Riemann D, Klein T, Rodenbeck A et al. Nocturnal cortisol and melatonin secretion in primary insomnia. Psychiatry Res 2002; 113(1-2):17-27.

62. Saletu B, Prause W, Loffler-Stastka H et al. Quality of life in nonorganic and organic sleep disorders: I. Comparison with normative data. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2003; 115(7-8):246-54.

63. Savard J, Laroche L, Simard S et al. Chronic insomnia and immune functioning. Psychosom Med 2003; 65(2):211-21.

64. Smith MT, Perils ML, Chengazi VU et al. Neuroimaging of NREM sleep in primary insomnia: A Tc-99-HMPAO single photon emission computed tomography study. Sleep 2002; 25(3):325-35.

65. Stepanski E, Zorick F, Roehrs T et al. Effects of sleep deprivation on daytime sleepiness in primary insomnia. Sleep 2000; 23(2):215-9.

66. Stoller MK. The socio-economics of insomnia: The materials and the methods. Eur Psychiatry 1997; 12(Suppl 1):41S-8.

67. Tachibana H, Izumi T, Honda S et al. The prevalence and pattern of insomnia in Japanese industrial workers: relationship between psychosocial stress and type of insomnia. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1998; 52(4):397-402.

68. Van Egeren L, Haynes SN, Franzen M et al. Presleep cognitions and attributions in sleep-onset insomnia. J Behav Med 1983; 6(2):217-32.

69. Vgontzas AN, Bixler EO, Kales A et al. Validity and clinical utility of sleep laboratory criteria for insomnia. Int J Neurosci 1994; 77(1-2):11-21.

70. Waters WF, Adams Jr SG, Binks P et al. Attention, stress and negative emotion in persistent sleep-onset and sleep-maintenance insomnia. Sleep 1993; 16(2):128-36.

71. Wittig RM, Zorick FJ, Blumer D et al. Disturbed sleep in patients complaining of chronic pain. J Nerv Ment Dis 1982; 170(7):429-31.

Excluded - Design (Case Report)

The following studies were excluded because they were case reports.

1. Aguglia U, Gambardella A, Quattrone A. Sleep-induced masticatory myoclonus: A rare parasomnia associated with insomnia. Sleep 1991; 14(1):80-2.
2. Allan Hobson J. Sleep and dream suppression following a lateral medullary infarct: a first-person account. Conscious Cogn 2002; 11(3):377-90.
3. Bricolo A. Insomnia after bilateral stereotactic thalamotomy in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1967; 30(2):154-8.
4. Cordeiro QJ, de Araujo Medrado Faria M, Fraguas RJ. Depression, insomnia, and memory loss in a patient with chronic intoxication by inorganic mercury. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2003; 15(4):457-8.
5. Hayter J. Insomnia in an older person. Clin Gerontol 1983; 1(3):96-7.
6. Jones ME, Withey S, Harrison DH. 'Clicking-brain syndrome': A curious cause of insomnia. Br J Plast Surg 2001; 54(8):714-6.
7. Kayukawa Y, Okada T, Hayakawa T et al. Rapid eye movement-localized apnea in a female patient with chronic insomnia. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2002; 56(3):321-2.
8. Mendelson WB, Garnett D, Gillin JC. Flurazepam-induced sleep apnea syndrome in a patient with insomnia and mild sleep-related respiratory changes. J Nerv Ment Dis 1981; 169(4):261-4.
9. Taratuto AL, Piccardo P, Reich EG et al. Insomnia associated with thalamic involvement in E200K Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Neurol 2002; 58(3):362-7.

Excluded - Design (No Control Group)

The following studies were excluded because they did not have a control group.

1. Agargun MY, Kara H. Recurrent sleep panic, insomnia, and suicidal behavior in patients with panic disorder. Compr Psychiatry 1998; 39(3):149-51.
2. Aikens JE, Vanable PA, Tadimeti L et al. Differential rates of psychopathology symptoms in periodic limb movement disorder, obstructive sleep apnea, psychophysiological insomnia, and insomnia with psychiatric disorder. Sleep 1999; 22(6):775-80.
3. Allaert FA, Urbinelli R. Sociodemographic profile of insomniac patients across national surveys. CNS Drugs 2004; 18(Suppl 1):3-7.
4. Bastien CH, Vallieres A, Morin CM. Precipitating factors of insomnia. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(1):50-62.
5. Bliwise N, Bliwise DL, Dement WC. Age and psychopathology in insomnia. Clin Gerontol 1985; 4(2):3-9.
6. Bonnet MH, Kramer M. The interaction of age, performance and hypnotics in the sleep of insomniacs. J Am Geriatr Soc 1981; 29(11):508-12.
7. Broughton R, Tolentino MA, Krelina M. Excessive fragmentary myoclonus in NREM sleep: a report of 38 cases. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985; 61(2):123-33.
8. Buda FB. Sleep disorders in HIV-positive patients. Curable causes of daytime fatigue and sleepiness. Int Conf AIDS 1996; 11(1):107 (abstr Mo.B.1301).
9. Chapman J, Arlazoroff A, Goldfarb LG et al. Fatal insomnia in a case of familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with the codon 200(Lys) mutation. Neurol 1996; 46(3):758-61.
10. Chemerinski E, Ho B, Flaum M et al. Insomnia as a predictor for symptom worsening following antipsychotic withdrawal in schizophrenia. Compr Psychiatry 2002; 43(5):393-6.
11. de Carvalho LB , Lopes EA, Silva L et al. Personality features in a sample of psychophysiological insomnia patients. Arq NeuroPsiquiatr Sep; 61(3A):588-90.
12. Edinger JD, Stout AL, Hoelscher TJ. Cluster analysis of insomniacs' MMPI profiles: relation of subtypes to sleep history and treatment outcome. Psychosom Med 1988; 50(1):77-87.

13. Guilleminault C, Lin CM, Goncalves MA et al. A prospective study of nocturia and the quality of life of elderly patients with obstructive sleep apnea or sleep onset insomnia. J Psychosom Res 2004; 56(5):511-15.

14. Guilleminault C, Palombini L, Poyares D et al. Chronic insomnia, postmenopausal women, and sleep disordered breathing: part 1. Frequency of sleep disordered breathing in a cohort. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):611-5.

15. Hall M, Buysse DJ, Nowell PD et al. Symptoms of stress and depression as correlates of sleep in primary insomnia. Psychosom Med 2000; 62(2):227-30.

16. Hart RP, Morin CM, Best AM. Neuropsychological performance in elderly insomnia patients. Aging Cogn 1995; 2(4):268-78.

17. Hattori T. Clinical study of insomnia, a common disorder in primary care: from a viewpoint of consultation-liaison psychiatry. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1991; 45(4):775-8.

18. Kales A, Caldwell AB, Preston TA et al. Personality patterns in insomnia. Theoretical implications. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1976; 33(9):1128-24.

19. Kalimo R, Tenkanen L, Harma M et al. Job stress and sleep disorders: Findings from the Helsinki Heart Study. Stress Med 2000; 16(2):65-75.

20. Kalogjera-Sackellares D, Cartwright RD. Comparison of MMPI profiles in medically and psychologically based insomnias. Psychiatry Res 1997; 70(1):49-56.

21. Morin CM, Rodrigue S, Ivers H. Role of stress, arousal, and coping skills in primary insomnia. Psychosom Med 2003; 65(2):259-67.

22. Ohayon MM, Caulet M, Lemoine P. Comorbidity of mental and insomnia disorders in the general population. Compr Psychiatry 1998; 39(4):185-97.

23. Philip P, Guilleminault C. Adult psychophysiologic insomnia and positive history of childhood insomnia. Sleep 1996; 19(3 Suppl):S16-22.

24. Prause W, Saletu B, Anderer P et al. Quality of life in nonorganic and organic sleep disorders: II. Correlation with objective and subjective quality of sleep and awakening. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2003; 115(10):326-33.

25. Radecki SE, Brunton SA. Management of insomnia in office-based practice. National prevalence and therapeutic patterns. Arch Fam Med 1993; 2(11):1129-34.

26. Riedel BW, Winfield CF, Lichstein KL. First night effect and reverse first night effect in older adults with primary insomnia: Does anxiety play a role? Sleep Med 2001; 2(2):125-33.

27. Roehrs T, Conway W, Wittig R et al. Sleep-wake complaints in patients with sleep-related respiratory disturbances. Am Rev Resp Dis 1985; 132(3):520-3.

28. Roehrs T, Zorick F, Sicklesteel J et al. Age-related sleep-wake disorders at a sleep disorder center. J Am Geriatr Soc 1983; 31(6):364-70.

29. Rosenthal L, Roehrs T. , Sicklesteel J. et al. Periodic movements during sleep, sleep fragmentation, and sleep-wake complaints. Sleep 1984; 7(4):326-30.

30. Rossini SRG, Reimao R, Lefevre BH. Chronic insomnia in senior citizens: A psychological assessment. Rev Bras Neurol Psiquiatr 1999; 3(2):49-52.

31. Rotenberg V, Tsetlin M. Clinicophysiological analysis of sleep disorders in patients with borderline states. Sov Neurol Psychiatry 1985; 18(1):24-35.

32. Schneider-Helmert D, Kumar A. Sleep, its subjective perception, and daytime performance in insomniacs with a pattern of alpha sleep. Biol Psychiatry 1995; 37(2):99-105.

33. Schramm E, Hohagen F, Kappler C et al. Mental comorbidity of chronic insomnia in general practice attenders using DSM-III-R. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995; 91(1):10-7.

34. Skaer TL, Robison LM, Sclar DA et al. Psychiatric comorbidity and pharmacological treatment patterns among patients presenting with insomnia. An assessment of office-based encounters in the USA in 1995 and 1996. Clin Drug Invest 1999; 18(2):161-7.

35. Smith MT, Perlis ML, Haythornthwaite JA. Suicidal ideation in outpatients with chronic musculoskeletal pain: an exploratory study of the role of sleep onset insomnia and pain intensity. Clin J Pain 2004; 20(2):111-8.

36. Specchio LM, Prudenzano MP, De Tommaso M et al. Insomnia, quality of life and psychopathological features. Brain Res Bull 2004; 63(5):385-91.

37. Stephanski E, Koshorek G, Zorick F et al. Characteristics of individuals who do or do not seek treatment for chronic insomnia. Psychosom 1989; 30(4):421-7.

38. Stone J, Morin CM, Hart RP et al. Neuropsychological functioning in older insomniacs with or without obstructive sleep apnea. Psychol Aging 1994; 9(2):231-6.

39. Tabloski PA, Church OM. Insomnia, alcohol and drug use in community-residing elderly persons. J Subst Use 1999; 4(3):147-54.

40. Tan T, et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia: IV. Diagnosis based on DSM-III. Am J Psychiatry 1984; 141(3):357-62.

41. Vandeputte M, de Weerd A. Sleep disorders and depressive feelings: A global survey with the Beck depression scale. Sleep Med 2003; 4(4):343-5.

42. Vincent N, Walker J. Anxiety sensitivity: predictor of sleep-related impairment and medication use in chronic insomnia. Depress Anxiety 2001; 14(4):238-43.

43. Vlasov N, Yadgarov I. The structure of nocturnal sleep in sleep disorders in middle-aged and elderly people. Sov Neurol Psychiatry 1986; 19(3):71-9.

44. Vollrath M, Wicki W, Angst J. The Zurich study. VIII. Insomnia: association with depression, anxiety, somatic syndromes, and course of insomnia. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989; 239(2):113-24.

45. Wilson KG, Eriksson MY, D'Eon JL et al. Major depression and insomnia in chronic pain. Clin J Pain 2002; 18(2):77-83.

46. Wilson KG, Watson ST, Currie SR. Daily dairy and ambulatory activity monitoring of sleep in patients with insomnia associated with chronic musculoskeletal pain. Pain 1998; 75(1):75-84.

47. Zucconi M, Ferini-Strambi L, Gambini O et al. Structured psychiatric interview and ambulatory sleep monitoring in young psychophysiological insomniacs. J Clin Psychiatry 1996; 57(8):364-70.

Excluded - Population (Non-Adult)

The following studies were excluded because they did not examine an adult population.

1. Abdel-Khalek AM . Epidemiologic study of sleep disorders in Kuwaiti adolescents. Percept Mot Skills 2001; 93(3):901-10.

2. Abdel-Khalek AM . Prevalence of reported insomnia and its consequences in a survey of 5,044 adolescents in Kuwait. Sleep 2004; 27(4):726-31.

3. Ando K, Hayakawa T, Ohta T et al. Long-term follow-up study of 10 adolescent patients with sleep-wake schedule disorders. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994; 48(1):37-41.

4. Bertelson AD, Monroe LJ. Personality patterns of adolescent poor and good sleepers. J Abnorm Child Psychol 1979; 7(2):191-7.

5. Bruni O, Ferri R, D'Agostino G et al. Sleep disturbances in Angelman syndrome: a questionnaire study. Brain Devel 2004; 26(4):233-40.

6. Dollinger SJ, Horn JL, Boarini D. Disturbed sleep and worries among learning disabled adolescents. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1988; 58(3):428-34.

7. Leger D, Guilleminault C, Bader G et al. Medical and socio-professional impact of insomnia. Sleep 2002; 25(6):625-9.

8. Okuji Y, Matsuura M, Kawasaki N et al. Prevalence of insomnia in various psychiatric diagnostic categories. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2002; 56(3):239-40.

Excluded - Population (Not Chronic Insomnia)

The following studies were excluded because the participants did not suffer from chronic insomnia as defined in this report.

1. Abe K, Suzuki T. Age trends of early awakening and feeling worse in the morning than in the evening in apparently normal people. J Nerv Ment Dis 1985; 173(8):495-8.

2. Agarguen MY, Kara H, Solmaz M. Sleep disturbances and suicidal behavior in patients with major depression. J Clin Psychiatry 1997; 58(6):249-51.

3. Alapin I, Fichten CS, Libman E et al. How is good and poor sleep in older adults and college students related to daytime sleepiness, fatigue, and ability to concentrate? J Psychosom Res 2000; 49(5):381-90.

4. Aldrich MS, Foster NL, White RF et al. Sleep abnormalities in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ann Neurol 1989; 25(6):577-81.

5. Aldrich MS, Shipley JE. Alcohol use and periodic limb movements of sleep. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993; 17 (1):192-6.

6. Allen RP. Article reviewed: Mortality associated with sleep duration and insomia. Sleep Med 2002; 3(4):373-5.

7. Allgulander C, Borg S, Vikander B. A 4-6 year follow-up of 50 patients with primary dependence on sedative and hypnotic drugs. Am J Psychiatry 1984; 141(12):1580-2.

8. Almeida OP, Tamai S, Garrido R. Sleep complaints among the elderly: results from a survey in a psychogeriatric outpatient clinic in Brazil. Int Psychogeriatr 1999; 11(1):47-56.

9. Almer G, Hainfellner JA, Brucke T et al. Fatal familial insomnia: a new Austrian family. Brain 1999; 122 (Pt 1):5-16.

10. Alster J, Shemesh Z, Ornan M et al. Sleep disturbance associated with chronic tinnitus. Biol Psychiatry 1993; 34(1-2):84-90.

11. Althuis MD, Fredman L, Langenberg PW et al. The relationship between insomnia and mortality among community-dwelling older women. J Am Geriatr Soc 1998; 46(10):1270-3.

12. Amagai Y, Ishikawa S, Gotoh T et al. Sleep Duration and Mortality in Japan: the Jichi Medical School Cohort Study. J Epidemiol 2004; 14(4):124-8.

13. Andrews HB, Davis N. Sleeping disorders among West Australian tertiary students. Community Health Stud 1988; 12(2):208-11.

14. Angle HV. Sleep problems and sleep medication involvement of psychiatric patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 1979; 167(12):752-7.

15. Angst J, Vollrath M, Koch R et al. The Zurich Study: VII. Insomnia: Symptoms, classification and prevalence. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1989; 238(5-6):285-93.

16. Arriaga F, Paiva T, Matos-Pires A et al. The sleep of non-depressed patients with panic disorder: A comparison with normal controls. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996; 93(3):191-4.

17. Asplund R. Sleep and cardiac diseases amongst elderly people. J Int Med 1994; 236(1):65-71.

18. Asplund R. Sleepiness and sleep in elderly persons with tinnitus. Arch Gerontol Geriatri 2003; 37(2):139-45.

19. Astrom C, Lunde I, Ortmann J et al. Sleep disturbances in torture survivors. Acta Neurol Scand 1989; 79(2):150-4.

20. Atkinson JH, Ancoli-Israel S, Slater MA et al. Subjective sleep disturbance in chronic back pain. Clin J Pain 1988; 4(4):225-32.

21. Aversa Lopes E , Coin De Carvalho LB, Bernal Da Costa Seguro P et al. Sleep disorders in pregnancy. Arq NeuroPsiquiatr 2004; 62(2 A):217-21.

22. Avoni P, Cortelli P, Montagna P et al. Circadian hormonal rhythms in two new cases of fatal familial insomnia. Acta Neurol 1991; 13(6):574-6.

23. Baker FC, Driver HS. Self-reported sleep across the menstrual cycle in young, healthy women. J Psychosom Res 2004; 56(2):239-43.

24. Baldwin CM, Bell IR, Guerra S et al. Associations between chemical odor intolerance and sleep disturbances in community-living adults. Sleep Med 2004; 5(1):53-9.

25. Baldwin CM, Griffith KA, Nieto FJ et al. The association of sleep-disordered breathing and sleep symptoms with quality of life in the Sleep Heart Health Study. Sleep 2001; 24(1):96-105.

26. Ban DJ, Lee TJ. Sleep Duration, Subjective Sleep Disturbances and Associated Factors Among University Students in Korea. J Korean Med Sci 2001; 16(4):475-80.

27. Barak Y, Achiron A, Kimh R et al. Health risks among shift workers: a survey of female nurses. Health Care Women Int 1996; 17(6):527-33.

28. Barbe F, Quera-Salva MA, McCann C et al. Sleep-related respiratory disturbances in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Eur Resp J 1994; 7(8):1403-8.

29. Barthlen GM, Lange DJ. Unexpectedly severe sleep and respiratory pathology in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Eur J Neurol 2000; 7(3):299-302.

30. Bassetti CL, Mauerhofer D, Gugger M et al. Restless legs syndrome: a clinical study of 55 patients. Eur Neurol 2001; 45(2):67-74.

31. Beetar JT, Guilmette TJ, Sparadeo FR. Sleep and pain complaints in symptomatic traumatic brain injury and neurologic populations. Arch Phys Med Rehab 1996; 77(12):1298-302.

32. Bell IR, Bootzin RR, Ritenbaugh C et al. A polysomnographic study of sleep disturbance in community elderly with self-reported environmental chemical odor intolerance. Biol Psychiatry 1996; 40(2):123-33.

33. Bellia V, Catalano F, Scichilone N et al. Sleep disorders in the elderly with and without chronic airflow obstruction: the SARA study. Sleep 2003; 26(3):318-23.

34. Bellows JG. One genetic mutation, two diseases: fatal familial insomnia and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Compr Ther 1993; 19(1):3.

35. Beshwari MMM, Bener A, Ameen A et al. Pesticide-related health problems and diseases among farmers in the United Arab Emirates. Int J Environ Health Res 1999; 9(3):213-21.

36. Bliwise DL. Historical change in the report of daytime fatigue. Sleep 1996; 19(6):462-4.

37. Bonati MT, Ferini-Strambi L, Aridon P et al. Autosomal dominant restless legs syndrome maps on chromosome 14q. Brain 2003; 126(Pt 6):1485-92.

38. Brabbins CJ, Dewey ME, Copeland JRM et al. Insomnia in the elderly: Prevalence, gender differences and relationships with morbidity and mortality. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1993; 8(6):473-80.

39. Brassington GS , King AC, Bliwise DL. Sleep problems as a risk factor for falls in a sample of community-dwelling adults aged 64-99 years. J Am Geriatr Soc 2000; 48(10):1234-40.

40. Brower KJ, Aldrich MS, Robinson EA et al. Insomnia, self-medication, and relapse to alcoholism. Am J Psychiatry 2001; 158(3):399-404.

41. Brown S, Atkinson H, Gutierrez R et al. Subjective sleep disturbance in HIV illness. Int Conf AIDS 1990; 6(2):397 (abstr 2173).

42. Buboltz WCJ, Brown F, Soper B. Sleep habits and patterns of college students: a preliminary study. J Am Coll Health 2001; 50(3):131-5.

43. Budka H. Fatal familial insomnia around the world. Brain Pathol 1998; 8(3):553-70.

44. Buzzi G, Mostacci B, Sancisi E et al. Sleep complaints in periodic paralyses: A web survey. Funct Neurol 2001; 16(3):245-52.

45. Byles JE, Mishra GD, Harris MA et al. The problems of sleep for older women: changes in health outcomes. Age Ageing 2003; 32(2):154-63.

46. Caap-Ahlgren M, Dehlin O. Insomnia and depressive symptoms in patients with Parkinson's disease: Relationship to health-related quality of life. An interview study of patients living at home. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2001; 32(1):23-33.

47. Call-Schmidt TA, Richardson SJ. Prevalence of sleep disturbance and its relationship to pain in adults with chronic pain. Pain Manag Nurs 2003; 4(3):124-33.

48. Carney RM, Freedland KE, Jaffe AS. Insomnia and depression prior to myocardial infarction. Psychosom Med 1990; 52(6):603-9.

49. Carpenter BD, Strauss ME, Patterson MB. Sleep disturbances in community-dwelling patients with Alzheimer's disease. Clin Gerontol 1995; 16(2):35-49.

50. Cartwright RD, Wood E. Adjustment disorders of sleep: The sleep effects of a major stressful event and its resolution. Psychiatry Res 1991; 39(3):199-209.

51. Cernovsky ZZ. Life stress measures and reported frequency of sleep disorders. Percept Mot Skills 1984; 58(1):39-49.

52. Chang PP, Ford DE, Mead LA et al. Insomnia in young men and subsequent depression. The Johns Hopkins Precursors Study. Am J Epidemiol 1997; 146(2):105-14.

53. Charon F, Dramaix M, Mendlewicz J. Epidemiological survey of insomniac subjects in a sample of 1,761 outpatients. Neuropsychobiol 1989; 21(3):109-10.

54. Chen CC, Yeh TL, Yang YK et al. Psychiatric morbidity and post-traumatic symptoms among survivors in the early stage following the 1999 earthquake in Taiwan. Psychiatry Res 2001; 105(1-2):13-22.

55. Chiu HF, Leung T, Lam LC et al. Sleep problems in Chinese elderly in Hong Kong. Sleep 1999; 22(6):717-26.

56. Cirignotta F, Mondini S, Zucconi M et al. Insomnia: an epidemiological survey. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985; 8(Suppl 1):S49-54.

57. Cohen D, Eisdorfer C, Prinz P et al. Sleep disturbances in the institutionalized aged. J Am Geriatr Soc 1983; 31(2):79-82.

58. Coren S. The prevalence of self-reported sleep disturbances in young adults. Int J Neurosci 1994; 79(1-2):67-73.

59. Cortelli P, Gambetti P, Montagna P et al. Fatal familial insomnia: clinical features and molecular genetics. J Sleep Res 1999; 8(Suppl 1):23-9.

60. Cortelli P, Parchi P, Contin M et al. Cardiovascular dysautonomia in fatal familial insomnia. Clin Auton Res 1991; 1(1):15-21.

61. Cricco M, Simonsick EM, Foley DJ. The impact of insomnia on cognitive functioning in older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 2001; 49(9):1185-9.

62. Crum RM, Storr CL, Chan YF et al. Sleep Disturbance and Risk for Alcohol-Related Problems. Am J Psychiatry 2004; 161(7):1197-203.

63. Curless R, French JM, James OF et al. Is caffeine a factor in subjective insomnia of elderly people? Age Ageing 1993; 22(1):41-5.

64. Dahlitz M, Parkes JD. Sleep paralysis. Lancet 1993; 341(8842):406-7.

65. Daly RJ, Hassall C. Reported sleep on maintenance haemodialysis. British Medical Journal 2[708], 508-9. 1970 May 30.

66. Davidson JR, MacLean AW, Brundage MD et al. Sleep disturbance in cancer patients. Soc Sci Med 2002; 54(9):1309-21.

67. Davidson LM, Fleming R, Baum A. Chronic stress, catecholamines, and sleep disturbance at Three Mile Island. J Hum Stress 1987; 13(2):75-83.

68. De Souza J. Quality of life and insomnia in university psychology students. Hum Psychopharmacol 1996; 11(3):169-84.

69. De Vecchi A, Finazzi S, Padalino R et al. Sleep disorders in peritoneal and haemodialysis patients as assessed by a self-administered questionnaire. Int J Artif Organs 2000; 23(4):237-42.

70. DeViva JC, Zayfert C, Mellman TA. Factors associated with insomnia among civilians seeking treatment for PTSD: An exploratory study. Behav Sleep Med 2004; 2(3):162-76.

71. Dodge R, Cline MG, Quan SF. The natural history of insomnia and its relationship to respiratory symptoms. Arch Int Med 1995; 155(16):1797-800.

72. Doi Y, Minowa M. Gender differences in excessive daytime sleepiness among Japanese workers. Soc Sci Med 2003; 56(4):883-94.

73. Domenighetti G , D'Avanzo B, Bisig B. Health effects of job insecurity among employees in the Swiss general population. Int J Health Serv 2000; 30(3):477-90.

74. Dorandeu A, Wingertsmann L, Chretien F et al. Neuronal apoptosis in fatal familial insomnia. Brain Pathol 1998; 8(3):531-7.

75. Douchez J, Droz JP, Desclaux B et al. Quality of life in long-term survivors of nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. J Urol 1993; 149(3):498-501.

76. Drake C, Richardson G, Roehrs T et al. Vulnerability to stress-related sleep disturbance and hyperarousal. Sleep 2004; 27(2):285-91.

77. Drummond SP, Gillin JC, Smith TL et al. The sleep of abstinent pure primary alcoholic patients: natural course and relationship to relapse. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1998; 22(8):1796-802.

78. Dryman A, Eaton WW. Affective symptoms associated with the onset of major depression in the community: Findings from the US National Institute of Mental Health Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1991; 84(1):1-5.

79. Dumont M, Montplaisir J, Infante-Rivard C. Sleep quality of former night-shift workers... XIIth International Symposium on Night and Shiftwork. Foxwoods symposium series, June 1995. Int J Occupat Environ Health 1997; 3(3):Suppl: S10-4.

80. Elger BS. Prevalence, Types and Possible Causes of Insomnia in a Swiss Remand Prison. Eur J Epidemiol 2004; 19(7):665-77.

81. Elsenbruch S, Thompson JJ, Hamish MJ et al. Behavioral and physiological sleep characteristics in women with irritable bowel syndrome. Am J Gastroenterol 2002; 97(9):2306-14.

82. Eriksen W, Natvig B, Bruusgaard D. Sleep Problems: a Predictor of Long-Term Work Disability? A Four-Year Prospective Study. Scand J Public Health 2001; 29(1):23-31.

83. Factor SA, McAlarney T, Sanchez-Ramos JR et al. Sleep disorders and sleep effect in Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord 1990; 5(4):280-5.

84. Fetveit A, Bjorvatn B. Sleep disturbances among nursing home residents. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2002; 17(7):604-9.

85. Fichten CS, Libman E, Creti L et al. Role of thoughts during nocturnal awake times in the insomnia experience of older adults. Cogn Ther Res 2001; 25(6):665-92.

86. Fichtenberg NL, Millis SR, Mann NR et al. Factors associated with insomnia among post-acute traumatic brain injury survivors. Brain Inj 2000; 14(7):659-67.

87. Fischler B, Le Bon O, Hoffmann G et al. Sleep anomalies in the chronic fatigue syndrome. A comorbidity study. Neuropsychobiol 1997; 35(3):115-22.

88. Foley D, Ancoli-Israel S, Britz P et al. Sleep disturbances and chronic disease in older adults: Results of the 2003 National Sleep Foundation Sleep in America Survey. J Psychosom Res 2004; 56(5):497-502.

89. Foley DJ, Monjan AA, Brown SL et al. Sleep complaints among elderly persons: an epidemiologic study of three communities. Sleep 1995; 18(6):425-32.

90. Foley DJ, Monjan AA, Izmirlian G et al. Incidence and remission of insomnia among elderly adults in a biracial cohort. Sleep 1999; 22 Suppl 2:S373-8.

91. Folmer RL, Griest SE. Tinnitus and insomnia. Am J Otolaryngol Head Neck Med Surg 2000; 21(5):287-93.

92. Frisoni GB, de Leo D, Rozzini R et al. Psychic correlates of sleep symptoms in the elderly. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1992; 7(12):891-8.

93. Fukunishi I, Kawamura N, Ishikawa T et al. Sleep characteristics of Japanese working men who score alexithymic on the Toronto Alexithymia Scale. Percept Mot Skills 1997; 84(3, Pt 1):859-65.

94. Gallassi R, Morreale A, Montagna P et al. "Fatal familial insomnia": neuropsychological study of a disease with thalamic degeneration. Cortex 1992; 28(2):175-87.

95. Ganguli M, Reynolds CF, Gilby JE. Prevalence and persistence of sleep complaints in a rural older community sample: the MoVIES project. J Am Geriatr Soc 1996; 44(7):778-84.

96. Garbarino S, De Carli F, Mascialino B et al. Sleepiness in a population of Italian shiftwork policemen. J Hum Ergol 2001; 30(1-2):211-6.

97. Garbarino S, De Carli F, Nobili L et al. Sleepiness and sleep disorders in shift workers: a study on a group of Italian police officers. Sleep 2002; 25(6):648-53.

98. Garbarino S, Nobili L, Beelke M et al. Sleep disorders and daytime sleepiness in state police shiftworkers. Arch Environ Health 2002; 57(2):167-73.

99. Gering RC, Mahrer AR. Difficulty falling asleep. Psychol Rep 1972; 30(2):523-8.

100. Gigli GL, Moroni M, Visani L et al. A pharmacoepidemiologic Italian multicenter study on the treatment of unselected insomniac patients with brotizolam. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1991; 50(5):652-66.

101. Gislason T, Almqvist M. Somatic diseases and sleep complaints. An epidemiological study of 3,201 Swedish men. Acta Med Scand 1987; 221(5):475-81.

102. Gislason T, Reynisdottir H, Kristbjarnarson H et al. Sleep habits and sleep disturbances among the elderly--an epidemiological survey. J Int Med 1993; 234(1):31-9.

103. Goldfarb LG, Petersen RB, Tabaton M et al. Fatal familial insomnia and familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: disease phenotype determined by a DNA polymorphism. Science 1992; 258(5083):806-8.

104. Haermae M, Tenkanen L, Sjoeblom T et al. Combined effects of shift work and life-style on the prevalence of insomnia, sleep deprivation and daytime sleepiness. Scand J Work Environ Health 1998; 24(4):300-7.

105. Haider I. Patterns of insomnia in depressive illness: a subjective evaluation. Br J Psychiatry 1968; 114(514):1127-32.

106. Hansotia P, Wall R, Berendes J. Sleep disturbances and severity of Huntington's disease. Neurol 1985; 35(11):1672-4.

107. Hatoum HT, Kania CM, Kong SX et al. Prevalence of insomnia: a survey of the enrollees at five managed care organizations. Am J Manage Care 1998; 4(1):79-86.

108. Hatoum HT, Kong SX, Kania CM et al. Insomnia, health-related quality of life and healthcare resource consumption. A study of managed-care organisation enrollees. Pharmacoecon 1998; 14(6):629-37.

109. Hauri P, Chernik D, Hawkins D et al. Sleep of depressed patients in remission. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1974; 31(3):386-91.

110. Hayer CA, Hicks RA. Type A-B scores and insomnia among college students: A replication and extension of earlier studies. Percept Mot Skills 1993; 77(3, Pt 2):1265-6.

111. Heath AC, Eaves LJ, Kirk KM et al. Effects of lifestyle, personality, symptoms of anxiety and depression, and genetic predisposition on subjective sleep disturbance and sleep pattern. Twin Res 1998; 1(4):176-88.

112. Heath AC, Kendler KS, Eaves LJ et al. Evidence for genetic influences on sleep disturbance and sleep pattern in twins. Sleep 1990; 13(4):318-35.

113. Henderson S, Jorm AF, Scott LR et al. Insomnia in the elderly: its prevalence and correlates in the general population. Med J Aust 1995; 162(1):22-4.

114. Hoffmann G. Evaluation of severe insomnia in the general population--implications for the management of insomnia: focus on results from Belgium. J Psychopharmacol 1999; 13(4 Suppl 1):S31-2.

115. Hugel H, Ellershaw JE, Cook L et al. The prevalence, key causes and management of insomnia in palliative care patients. J Pain Symptom Manage 2004; 27(4):316-21.

116. Hui DS, Wong TY, Ko FW et al. Prevalence of sleep disturbances in chinese patients with end-stage renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Am J Kidney Dis 2000; 36(4):783-8.

117. Hyyppa MT, Kronholm E. Sleep movements and poor sleep in patients with non-specific somatic complaints--II. Affective disorders and sleep quality. J Psychosom Res 1987; 31(5):631-7.

118. Infante-Rivard C, Dumont M, Montplaisir J. Sleep disorder symptoms among nurses and nursing aides. Int Arch Occupat Environ Health 1989; 61(5):353-8.

119. Janson C, Gislason T, De Backer W et al. Prevalence of sleep disturbances among young adults in three European countries. Sleep 1995; 18(7):589-97.

120. Janson C, Lindberg E, Gislason T et al. Insomnia in men - A 10-year prospective population based study. Sleep 2001; 24(4):425-30.

121. Jensen E, Dehlin O, Hagberg B et al. Insomnia in an 80-year-old population: relationship to medical, psychological and social factors. J Sleep Res 1998; 7(3):183-9.

122. Johns MW. Factor analysis of subjectively reported sleep habits, and the nature of insomnia. Psychol Med 1975; 5(1):83-8.

123. Johnson JE. Insomnia, alcohol, and over-the-counter drag use in old-old urban women. J Commun Health Nurs 1997; 14(3):181-8.

124. Johnston SK, Landis CA, Lentz MJ et al. Self-reported nap behavior and polysomnography at home in midlife women with and without insomnia. Sleep 2001; 24(8):913-9.

125. Kapur VK, Redline S, Nieto FJ et al. The relationship between chronically disrupted sleep and healthcare use. Sleep 2002; 25(3):289-96.

126. Katz DA, McHorney CA. Clinical correlates of insomnia in patients with chronic illness. Arch Int Med 1998; 158(10):1099-1107.

127. Kawada T, Kiryu Y, Sasazawa Y et al. Prevalence of insomnia and its relationship to the health habits or status of women living along a city road part 1. Epidemiologic study. Environ Health Prevent Med 1997; 1(4):211-15.

128. Kiejna A, Wojtyniak B, Rymaszewska J et al. Prevalence of insomnia in Poland - Results of the National Health Interview Survey. Acta Neuropsychiatri 2003; 15(2):68-73.

129. Kim K, Uchiyama M, Liu X et al. Somatic and psychological complaints and their correlates with insomnia in the Japanese general population. Psychosom Med 2001; 63(3):441-6.

130. Kim K, Uchiyama M, Okawa M et al. An epidemiological study of insomnia among the Japanese general population. Sleep 2000; 23(1):41-7.

131. Klink ME, Quan SF, Kaltenborn WT et al. Risk factors associated with complaints of insomnia in a general adult population. Influence of previous complaints of insomnia. Arch Int Med 1992; 152(8):1634-7.

132. Krakow B, Haynes PL, Warner TD et al. Nightmares, insomnia, and sleep-disordered breathing in fire evacuees seeking treatment for posttraumatic sleep disturbance. J Traumatic Stress 2004; 17(3):257-68.

133. Krakow B, Melendrez D, Ferreira E et al. Prevalence of insomnia symptoms in patients with sleep-disordered breathing. Chest 2001; 120(6):1923-9.

134. Krakow B, Melendrez D, Pedersen B et al. Complex insomnia: insomnia and sleep-disordered breathing in a consecutive series of crime victims with nightmares and PTSD. Biol Psychiatry 2001; 49(11):948-53.

135. Kripke DF, Garfinkel L, Wingard DL et al. Mortality associated with sleep duration and insomnia. Arch Gen Psychiatry 2002; 59(2):131-6.

136. Kupfer D, Harrow M, Detre T. Sleep patterns and psychopathology. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1969; 45(1):75-89.

137. Leger D, Levy E, Paillard M. The direct costs of insomnia in France. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S394-401.

138. Li RH, Wing YK, Ho SC et al. Gender differences in insomnia--a study in the Hong Kong Chinese population. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):601-9.

139. Liljenberg B, Almqvist M, Hetta J et al. Age and the prevalence of insomnia in adulthood. European Journal of Psychiatry 3(1), 5-12. 1989.

140. Liljenberg B, Almwvist M, Hetta J et al. Affective disturbance and insomnia: A population study. Eur J Psychiatry 1989; 3(2):91-8.

141. Livingston G, Blizard B, Mann A. Does sleep disturbance predict depression in elderly people? A study in inner London. Br J Gen Pract 1993; 43(376):445-8.

142. Loayza H MP, Ponte TS, Carvalho CG et al. Association between mental health screening by self-report questionnaire and insomnia in medical students. Arq NeuroPsiquiatr 2001; 59(2-A):180-5.

143. Lobbezoo F, Visscher CM, Naeije M. Impaired health status, sleep disorders, and pain in the craniomandibular and cervical spinal regions. Eur J Pain 2004; 8(1):23-30.

144. Maggi S, Langlois JA, Minicuci N et al. Sleep complaints in community-dwelling older persons: prevalence, associated factors, and reported causes. J Am Geriatr Soc 1998; 46(2):161-8.

145. Manabe K, Matsui T, Yamaya M et al. Sleep patterns and mortality among elderly patients in a geriatric hospital. Gerontol 2000; 46(6):318-22.

146. Mant A, Eyland EA. Sleep patterns and problems in elderly general practice attenders: an Australian survey. Community Health Stud 1988; 12(2):192-9.

147. McCall WV, Reboussin BA, Cohen W. Subjective measurement of insomnia and quality of life in depressed inpatients. J Sleep Res 2000; 9(1):43-8.

148. McCarren M, Goldberg J, Ramakrishnan V et al. Insomnia in Vietnam era veteran twins: influence of genes and combat experience. Sleep 1994; 17(5):456-61.

149. Medori R, Montagna P, Tritschler HJ et al. Fatal familial insomnia: a second kindred with mutation of prion protein gene at codon 178. Neurol 1992; 42(3 Pt 1):669-70.

150. Mellinger GD, Balter MB, Uhlenhuth EH. Insomnia and its treatment. Prevalence and correlates. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1985; 42(3):225-32.

151. Morgan K. Daytime activity and risk factors for late-life insomnia. J Sleep Res 2003; 12(3):231-8.

152. Morgan K, Clarke D. Longitudinal trends in late-life insomnia: Implications for prescribing. Age Ageing 1997; 26(3):179-84.

153. Morgan K, Clarke D. Risk factors for late-life insomnia in a representative general practice sample. Br J Gen Pract 1997; 47(416):166-9.

154. Morgan K, Dallosso H, Ebrahim S et al. Characteristics of subjective insomnia in the elderly living at home. Age Ageing 1988; 17(1):1-7.

155. Morgan K, Healey DW, Healey PJ. Factors influencing persistent subjective insomnia in old age: a follow-up study of good and poor sleepers aged 65 to 74. Age Ageing 1989; 18(2):117-22.

156. Morin CM, Gramling SE. Sleep patterns and aging: Comparison of older adults with and without insomnia complaints. Psychol Aging 1989; 4(3):290-4.

157. Moul DE, Nofzinger EA, Pilkonis PA et al. Symptom reports in severe chronic insomnia. Sleep 2002; 25(5):553-63.

158. Nakata A, Haratani T, Kawakami N et al. Sleep problems in white-collar male workers in an electric equipment manufacturing company in Japan . Ind Health 2000; 38(1):62-8.

159. Nakata A, Haratani T, Takahashi M et al. Job stress, social support, and prevalence of insomnia in a population of Japanese daytime workers . Soc Sci Med 2004; 59(8):1719-30.

160. Newman AB, Enright PL, Manolio TA et al. Sleep disturbance, psychosocial correlates, and cardiovascular disease in 5201 older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study... abstract presented at the November 1993 meeting of American Geriatrics Society. J Am Geriatr Soc 1997; 45(1):1-7.

161. Neylan TC, Marmar CR, Metzler TJ et al. Sleep disturbances in the Vietnam generation: findings from a nationally representative sample of male Vietnam veterans. Am J Psychiatry 1998; 155(7):929-33.

162. Novak M, Mucsi I, Shapiro CM et al. Increased utilization of health services by insomniacs - An epidemiological perspective. J Psychosom Res 2004; 56(5):527-36.

163. Ogunremi O. The subjective sleep patterns and dreams of Nigerians. Afr J Psychiatry 1978; 4(3 Suppl 4):113-9.

164. Ohayon M. Epidemiological study on insomnia in the general population. Sleep 1996; 19(3 Suppl):S7-15.

165. Ohayon MM, Caulet M, Guilleminault C. How a general population perceives its sleep and how this relates to the complaint of insomnia. Sleep 1997; 20(9):715-23.

166. Ohayon MM, Caulet M, Philip P et al. How sleep and mental disorders are related to complaints of daytime sleepiness. Arch Int Med 1997; 157(22):2645-52.

167. Ohayon MM, Caulet M, Priest RG et al. DSM-IV and ICSD-90 insomnia symptoms and sleep dissatisfaction. Br J Psychiatry 1997; 171:382-8.

168. Ohida T, Kamal AMM, Uchiyama M et al. The Influence of Lifestyle and Health Status Factors on Sleep Loss Among the Japanese General Population. Sleep 2001; 24(3):333-8.

169. Olson LG. A community survey of insomnia in Newcastle. Aust N Z J Pub Health 1996; 20(6):655-7.

170. Owens JF, Matthews KA. Sleep disturbance in healthy middle-aged women. Maturitas 1998; 30(1):41-50.

171. Pallesen S, Nordhus IH, Nielsen GH et al. Prevalence of insomnia in the adult Norwegian population. Sleep 2001; 24(7):771-9.

172. Partinen M, Eskelinen L, Tuomi K. Complaints of insomnia in different occupations. Scand J Work Environ Health 1984; 10(6):467-9.

173. Piani A, Brotini S, Dolso P et al. Sleep disturbances in elderly: A subjective evaluation over 65. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2004; 38(Suppl):325-31.

174. Piccione P, Tallarigo R, Zorick F et al. Personality differences between insomniac and non-insomniac psychiatry outpatients. J Clin Psychiatry 1981; 42(7):261-3.

175. Pollak CP, Perlick D, Linsner JP et al. Sleep problems in the community elderly as predictors of death and nursing home placement. J Community Health 1990; 15(2):123-35.

176. Quera-Salva MA, Orluc A, Goldenberg F et al. Insomnia and use of hypnotics: Study of a French population. Sleep 14(5), 386-391. 1991.

177. Redeker NS, Lev EL, Ruggiero J. Insomnia, fatigue, anxiety, depression, and quality of life of cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. Sch Inq Nurs Pract 2000; 14(4):275-90; 291-8.

178. Reimao R, Souza JC, Gaudioso CE et al. Nocturnal sleep pattern in Native Brazilian Terena adults. Arq NeuroPsiquiatr 2000; 58(2A):233-8.

179. Reynolds CTL, Sewitch DE, Restifo K et al. Persistent psychophysiologic insomnia: Preliminary research diagnostic criteria and EEG sleep data. Am J Psychiatry 1984; 141(6):804-5.

180. Roberts RE, Shema SJ, Kaplan GA. Prospective data on sleep complaints and associated risk factors in an older cohort. Psychosom Med 1999; 61(2):188-96.

181. Roberts RE, Shema SJ, Kaplan GA et al. Sleep complaints and depression in an aging cohort: A prospective perspective. Am J Psychiatry 2000; 157(1):81-8.

182. Robinson E, Richardson-Robinson F. Effects of Loss of Sleep (2). J Exp Psychol 1922; 5:93-100.

183. Roehrs T, Lineback W, Zorick F et al. Relationship of psychopathology to insomnia in the elderly. J Am Geriatr Soc 1982; 30(5):312-5.

184. Rubinstein ML, Selwyn PA. High prevalence of insomnia in an outpatient population with HIV infection. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1998; 19(3):260-5.

185. Rumble R, Morgan K. Hypnotics, sleep, and mortality in elderly people. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992; 40(8):787-91.

186. Sadler M. Lamotrigine associated with insomnia. Epilepsia 1999; 40(3):322-5.

187. Schubert CR, Cruickshanks KJ, Dalton DS et al. Prevalence of sleep problems and quality of life in an older population. Sleep 2002; 25(8):889-93.

188. Seppala M, Hyyppa MT, Impivaara O et al. Subjective quality of sleep and use of hypnotics in an elderly urban population. Aging Clin Exp Res 1997; 9(5):327-34.

189. Shute GE, Fitzgerald SG. Cognitive developmental level and sleep-onset insomnia. Percept Mot Skills 1988; 67(2):470.

190. Simon GE, VonKorff M. Prevalence, burden, and treatment of insomnia in primary care. Am J Psychiatry 1997; 154(10):1417-23.

191. Sukying C, Bhokakul V, Udomsubpayakul U. An epidemiological study on insomnia in an elderly Thai population. J Med Assoc Thai 2003; 86(4):316-24.

192. Sutton DA, Moldofsky H, Badley EM. Insomnia and health problems in Canadians. Sleep 2001; 24(6):665-70.

193. Sweetwood HL, et al. Sleep disorder over time: Psychiatric correlates among males. Br J Psychiatry 1980; 136:456-62.

194. Tabernero C, Polo JM, Sevillano MD et al. Fatal familial insomnia: clinical, neuropathological, and genetic description of a Spanish family. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2000; 68(6):774-7.

195. Tachibana H, Izumi T, Honda S et al. A study of the impact of occupational and domestic factors on insomnia among industrial workers of a manufacturing company in Japan. Occup Med (Oxford) 1996; 46(3):221-7.

196. Tandberg E, Larsen JP, Karlsen K. A community-based study of sleep disorders in patients with Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord 1998; 13(6):895-9.

197. Tani P, Lindberg N, Nieminen-von Wendt T et al. Insomnia is a frequent finding in adults with Asperger syndrome. BMC Psychiatry 2003; 3(1):12.

198. Unger ER, Nisenbaum R, Moldofsky H et al. Sleep assessment in a population-based study of chronic fatigue syndrome. BMC Neurol 2004; 4(1):6.

199. Walker S, Fine A, Kryger MH. Sleep complaints are common in a dialysis unit. Am J Kidney Dis 1995; 26(5):751-6.

200. Walsh JK, Engelhardt CL. The direct economic costs of insomnia in the United States for 1995. Sleep 1999; 22(Suppl 2):S386-93.

201. Watts FN, Coyle K, East MP. The contribution of worry to insomnia. Br J Clin Psychol 1994; 33(2):211-20.

202. Weissman MM, Greenwald S, Nino-Murcia G et al. The morbidity of insomnia uncomplicated by psychiatric disorders. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1997; 19(4):245-20.

203. Weyerer S, Dilling H. Prevalence and treatment of insomnia in the community: results from the Upper Bavarian Field Study. Sleep 1991; 14(5):392-8.

204. Wiegand M, Moller AA, Lauer CJ et al. Nocturnal sleep in Huntington's disease. J Neurol 1991; 238(4):203-8.

205. Wilson C, Lack L. Sleeping habits of people living in the Adelaide metropolitan area: A telephone survey. Aust Psychol 1983; 18(3):369-76.

206. Yasuma F, Okada T. Sleep disturbances complicated with surgical stress. A questionnaire survey in 50 patients. Jpn J Anesthesiol 1989; 38(1):66-70.

207. Yee B, Campbell A, Beasley R et al. Sleep disorders: A potential role in New Zealand motor vehicle accidents. Int Med J 2002; 32(7):297-304.

208. Young T, Rabago D, Zgierska A et al. Objective and subjective sleep quality in premenopausal, perimenopausal, and postmenopausal women in the Wisconsin Sleep Cohort Study. Sleep 2003; 26(6):667-72.

Excluded - Outcomes (Irrelevant)

The following studies were excluded because they did not report on any of the outcomes of this review.

1. Agnew H, Webb WB. Sleep latencies in human subjects: Age, prior wakefulness, and reliability. Psychon Sci 1971; 24(6):253-4.

2. Alapin I, Libman E, Bailes S et al. Role of nocturnal cognitive arousal in the complaint of insomnia among older adults. Behav Sleep Med 2003; 1(3):155-70.

3. Asplund R, Aberg H. Sleep complaints in women of ages 40-64 years in relation to sleep in their parents. Sleep Med 2001; 2(3):233-7.

4. Azad N, Byszewski A, Sarazin FF-A et al. Hospitalized patients' preference in the treatment of insomnia: Pharmacological versus non-pharmacological. Can J Clin Pharmacol 2003; 10(2):89-92.

5. Backhaus J, Junghanns K, Hohagen F. Sleep disturbances are correlated with decreased morning awakening salivary cortisol. Psychoneuroendocrinol 2004; 29(9):1184-91.

6. Barnas C, Whitworth AB, Fleischhacker WW. Are patterns of benzodiazepine use predictable? A follow-up study of benzodiazepine users. Psychopharmacol 1993; 111(3):301-5.

7. Bastien CH, LeBlanc M, Carrier J et al. Sleep EEG power spectra, insomnia, and chronic use of benzodiazepines. Sleep 2003; 26(3):313-7.

8. Bastien CH, Morin CM. Familial incidence of insomnia. J Sleep Res 2000; 9(1):49-54.

9. Bonato RA. Electroencephalographic correlates of sleep onset in chronic psychophysiological insomniacs and normal sleepers. Ottawa (ON): Carleton University; 1998.

10. Brassington GS . Insomnia and styles of parental authority in college students. Psychol Rep 1994; 74(3, Pt 1):712-14.

11. Buhr A, Bianchi MT, Baur R et al. Functional characterization of the new human GABA(A) receptor mutation beta3(R192H). Hum Genet 2002; 111 (2):154-60.

12. Cheek RE, Shaver JK, Lentz MJ. Lifestyle practices and sleep in women with and without insomnia... 35th Annual Communicating Nursing Research Conference/16th Annual WIN Assembly, "Health Disparities: Meeting the Challenge," held April 18-20, 2002, Palm Springs, California. Commun Nurs Res 2002; 35(10):393.

13. Cheek RE, Shaver JL, Lentz MJ. Variations in sleep hygiene practices of women with and without insomnia. Res Nurs Health 2004; 27(4):225-36.

14. Chevalier H, Los F, Boichut D et al. Evaluation of severe insomnia in the general population: results of a European multinational survey. J Psychopharmacol 1999; 13(4 Suppl 1):S21-4.

15. Cortelli P, Perani D, Parchi P et al. Cerebral metabolism in fatal familial insomnia: relation to duration, neuropathology, and distribution of protease-resistant prion protein. Neurol 1997; 49(1):126-33.

16. Cortelli P, Polinsky R, Montagna P et al. Alteration of the serotoninergic system in fatal familial insomnia [1]. Ann Neurol 2001; 50(3):421-2.

17. Coursey RD, Frankel BL. Novelty-seeking, fantasy, and sensitization in chronic insomniacs. Percept Mot Skills 1977; 44(3 Pt 1):795-8.

18. Currie SR, Clark S, Rimac S et al. Comprehensive Assessment of Insomnia in Recovering Alcoholics Using Daaily Sleep Diaries and Ambulatory Monitoring. Alcohol -Clin Exp Res 2003; 27(8):1262-9.

19. Ellis J, Hampson SE, Cropley M. Sleep hygiene or compensatory sleep practices: An examination of behaviours affecting sleep in older adults. Psychol Health Med 2002; 7(2):157-62.

20. Fast A, Hertz G. Nocturnal low back pain in pregnancy: Polysomnographic correlates. Am J Reprod Immunol 1992; 28(3-4):251-3.

21. Gaillard JM. Chronic primary insomnia: possible physiopathological involvement of slow wave sleep deficiency. Sleep 1978; 1(2):133-47.

22. Gaillard JM. Is insomnia a disease of slow-wave sleep? Eur Neurol 1976; 14(6):473-84.

23. Goder R, Friege L, Fritzer G et al. Morning headaches in patients with sleep disorders: A systematic polysomnographic study. Sleep Med 2003; 4(5):385-91.

24. Harvey AG. Beliefs about the utility of presleep worry: An investigation of individuals with insomnia and good sleepers. Cogn Ther Res 2003; 27(4):403-14.

25. Harvey AG. Sleep hygiene and sleep-onset insomnia. J Nerv Ment Dis 2000; 188(1):53-5.

26. Harvey L, Inglis SJ, Espie CA. Insomniacs' reported use of CBT components and relationship to long-term clinical outcome. Behav Res Ther 2002; 40(1):75-83.

27. Hauri PJ. A cluster analysis of insomnia. Sleep 1983; 6(4):326-38.

28. Irwin M, Clark C, Kennedy B et al. Nocturnal catecholamines and immune function in insomniacs, depressed patients, and control subjects. Brain Behav Immun 2003; 17(5):365-72.

29. Kales A, Bixler EO, Tan TL et al. Chronic hypnotic-drug use. Ineffectiveness, drug-withdrawal insomnia, and dependence. J Am MedAssoc 1974; 227(5):513-7.

30. Kales A, Bixler EO, Vela-Bueno A et al. Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, III: Polygraphic findings of sleep difficulty and their relationship to psychopathology. Int J Neurosci 1984; 23(1):43-55.

31. Kales A, Scharf MB, Kales JD. Rebound insomnia: a new clinical syndrome. Science 1978; 201(4360):1039-41.

32. Karadeniz D, Ondze B, Besset A et al. Are periodic leg movements during sleep (PLMS) responsible for sleep disruption in insomnia patients? Eur J Neurol 2000; 7(3):331-6.

33. Mariotti P, Della Marca G, Iuvone L et al. Sleep disorders in Sanfilippo syndrome: a polygraphic study. Clin Electroencephal 2003; 34(1):18-22.

34. Medori R, Tritschler HJ, LeBlanc A et al. Fatal familial insomnia, a prion disease with a mutation at codon 178 of the prion protein gene. N Engl J Med 1992; 326(7):444-9.

35. Mendelson WB. Long-term follow-up of chronic insomnia. Sleep 1995; 18(8):698-701.

36. Mendelson WB. Are periodic leg movements associated with clinical sleep disturbance? Sleep 1996; 19(3):219-23.

37. Mendelson WB, Garnett D, Linnoila M. Do insomniacs have impaired daytime functioning? Biol Psychiatry 1984; 19(8):1261-4.

38. Morin CM, Stone J, Trinkle D et al. Dysfunctional beliefs and attitudes about sleep among older adults with and without insomnia complaints . Psychol Aging 1993; 8(3):463-7.

39. Morris M, Lack L, Dawson D. Sleep-onset insomniacs have delayed temperature rhythms. Sleep 1990; 13(1):1-14.

40. Nowell PD, Buysse DJ, Reynolds CF 3rd et al. Clinical factors contributing to the differential diagnosis of primary insomnia and insomnia related to mental disorders. Am J Psychiatry 1997; 154(10):1412-6.

41. Ohayon MM, Zulley J. Correlates of global sleep dissatisfaction in the German population. Sleep 2001; 24(7):780-7.

42. Perlis ML, Kehr EL, Smith MT et al. Temporal and stagewise distribution of high frequency EEG activity in patients with primary and secondary insomnia and in good sleeper controls. J Sleep Res 2001; 10(2):93-104.

43. Perlis ML, Smith MT, Andrews PJ et al. Beta/Gamma EEG activity in patients with primary and secondary insomnia and good sleeper controls. Sleep 2001; 24(1):110-7.

44. Pollak CP, Perlick D, Linsner JP. Daily sleep reports and circadian rest-activity cycles of elderly community residents with insomnia. Biol Psychiatry 1992; 32(11):1019-27.

45. Riedel BW, Lichstein KL. Objective sleep measures and subjective sleep satisfaction: how do older adults with insomnia define a good night's sleep? Psychol Aging 1998; 13(1):159-63.

46. Saletu-Zyhlarz GM, Anderer P, Berger P et al. Nonorganic insomnia in panic disorder: Comparative sleep laboratory studies with normal controls and placebo-controlled trials with alprazolam. Hum Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(4):241-54.

47. Schneider-Helmert D, Whitehouse I, Kumar A et al. Insomnia and alpha sleep in chronic non-organic pain as compared to primary insomnia. Neuropsychobiol 2001; 43(1):54-8.

48. Souza JC, Magna LA, Reimao R. Insomnia and hypnotic use in Campo Grande general population, Brazil. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 2002; 60(3-B):702-7.

49. Staner L, Cornette F, Maurice D et al. Sleep microstructure around sleep onset differentiates major depressive insomnia from primary insomnia. J Sleep Res 2003; 12(4):319-30.

50. Stepanski E, Zorick F, Roehrs T et al. Daytime alertness in patients with chronic insomnia compared with asymptomatic control subjects. Sleep 1988; 11(1):54-60.

51. Takekawa H, Kubo J, Miyamoto T et al. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with insomnia and the aggravation of sleep-disordered breathing. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2001; 55(3):263-4.

52. Terashima K, Mikami A, Tachibana N et al. Sleep characteristics of menopausal insomnia: a polysomnographic study. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2004; 58(2):179-85.

53. Vallieres A, Morin CM. Actigraphy in the assessment of insomnia. Sleep 2003; 26(7):902-6.

54. Vanable PA, Aikens JE, Tadimeti L et al. Sleep latency and duration estimates among sleep disorder patients: variability as a function of sleep disorder diagnosis, sleep history, and psychological characteristics. Sleep 2000; 23(1):71-9.

55. Vgontzas AN, Tsigos C, Bixler EO et al. Chronic insomnia and activity of the stress system: a preliminary study. J Psychosom Res 1998; 45(1 Spec No):21-31.

56. Voderholzer U, Al-Shajlawi A, Weske G et al. Are there gender differences in objective and subjective sleep measures? A study of insomniacs and healthy controls. Depress Anxiety 2003; 17(3):162-72.

57. Walsh JK, Schweitzer PK. Ten-year trends in the pharmacological treatment of insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(3):371-5.

58. Zorick FJ, Roth T, Hartze KM et al. Evaluation and diagnosis of persistent insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1981; 138(6):769-73.

Excluded - Outcomes (Inadequate Reporting)

The following study was excluded because data relevant to the outcomes of interest were inadequately reported.

1. Winett CA. The mediating role of insomnia in the relation between life events and depression and mania. Miami (FL): University of Miami; 2001.

Five hundred and fifty six studies were excluded for the question on management of chronic insomnia. The reasons for exclusion of studies were as follows: (1) the study was reported in a language other than English (n=27), (2) the report was a review/commentary/practice parameter (n=32), (3) the study report was a duplicate publication (n=3) (4) the study did not examine an adult population (n=17), (5) the study population did not suffer from chronic insomnia as defined in this report (n=221), (6) the study was not a randomized controlled trial (n=160), (7) the study did not have a placebo arm (n=48), (8) the study was not double-blind (n=15), (9) the study did not report on any of the outcomes of this review (n=18) and (10) the study outcomes were not adequately reported (n=15).

Excluded - Non-English

The following studies were excluded because they were reported in a language other than English.

1. Altamura AC, Colacurcio F, Mauri MC et al. Controlled clinical study on the effect of quazepam versus triazolam in patients with sleep disorders [Ital]. Minerva Psichiatr 1989; 30(3):159-64.

2. Bourin M, Andre-David F. Triazolam 0.25 mg versus loprazolam 1 mg in common insomnia treated by general practitioners (double blind cross-over randomized study). [Fr]. Therapie 1989; 44(2):107-14.

3. Buscaino GA, Steardo L. [Efficacy of the oral treatment with L-tryptophan in subjects with insomnia. Preliminary results]. [Italian]. Acta Neurologica 30(4), 411-5. 1975 Jul-Aug.

4. Carlini EA, Braz S, Troncone LR et al. [Hypnotic effect of homeopathic medication and placebo. Evaluation by double-blind and crossing technics]. [Portuguese]. Amb; Revista Da Associacao Medica Brasileira 33[5-6], 83-8. 1987 May-Jun.

5. Castellani A, Lescovelli M, Perbellini D. Clinical and EEG changes in sleep patterns after administration of N-demethyldiazepam to 25 psychiatric patients affected by insomnia. [Italian]. Lav Neuropsichiatr 1975; 56(1, Suppl 3):155-83.

6. de Anna M, Zucconi M, Baruzzi A et al. Double blind trial of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomniacs. Farmaco Ed Prat 1982; 37:275-81.

7. Duriez R, Barthelemy C, Rives H et al. Clinical trial of zopiclone in insomnia. Therapie London Paris 1979; 34(3):317-26.

8. Estivill-Sancho E, Jaraba G. The treatment of chronic insomnia: A program of creative relaxation and body consciousness as adjuvant of pharmacotherapy. [Spanish]. Psiquis: Revista de Psiquiatria, Psicologia y Psicosomatica. Vol 12(9) 1991, 52-57. Alpe Editores SA, Spain 12(9), 52-57. 1991.

9. Ferrero F, Zahnd J. [Tryptophan in the treatment of insomnia in hospitalized psychiatric patients]. [French]. Encephale 13(1), 35-7. 1987 Jan-Feb.

10. Friede M, Liske E, Woelk H et al. Herbal agent for the treatment of insomnia. [German]. Tw Neurologie Psychiatrie 11(10), 697-700. 1997.

11. Herberg KW, Laux G, Fischer W. Analysis of the effects of a 14 days treatment with zopiclone 7.5mg/d on performance capability, actual well-being, and quality of sleep of patients with primary insomnia. [Germ]. Psychopharmakother 2002; 9(1):25-34.

12. Huang GG, Chen Q, Li L. Comparison between the effect of behavioral and drug therapy on the treatment of insomnia in patients with schizophrenia in rehabilitation period. [Chin]. Zhongguo Linchuang Kangfu 2004; 8(9):1628-9.

13. Ito E, Matsui T, Okada T et al. A double-blind controlled trial of s-1530 in patients with insomnia . Rinsyoyakuri 1973; 4(2):61-75.

14. Ito H, Yagi G, Tateyama M et al. Clinical evaluation of flunitrazepam on insomnia in neuropsychiatric field: a comparative double-blind cross-over study with nitrazepam. Rinsho Hyoka (Clin Eval) 1981; 9(3):733-67.

15. Kobayashi R, Ito K, Hirabayashi Y et al. Effectiveness of zopiclone (27 267 r so:p.) In insomnia: multi-center double-blind study in comparison with flurazepam (the second report). Rinsho Hyoka (Clin Eval) 1986; 14(77-108).

16. Kurihara M, Jinbo M, Hirose T et al. A study of the clinical efficacy of triazolam on insomnia -Double-blind cross-over study among the smaller and larger doses of triazolam, and flurazepam. Rinsho Hyoka (Clin Eval) 1980; 8(1):79-110.

17. Lan S, Deng M, Zhu X et al. Relaxation training and sleep related behavior modification in patients with insomnia. [Chin]. Chin Ment Health J 2002; 16(9):625-7.

18. Levin I. "Music of the Brain" in the treatment of insomnia patients. [Rus]. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1997; 97(4):39-43.

19. Li LH, Chen JD, Zhao JP et al. Zaleplon vs zolpidem in treatment of insomnia: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind controlled clinical trial. Zhongguo Xinyao Yu Linchuang Zazhi 2003; 22(11):667-70.

20. Massot JE, Toblli JE. Double-blind study by comparing the effect of triazolam and nitrazepam on the sleep of usual insomniac patients. Prensa Med Argent 1983; 70(8):340-5.

21. Montakab H. [Acupuncture and insomnia]. [German]. Forschende Komplementarmedizin. 6 Suppl 1:29-31, 1999 Feb 1(6), 29-31.

22. Rocha FL, Paprocki J, Bustamante LS et al. Double-blind, randomized, comparative study between zopiclone (Imovane) and flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) in chronic insomniac patients. [Portuguese]. J Brasil Psiquiatr 1991; 40(4):199-215.

23. Ruther E, Clarenbach P, Hajak G et al. Zopiclone in patients with disturbed sleep. Impact on sleep quality and day-time wellbeing in comparison of flunitrazepam, triazolam and placebo. [German]. Munch Med Wochenschr 1992; 134(46):59-65.

24. Schadeck B, Chelly M, Amsellem D et al. Comparative efficacy of doxylamine (15 mg) and zolpidem (10 mg) for the treatment of common insomnia. A placebo-controlled study. [Fr]. Semaine Hopitaux 1996; 72(13-14):428-39.

25. Yamamura Y, Kokubu T, Ueda E et al. Clinical effects of lorazepam on insomnia in the field of internal medicine -evaluated by double blind study using nitrazepam and placebo as control drugs. Rinsho Hyoka (Clin Eval) 1978; 6(2):201-21.

26. Zhang H, Shen Y, Liu N et al. Effect and reliability of zaleplon on treatment of insomnia: A randomized, double-blind, control study. [Chin]. Zhongguo Linchuang Kangfu 2004; 8(18):3488-90.

27. Zhou CL, Xie HJ, Wang LQ. Paroxetine in treatment of primary insomnia. Zhongguo Xinyao Yu Linchuang Zazhi 2002; 21(8):481-4.

Excluded - Review/Commentary/Practice Parameter

The following studies were excluded because they were reviews/commentaries/practice parameters.

1. Agargun MY, Kara H, Ozbek H et al. Restless legs syndrome induced by mirtazapine. J Clin Psychiatry 2002; 63(12):1179.

2. Allain H, Milon D, van den Driessche J. Clinical pharmacology of hypnotics. Therapie - London Paris 1984; 39(1):13-6.

3. Barker MJ, Jackson M, Greenwood KM et al. Cognitive effects of benzodiazepine use: A review. Aust Psychol 2003; 38(3):202-13.

4. Belleville G, Morin CM. Cognitive-behavioral treatment of insomnia secondary to chronic pain. [Fr]. Doul Analg 2003; 16(2):111-16.

5. Berger M, Van Calker D, Riemann D. Sleep and manipulations of the sleep-wake rhythm in depression. Acta Psychiatr Scand 2003; 108(418, Suppl):83-91.

6. Bootzin RR, Perlis ML. Nonpharmacologic treatments of insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 1992; 53(6 Suppl):37-41.

7. Campbell SS, Terman M, Lewy A et al. Light treatment for sleep disorders: Consensus report. V. Age-related disturbances. J Biol Rhythms 1995; 10(2):151-4.

8. Chesson ALJ, Littner M, Davila D et al. Practice parameters for the use of light therapy in the treatment of sleep disorders. Sleep 1999; 22(5):641-60.

9. Dall JV. Promoting sleep with therapeutic touch. Addict Nurs Network 1993; 5(1):23-4.

10. Doan RJ. Risperidone for insomnia in PDDs. Can J Psychiatry 1998; 43(10):1050-1.

11. Dundar Y, Dodd S, Strobl J et al. Comparative efficacy of newer hypnotic drugs for the short-term management of insomnia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Hum Psychopharmacol 2004; 19(5):305-22.

12. Garfinkel D. For insomniacs: A way to break tranquilizer addiction. Health Facts 1999; 24(12):3.

13. Gillin JC, Mendelson WB, Dement WC et al. Flurazepam and insomnia. Science 1979; 205(4410):954-5.

14. Grad RM. Benzodiazepines for insomnia in community-dwelling elderly: a review of benefit and risk. J Fam Pract 1995; 41(5):473-81.

15. Hajak G, Cluydts R, Allain H et al. The challenge of chronic insomnia: Is non-nightly hypnotic treatment a feasible alternative? Eur Psychiatry 2003; 18(5):201-8.

16. Hirst A, Sloan R. Benzodiazepines and related drugs for insomnia in palliative care. The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001 2001; 4(CD003346. DOI: 10.1002/14651853. CD003346).

17. Israel AG, Kramer JA. Safety of zaleplon in the treatment of insomnia. Ann Pharmacother 2002; 36:852-9.

18. James SP, Mendelson WB. The use of trazodone as a hypnotic: a critical review. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65(6):752-5.

19. Jonas JM, Coleman BS, Sheridan AQ et al. Comparative clinical profiles of triazolam versus other shorter-acting hypnotics. J Clin Psychiatry 1992; 53 Suppl:19-31.

20. Jones CR, Czajkowski L. Evaluation and management of insomnia in menopause. Clin Obstet Gynecol 2000; 43(1):184-97.

21. Kales A, Bixler EO, Scharf M et al. Sleep laboratory studies of flurazepam: a model for evaluating hypnotic drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1976; 19(5 Pt 1):576-83.

22. Kales A, Soldatos CR, Bixler EO et al. Rebound insomnia and rebound anxiety: a review. Pharmacol 1983; 26(3):121-37.

23. Kales JD, Kales A, Soldatos CR. Quazepam: sleep laboratory studies of effectiveness and withdrawal. Clin Neuropharmacol 1985; 8(Suppl 1):S55-62.

24. Krystal AD, Walsh JK, Laska E et al. The sustained 6-month efficacy of eszopiclone in the treatment of chronic insomnia. Sleep 2004; 27(2):346-7.

25. Larzelere MM, Wiseman P. Anxiety, depression, and insomnia. Prim Care 2002; 29(2):339-60.

26. Lee YJ. Overview of the therapeutic management of insomnia with zolpidem. CNS Drugs 2004; 18(41, Suppl 1):17-23; 43-5.

27. McCall WV, D'agostino R, Dunn A. A Meta-Analysis of Sleep Changes Associated With Placebo in Hypnotic Clinical Trials. Sleep Med 2003; 4(1):57-62.

28. Nicholson AN. Brotizolam: studies of effects on sleep and on performance in young adulthood and in middle age. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 2):S365-9.

29. Nishino S, Mignot E. Drug treatment of patients with insomnia and excessive daytime sleepiness: pharmacokinetic considerations.[erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 2000 Jan;38(1):40]. Clin Pharmacokinet 1999; 37(4):305-30.

30. Pierce MW, Shu VS, Groves LJ. Safety of estazolam. The United States clinical experience. Am J Med 1990; 88(3A):12S-7S.

31. Stahl SM, Mendels J, Schwartz GE. Effects of reboxetine on anxiety, agitation, and insomnia: results of a pooled evaluation of randomized clinical trials. J Clin Psychopharmacol 2002; 22(4):388-92.

32. Trevena L. Sleepless in Sydney--is valerian an effective alternative to benzodiazepines in the treatment of insomnia? ACP J Club 2004; 141(1):A14-6.

Excluded - Duplicate Publication

The following studies were excluded because the report was a duplicate publication.

1. Demisch K, Bauer J, Georgi K et al. Treatment of severe chronic insomnia with L-tryptophan: Results of a double-blind cross-over study. Pharmacopsychiatry 1987; 20(6):242-4.

2. Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, Jacobson AF et al. Estazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Psychopharmacol Bull 1986; 22(1):278-80.

3. Dorn M. [Efficacy and tolerability of Baldrian versus oxazepam in non-organic and non-psychiatric insomniacs: a randomised, double-blind, clinical, comparative study]. [German]. Forschende Komplementarmedizin und Klassische Naturheilkunde. 2000; 7(2), 79-84.

Excluded - Population (Non-Adult)

The following studies were excluded because they did not examine an adult population.

1. Cartwright RD, Weiss MF. The effects of electrosleep on insomnia revisited. J Nerv Ment Dise 1975; 161(2):134-7.

2. Cloos F, Creteur R, Defesche C et al. Randomized double blind cross over patient preference studies comparing triazolam versus nitrazepam in insomnia. Acta Ther 1977; 3(1):73-89.

3. Cluydts R, Heyde K, De Volder I. Polysomnographic findings during non-continuous administration of zolpidem. Sleep Med Rev 2002; 6(Suppl 1):S13-9.

4. Gifford SD. A comparison of drug treatment for insomnia and the effect of causal attribution. Dallas (TX): North Texas State University. 1979.

5. Heffron WA, Roth P. Double-blind evaluation of the safety and hypnotic efficacy of temazepam in insomniac outpatients. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979; 8(1):S69-72.

6. Jasovic G M, Nikolic B G., Kuzmanovic V et al. The effects of benzodiazepines uhypnotics on performance and recent memory during the therapy of insomnia in schizophrenic patients. Proceedings of the 9th ECNP (European-College-of-Neuropsychopharmacology) Congress; 1996 Sep 23; Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Oxford University Press, New York 1996:S4-113-4.

7. Kales A, Kales JD, Bixler EO et al. Hypnotic efficacy of triazolam: sleep laboratory evaluation of intermediate-term effectiveness. J Clin Pharmacol 1976; 16(8-9):399-406.

8. Kales A, Scharf MB, Kales JD. Rebound insomnia: a new clinical syndrome. Science 1978; 201(4360):1039-41.

9. Kudo Y, Kurihara M. Clinical evaluation of diphenhydramine hydrochloride for the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric patients: double blind study. J Clin Pharmacol 1990; 30:1041-8.

10. Levin Y. "Brain music" in the treatment of patients with insomnia. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1998; 28(3):330-5.

11. Minzi A, Celeste M, Ciampini M. Lormetazepam as a hypnoinducing drug: A multicenter national survey. Curr Ther Res 1985; 38(2):183-95.

12. Scharf MB. Feasibility of an every-other-night regimen in insomniac patients: subjective hypnotic effectiveness of quazepam, triazolam, and placebo. J Clin Psychiatry 1993; 54(1):33-8.

13. Schoicket S. Meditation training and stimulus control as treatments for sleep-maintenance insomnia. St. Louis (MO) Washington University. 1987.

14. Seigenberg R. Combined treatment approach to sleep onset insomnia: Objective measurement by subject monitoring of recorded sounds. Salt Lake City (UT) Brigham Young University. 1985.

15. Uhthoff H, Brunet J, Aggerwal A et al. A clinical study of Quazepam in hospitalized patients with insomnia. J Int Med Res 1981; 9(4):288-91.

16. Weiss MF. The treatment of insomnia through the use of electrosleep: an EEG study. J Nerv Ment Dis 1973; 157(2):108-20.

17. Willis CS. Effects of problem-solving and relaxation treatments for insomnia on sleep-onset latency and cognitive arousal prior to sleep. Panama City (FL): Florida State University. 1991.

Excluded - Population (Not Chronic Insomnia)

The following studies were excluded because the participants did not suffer from chronic insomnia as defined in this report.

1. Adam K, Oswald I. Can a rapidly-eliminated hypnotic cause daytime anxiety? Pharmacopsychiatry 1989; 22(3):115-9.
2. Aivazian G. Clinical evaluation of diazepam. Dis Nerv Syst 1964; 25:491-6.
3. Akpinar S. Restless legs syndrome treatment with dopaminergic drugs. Clin Neuropharmacol 1987; 10(1):69-79.
4. Alberts MS, Anderson RH, Greaves DW et al. Affective-state changes during short-term treatment of insomnia with triazolam. Curr Ther Res 1987; 41:746-50.
5. Alexander N, Baldwin RJJ, Cranfield R et al. Comparison of triazolam (Halcion) and flurazepam (Dalmane) for the treatment of insomnia in general practice. A United Kingdom multicentre study. Clin Trials J 1984; 21(6):371-7.
6. Allain H, Bentue-Ferrer D, Le Breton S et al. Preference of Insomniac Patients Between a Single Dose of Zolpidem 10 Mg Versus Zaleplon 10 Mg. Hum Psychopharmacol - Clin Exp 2003; 18(5):369-74.
7. Allain H, Bentue-Ferrer D, Tarral A et al. Effects on postural oscillation and memory functions of a single dose of zolpidem 5 mg, zopiclone 3.75 mg and lormetazepam 1 mg in elderly healthy subjects. A randomized, cross-over, double-blind study versus placebo. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2003; 59(3):179-88.
8. Alperson J, Biglan A. Self administered treatment of sleep onset insomnia and the importance of age. Behav Ther 1979; 10(3):347-56.
9. Ananth JV, Bronheim LA, Klingner A et al. Diazepam in the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric patients. Curr Ther Res 1973; 15:217-22.
10. Ancolio C, Tardieu S, Soubrouillard C et al. A Randomized Clinical Trial Comparing Doses and Efficacy of Lormetazepam Tablets or Oral Solution for Insomnia in a General Practice Setting. Hum Psychopharmacol Clin Exper 2004; 19(2):129-34.
11. Andersen T, Lingjaerde O. Nitrazepam (Mogadon) as a sleep-inducing agent. An analysis based on a double-blind comparison with phenobarbitone. Br J Psychiatry 1969; 115(529):1393-7.
12. Anderson AA. Zopiclone and nitrazepam: a multicenter placebo controlled comparative study of efficacy and tolerance in insomniac patients in general practice. Sleep 1987; 10(Suppl 1):54-62.
13. Andrade CS. Melatonin in medically ill patients with insomnia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. J Clin Psychiatry 2001; 62 (1):41-5.
14. Anonymous. Clinical evaluation of flurazepam. J Clin Pharmacol New Drugs 1972; 12:217-20.
15. Anonymous. A randomized controlled trial of amantadine in fatigue associated with multiple sclerosis. The Canadian MS Research Group. Can J Neurol Sci Aug; 14(3):273-8.
16. Ansfield ME, Wegner DM, Bowser R. Ironic effects of sleep urgency. Behav Res Ther 1996; 34(7):523-31.
17. Ansoms S, Lebon O, Pelc I et al. Zopiclone or lormetazepam in the treatment of insomnia and the effect on behavior and mood in patients during the postalcoholism withdrawal period. Curr Ther Res 1991; 49(154-64).
18. Ansseau M, Diricq S. Lormetazepam and amobarbital sodium in the outpatient treatment of insomnia: a controlled trial. Clin Ther 1983; 5(4):365-76.
19. Armitage R, Yonkers K, Cole D et al. A multicenter, double-blind comparison of the effects of nefazodone and fluoxetine on sleep architecture and quality of sleep in depressed outpatients. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997; 17(3):161-8.
20. Armitage R, Yonkers K, Rush A et al. No pub Comparison of the effects of nefazodone and fluoxetine on sleep architecture and sleep efficiency in depressed patients. Conf Abstr. Proceedings of the 8th Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol Congress. 1995 Sep 30 - Oct 4; Venice, Italy. 1995; 5(3):??

21. Arriaga F, Cavaglia F, Pires A et al. Effects of trazodone on insomnia and anxiety in depressed patients: A clinical and sleep EEG study. Int J Psychiatry Clin Prac 1997; 1(4):281-86.

22. Ascher L, Michael E, Jay S. Use of paradoxical intention in a behavioral program for sleep onset insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1978; 46(3):547-50.

23. Baiotti G. Comparative trial of a new hypnotic (Finorgal) with nitrazepam and triclofos sodium. J Int Med Res 1979; 7(5):383-6.

24. Bamford CR, Sandyk R. Failure of clonidine to ameliorate the symptoms of restless legs syndrome. Sleep 1987; 10(4):398-99.

25. Barabasz AF. Treatment of insomnia in depressed patients by hypnosis and cerebral electrotherapy. Am J Clin Hypnosis 1976; 19(2):120-22.

26. Baskett JJ, Broad JB, Wood PC et al. Does melatonin improve sleep in older people? A randomised crossover trial. Age Ageing 2003; 32(2):164-70.

27. Bersani G, Garavini A. Melatonin add-on in manic patients with treatment resistant insomnia. Prog NeuroPsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 2000; 24(2):185-91.

28. Biondi F, Casadei GL. Results of a multicenter trial with the hypnotic zolpidem in 1152 insomniac patients. Curr Ther Res 1994; 55(3):262-74.

29. Bixler EO, Kales A, Tan TL et al. The effects of hypnotic drugs on performance. Curr Ther Res Clin Exper 1973; 15(1):13-24.

30. Bongenaar TCT, Danhof G, Doesborgh HLW et al. Results of a multicentre, double-blind study under general practice conditions with the new hypnotic, lormetazepam. Curr Ther Res Clin Exper 1985; 38(2):204-14.

31. Bonnet MH, Arand DL. Situational insomnia: Consistency, predictors, and outcomes. Sleep 2003; 26(8):1029-36.

32. Bonnet MH, Kramer M. The interaction of age, performance and hypnotics in the sleep of insomniacs. J Am Geriatr Soc 1981; 29(11):508-12.

33. Borkovec TD, Fowles DC. Controlled investigation of the effects of progressive and hypnotic relaxation on insomnia. J Abnorm Psychol 1973; 82(1):153-8.

34. Borkovec TD, Grayson JB, O'Brien GT et al. Relaxation treatment of pseudoinsomnia and idiopathic insomnia: an electroencephalographic evaluation. J Appl Behav Anal 1979; 12(1):37-54.

35. Borkovec T, Steinmark SW, Nau SD. Relaxation training and single-item desensitization in the group treatment of insomnia. J Behav Ther Exper Psychiatry 1973; 4(4):401-3.

36. Boyd DH, Ankier SI. A clinical trial of a new hypnotic--loprazolam. Br J Clin Pract 1983; 37(4):143-8.

37. Brusca D. Clinical study of cycloheptenylethylbarbiturate (medomin) for insomnia. J Nerv Ment Dis 1955; 121:67-71.

38. Buguet AG, Roussel BH, Watson WJ et al. Cold-induced diminution of paradoxical sleep in man. Electroencephal Clin Neurophysiol 1979; 46(1):29-32.

39. Buysse DJ, Reynolds CF 3rd, Houck PR et al. Does lorazepam impair the antidepressant response to nortriptyline and psychotherapy? J Clin Psychiatry 1997; 58(10):426-32.

40. Carrera RN, Elenewski JJ. Implosive therapy as a treatment for insomnia. J Clin Psychol 1980; 36(3):729-34.

41. Carskadon MA, Dement WC. Effects of total sleep loss on sleep tendency. Percept Mot Skills 1979; 48(2):495-506.

42. D'Cruz IA, Ramamoorthy K, Shanbhag SK et al. Comparison of two non-barbiturate hypnotics--methaqualone hydrochloride and meprobamate; a double-blind controlled clinical trial. J Assoc Phys India 1966; 14(12):727-30.

43. Davies C, Levine S. A controlled comparison of nitrazepam ('mogadon') with sodium amylobarbitone as a sleep-inducing agent. Br J Psychiatry 1967; 113(502):1005-8.

44. Davison GC, Tsujimoto RN, Glaros AG. Attribution and the maintenance of behavior change in falling asleep. J Abnorm Psychol 1973; 82(1):124-33.

45. Day BH, Davis H, Parsons DW. An assessment of two hypnotics in the elderly. Clin Trials J 1981; 18(4):273-9.

46. de Jonghe F, Ameling EH, Jonkers F et al. Flurazepam and temazepam in the treatment of insomnia in a general hospital population. Pharmacopsychiatry 1984; 17(4):133-5.

47. Declerck AC, Ruwe F, O'Hanlon JF et al. Effects of zolpidem and flunitrazepam on nocturnal sleep of women subjectively complaining of insomnia [published erratum appears in ogy (Berl) 1992;109(1-2):254]. Psychopharmacol 1992; 106(4):497-501.

48. Dehlin O, Bjornson G. Triazolam as a hypnotic for geriatric patients. A double-blind cross-over comparison of nitrazepam and triazolam regarding effects on sleep and psychomotor performance. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1983; 67(5):290-6.

49. deVries MW, Peeters FP. Melatonin as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of sleep disturbance in depression. J Nerv Ment Dis 1997; 185(3):201-2.

50. Disayavanish C , Srisurapanont M, Disayavanish P. Zopiclone in the treatment of insomnia: An open clinical trial. J Med Assoc Thai 1998; 81(6):393-6.

51. Dockhorn RJ, Dockhorn DW. Zolpidem in the treatment of short-term insomnia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Clin Neuropharmacol 1996; 19(4):333-40.

52. Dominguez RA, Jacobson AF, Goldstein BJ et al. Comparison of triazolam and placebo in the treatment of insomnia in depressed patients. Curr Ther Res 1984; 36:856-65.

53. Dorsey CM, Lukas SE, Teicher MH et al. Effects of passive body heating on the sleep of older female insomniacs. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1996; 9(2):83-90.

54. Elie R, Caille G, Levasseur FA et al. Comparative hypnotic activity of single doses of loprazolam, flurazepam, and placebo. J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 23:32-6.

55. Engle-Friedman M, Bootzin RR, Hazlewood L et al. An evaluation of behavioral treatments for insomnia in the older adult. J Clin Psychol 1992; 48(1):77-90.

56. Erman MK, Loewy D, Scharf MB. Comparison of temazepam 7.5 mg with temazepam 15 mg for the treatment of transient insomnia. Curr Med Res Opin 2004; 20(4):441-9.

57. Evans JI, Lewis SA, Gibb IA et al. Sleep and birbiturates: some experiments and observations. Br Med J 1968; 4(626):291-3.

58. Fabre LF, Metzler CM. Comparison of 0.25 mg of triazolam with 30 mg of flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Clin Ther 1978; 1(5):339-47.

59. Fabre LFJ, Gainey A, Kemple S et al. Pilot open-label study of triazolam in the treatment of insomnia following alcohol withdrawal. J Stud Alcohol 1977; 38(11):2188-92.

60. Fabre LJ, McLendon D, Harris R. Preference studies of triazolam with standard hypnotics in out patients with insomnia. J Int Med Res 1976; 4(4):247-54.

61. Fabre LF Jr, Smith WT. Multi-clinic cross-over comparison of triazolam (Halcion) and placebo in the treatment of co-existing insomnia and anxiety in anxious out-patients. Dis Nerv Syst 1977; 38(6):487-91.

62. Fabre LF, et al. Multi-clinic double-blind comparison of triazolam (Halcion(R)) and placebo administered for 14 consecutive nights in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 1978; 39(8):679-82.

63. Fischbach R. Efficacy and safety of midazolam and vesparax in treatment of sleep disorders. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 1):S167-171.

64. Fisher S, Gal P. Flurazepam versus amobarbital as a sedative-hypnotic for geriatric patients: double-blind study. J Am Geriatr Soc 1969; 17(4):397-9.

65. Fontaine R, Beaudry P, Le Morvan P et al. Zopiclone and triazolam in insomnia associated with generalized anxiety disorder: a placebo-controlled evaluation of efficacy and daytime anxiety. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(3):173-83.

66. Frost JD, DeLucchi MR. Insomnia in the elderly: treatment with flurazepam hydrochloride. J Am Geriatr Soc 1979; 27:541-6.

67. Gallais H, Casanova P, Fabregat H. Midazolam and oxazepam in the treatment of insomnia in hospitalized patients. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 1):S145-149.

68. Garcia HF, Figueroa E, De La Canal A et al. Evaluation of a single daily dose of theophylline in asthmatic volunteers. [Sp]. Prensa Med Argent 1993; 80(8):610-15.

69. Garfinkel D, Zisapel Na, Wainstein J et al. Facilitation of benzodiazepine discontinuation by melatonin: A new clinical approach. Arch Int Med 1999; 159(20):2456-60.

70. Gelinas B, Thorsteinson L, Lapierre YD. Placebo controlled assessment of quazepam as a hypnotic. Curr Ther Res 1982; 31(Sec 1):992-8.

71. Ghosh AK. Four-week tolerance study of chlormezanone for the treatment of insomnia in the elderly. J Int Med Res 1982; 10(6):431-6.

72. Gigli GL, Maschio MCE, Diomedi M et al. Brotizolam and cognitive performance: A double-blind, crossover study versus placebo in a population of shift workers. Curr Ther Res 1993; 53(2):129-36.

73. Gigli GL, Moroni M, Visani L et al. A pharmacoepidemiologic Italian multicenter study on the treatment of unselected insomniac patients with brotizolam. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1991; 50(5):652-66.

74. Gillin JC, Rapaport M, Erman MK et al. A comparison of nefazodone and fluoxetine on mood and on objective, subjective, and clinician-rated measures of sleep in depressed patients: a double-blind, 8-week clinical trial.[erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Jun;58(6):275]. J Clin Psychiatry 1997; 58(5):185-92.

75. Globus G, Phoebus E, Humphries J et al. The effect of lorazepam on anxious insomniacs' sleep as recorded in the home environment. J Clin Pharmacol 1974; 14(4):192-201.

76. Gnirss F, Schneider HD, Schenker J. L-tryptophan + oxprenolol: A new approach to the treatment of insomnia. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 1978; 11(4):180-5.

77. Gossop M, Bradley B. Insomnia among addicts during supervised withdrawal from opiates: a comparison of oral methadone and electrostimulation. Drug Alcohol Dep 1984; 13(2):191-8.

78. Gotestam KG, Oppoyen F, Berntzen D. Treatment of insomnia with two benzodiazepines: a double-blind crossover study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991; 41(2):137-40.

79. Graham KR, Wright GW, Toman WJ et al. Relaxation and hypnosis in the treatment of insomnia. Am J Clin Hypnosis 1975; 18(1):39-42.

80. Greenblatt DJ, Harmatz JS, Zinny MA et al. Effect of gradual withdrawal on the rebound sleep disorder after discontinuation of triazolam. New Engl J Med 1987; 317:722-8.

81. Hardy M, Kirk-Smith MD, Stretch DD. Replacement of drug treatment for insomnia by ambient odour. Lancet 1995; 346(8976):701.

82. Hartmann E, Chung R, Chien C. L-tryptophan and sleep. Psychopharmacol 1971; 19(2):114-27.

83. Hartmann E, Elion R. The insomnia of 'sleeping in a strange place': effects of l-tryptophan. Psychopharmacol 1977; 53(2):131-3.

84. Hartmann E, Spinweber CL. Sleep induced by L-tryptophan: effect of dosages within the normal dietary intake. J Nerv Ment Dis 1979; 167:497-9.

85. Hartz AJ, Bentler S, Noyes R et al. Randomized controlled trial of Siberian ginseng for chronic fatigue. Psychol Med 2004; 34(1):51-61.

86. Hartz AJ, Bentler SE, Brake KA et al. The effectiveness of citalopram for idiopathic chronic fatigue. J Clin Psychiatry 2003; 64(8):927-35.

87. Harvey AG, Farrell C. The efficacy of a Pennebaker-Like writing intervention for poor sleepers. Behav Sleep Med 2003; 1(2):115-24.

88. Hauri P, Wisbey J. Wrist actigraphy in insomnia. Sleep 1992; 15(4):293-301.

89. Haynes SN, Price M, Simons JP. Stimulus control treatment of insomnia. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1975; 6(4):279-82.

90. Hayoun G, Bagot C. Comparative efficacy and safety of triazolam and zopiclone in insomniacs seen in general practice. Curr Ther Res 1989; 46:1236-44.

91. Hearst ED, Cloninger CR, Crews EL et al. Electrosleep therapy: a double-blind trial. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1974; 30(4):463-6.

92. Heffler D, Lisman S. Attribution and insomnia A replication failure. Psychol Rec 1978; 28(1):123-8.

93. Hegelbach F, Tschopp J, Christeller S et al. Comparison of the short-acting benzodiazepines Midazolam and Triazolam with placebo. Arzneimittel Forschung. 1988; 38(3):387-92.

94. Helcl I, Lupolover R, Buch JP et al. Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of orally administered midazolam as a hypnotic agent compared with oxazepam in the treatment of insomnia of mild to moderate severity. Arzneimittel Forschung 1981; 31(12a):2284-7.

95. Hemmeter U, Seifritz E, Hatzinger M et al. Serial partial sleep deprivation as adjuvant treatment of depressive insomnia. Prog NeuroPsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1995; 19(4):593-602.

96. Hindmarch I. Effects of hypnotic and sleep-inducing drugs on objective assessments of human psychomotor performance and subjective appraisals of sleep and early morning behaviour. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979; 8(1):S43-6.

97. Hindmarch I. Psychopharmacological aspects of idiopathic and transient insomnia. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986; 332(Suppl):47-54.

98. Hinton J, Marley E. The effects of meprobamate and pentobarbitone sodium on sleep and motility during sleep: A controlled trial with psychiatric patients. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1959;(137-40).

99. Hohenthal TT. Comparative clinical studies of a new somnifacient combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine versus glutethimide and placebo. Cross-over double-blind control test with sequential analysis. Arzneimittel Forschung 1969; 19(9):1527-9.

100. Holborn SW, Hiebert DE, Bell CL. Computer-interfaced operant measurement in treating insomnia. J Behavior Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987; 18(4):365-72.

101. Hughes RJ, Sack RL, Lewy AJ. The role of melatonin and circadian phase in age-related sleep-maintenance insomnia: Assessment in a clinical trial of melatonin replacement. Sleep 1998; 21(1):52-68.

102. Hunter GM. Two-dose comparison of chlormezanone in sleep disturbance due to anxiety. Curr Med Res Opin 1982; 8(1):22-7.

103. Itil TM, Bozak M, Polvan N et al. Effects of supidimide (CG-3033) on objective and subjective sleep parameters (a sleep laboratory study) . Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1980; 27:442-57.

104. Jean-Louis G, von Gizycki H, Zizi F. Melatonin effects on sleep, mood, and cognition in elderly with mild cognitive impairment. J Pineal Res 1998; 25(3):177-83.

105. Jobert M, Poiseau E, Jahnig P et al. ECG activity in the sleep of insomniac patients under the influence of lormetazepam and zopiclone. Neuropsychobiol 1995; 31(4):204-9.

106. Johnson LC, Church MW, Seales DM et al. Auditory arousal thresholds of good sleepers and poor sleepers with and without flurazepam. Sleep 1979; 1(3):259-70.

107. Kales A, Allen C, Scharf MB et al. Hypnotic drugs and their effectiveness. All-night EEG studies of insomniac subjects. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1970; 23(3):226-32.

108. Kales A, Kales JD, Scharf MB et al. Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. II. All-night EEG studies of chloral hydrate, flurazepam, and methaqualone. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1970; 23(3):219-25.

109. Kales A, Manfredi RL, Vgontzas AN et al. Rebound insomnia after only brief and intermittent use of rapidly eliminated benzodiazepines. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991; 49(4):468-76.

110. Kales J, Kales A, Bixler E et al. Effects of placebo and flurazepam on sleep patterns in insomniac subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1971; 12(4):691-7.

111. Kales J, Tjiauw-Ling T, Swearingen C et al. Are over-the-counter sleep medications effective? All-night EEG studies. Curr Ther Res 1971; 13:143-51.

112. Kanba S, Miyaoka H, Terada H et al. Triazolam accumulation in the elderly after prolonged use. Am J Psychiatry 1991; 148(9):1264-5.

113. Kangas L, Kanto J, Lehtinen V et al. Long-term nitrazepam treatment in psychiatric out-patients with insomnia. Psychopharmacol 1979; 63(1):63-6.

114. Karacan I, Thornby JI, Anch M et al. Dose-related sleep disturbances induced by coffee and caffeine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1976; 20(6):682-9.

115. Katsunuma H, Shimizu T, Ogawa K et al. Treatment of insomnia by concomitant therapy with zopiclone and aniracetam in patients with cerebral infarction, cerebroatrophy, Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1998; 52(2):198-200.

116. Kaynak H, Kaynak D, Gozukirmizi E et al. The effects of trazodone on sleep in patients treated with stimulant antidepressants. Sleep Med 2004; 5(1):15-20.

117. Kesson CM, Gray JM, Lawson DH et al. Long-term efficacy and tolerability of a new hypnotic-loprazolam. Br J Clin Pract 1984; 38(9):306-12.

118. King A, Oman R, Brassington G et al. Moderate-intensity exercise and self-rated quality of sleep in older adults. A randomized controlled trial. J Am Med Assoc 1997; 277(1):32-7.

119. Kolber M, Spooner GR, Szafran O. Adverse events with Zyban (buproprion) [2]. Can Med Assoc J 2003; 169(2):103-4.

120. Koves P. Placebo-controlled clinical trial of dormicum 15-mg tablet. Ther Hungarica 1993; 41(3):89-99.

121. Kramer M, Bonnet M, Schoen LS et al. Efficacy and safety of midazolam 7.5 mg. in geriatric insomniacs. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1985; 38(3):414-22.

122. Kramer M, Schoen LS, Scharf M. Effects of alprazolam on sleep and performance in geriatric insomniacs. Curr Ther Res 1984; 36:67-76.

123. Kudo Y. Hypnotic effects of a benzodiazepine derivative: a clinical observation. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982; 17(1):49-64.

124. Kullander NE. A double-blind clinical trial of a new sleep-inducing combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine compared with nitrazepam and placebo. Arzneimittel Forschung 1969; 19(9):1530-2.

125. Leathwood P, Chauffard F. Aqueous extract of valerian reduces latency to fall asleep in man. Planta Med 1985;(2):144-8.

126. Leigh TJ, Bird HA, Hindmarch I et al. The evaluation of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (Tenoxicam) in the treatment of sleep disturbance in osteoarthritic patients. Clin Rheumatol 1989; 8(4):489-93.

127. Li Pi Shan RS, Ashworth NL. Comparison of lorazepam and zopiclone for insomnia in patients with stroke and brain injury: a randomized, crossover, double-blinded trial. Am JPhys Med Rehab 2004; 83(6):421-7.

128. Lingjaerde O, Berglund J, Bratland SZ et al. Alimemazine (trimeprazine; Vallegran) as a hypnotic in general practice patients: controlled comparison with nitrazepam. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1978; 24(4):388-96.

129. Lingjaerde O, Bratlid T. Triazolam (Halcion) versus flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) against midwinter insomnia in Northern Norway. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1981; 64(3):260-9.

130. Lingjaerde O, Bratlid T, Westby OC et al. Effect of midazolam, flunitrazepam, and placebo against midwinter insomnia in northern Norway. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1983; 67(2):118-29.

131. Linnoila M, Erwin CW, Brendle A. Efficacy and side effects of flunitrazepam and pentobarbital in severely insomniac patients. J Clin Pharmacol 1982; 22(1):14-9.

132. Linnoila M, Erwin C, Logue P. Efficacy and side effects of flurazepam and a combination of amo barbital and seco barbital in insomniac patients. J Clin Pharmacol 1980; 20(2-3):117-23.

133. Lipani JA. Preference study of the hypnotic efficacy of triazolam 0.125 mg compared to placebo in geriatric patients with insomnia. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1978; 24:397-402.

134. Loew F, Pawlak C, Benaroyo L et al. Comparison of midazolam and oxazepam as hypnotics in elderly hospitalized patients. A double-blind clinical trial. Arzneimittel Forschung 1988; 38(4):563-7.

135. Lohmann H, von Delbruck O, Findeisen P. Comparative studies on the efficacy of brotizolam and nitrazepam: a multi-centre study. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 2):S403-6.

136. Lorizio A, Salsa F. Effectiveness of oral midazolam as a hypnotic compared with lorazepam. Pharmather 1986; 4(7):463-71.

137. Lupolover R, Ballmer U, Helcl J et al. Efficacy and safety of midazolam and oxazepam in insomniacs. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 1):139S-43S.

138. Lupolover R, Buch JP. Evaluation of efficacy and safety of midazolam administered orally in sleep disorders. A dose-finding study. Arzneimittel Forschung 1981; 31(12a):2281-3.

139. MacPhail I, Ogilvie WA, Purvis CR. Comparison of diazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of insomnia in general practice. J Int Med Res 1979; 7(5):401-3.

140. Maggini C, Murri M, Sacchetti G. Evaluation of the effectiveness of temazepam on the insomnia of patients with neurosis and endogenous depression. Arzneimittel Forschung 1969; 19(10):1647-52.

141. Maiman DJ. Effect of short term quazepam treatment on outpatients with insomnia. Current Therapeutic Research 30[Dec], 1005-1013. 1981.

142. Mamelak M, Csima A, Price V. The effects of a single night's dosing with triazolam on sleep the following night. J Clin Pharmacol 1990; 30(6):549-555.

143. Manber R, Rush A, Thase M et al. The effects of psychotherapy, nefazodone, and their combination on subjective assessment of disturbed sleep in chronic depression. Sleep 2003; 26(2):130-6.

144. Marino A. Treating chronic insomnia: A cognitive-behavioural group therapy approach. Toronto (ON): University of Toronto . 2002.

145. Martinez HT, Serna CT. Short term treatment with quazepam for insomnia in geriatric patients. Clin Ther 1982; 5(2):174-8.

146. Mashiko H, Niwa S, Kumashiro H et al. Effect of trazodone in a single dose before bedtime for sleep disorders accompanied by a depressive state: dose-finding study with no concomitant use of hypnotic agent. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1999; 53(2):193-4.

147. Mendels J. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of quazepam for the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric outpatients. J Clin Psychiatry 1994; 55(2):60-5.

148. Meyer JA, Kurland KZ. Controlled evaluation of flurazepam hydrochloride, a new nonbarbiturate hypnotic. Mil Med 1973; 138(8):471-4.

149. Mitchell JL. The efficacy of short-term group cognitive-behavioral therapy in the treatment of insomnia in the severely and persistently mentally ill. New York (NY): City University of New York. 2002.

150. Mitler MM, Browman CP, Menn SJ et al. Nocturnal myoclonus: Treatment efficacy of clonazepam and temazepam. Sleep 1986; 9(3):385-92.

151. Moja EA, Scamonatti L, Maxia D et al. Double-blind evaluation of the safety and hypnotic efficacy of lormetazepam in general practice. Clin Ther 1983; 5(6):580-4.

152. Montgomery I, Oswald I, Morgan K et al. Trazodone enhances sleep in subjective quality but not in objective duration. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(2):139-44.

153. Monti JM, Alterwain P, Debellis J et al. Short-term sleep laboratory evaluation of midazolam in chronic insomniacs: preliminary results. Arzneimittel Forschung 1987; 37(1):54-7.

154. Monti JM, Boussard M, Olivera S et al. The effect of midazolam on transient insomnia. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993; 44(6):525-7.

155. Monti J, Debellis J, Gratadoux E et al. Sleep laboratory study of the effects of Midazolam in insomniac patients. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982; 21(6):479-84.

156. Morgan K, Thompson J, Dixon S et al. Predicting longer-term outcomes following psychological treatment for hypnotic-dependent chronic insomnia. J Psychosom Res 2003; 54(1):21-9.

157. Morgan VC. Effects of progressive muscle relaxation and stimulus control procedures in the treatment of insomnia. Louisiana (MS): Mississippi State University. 1981.

158. Nair N, Schwartz G. Triazolam in insomnia: A standard-controlled trial. Curr Ther Res 1978; 23(3, Pt 2):388-92.

159. Ngen CC, Hassan R. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of zopiclone 7.5 mg and temazepam 20 mg in insomnia. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(3):165-71.

160. Nierenberg AA, Adler LA, Peselow E et al. Trazodone for antidepressant-associated insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1994; 151:1069-72.

161. Norman T, Fulton A, Burrows GD et al. An open evaluation of midazolam as a hypnotic. Curr Ther Res 1984; 36(3):461-7.

162. O'Hair DE, Winsauer HJ. Evaluation of short-term treatment with 30 mg of quazepam in insomniac outpatients. Clin Ther 1981; 4(4):291-301.

163. Okawa KK. Comparison of triazolam 0.25 mg and flurazepam 15 mg in treating geriatric insomniacs. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1978; 23(Sec 2):381-7.

164. Pagot R, Cramer P, L' HC et al. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of zolpidem 20 mg and triazolam 0.5 mg in anxious or depressed insomniac patients. Curr Ther Res 1993; 53(1):88-97.

165. Palomaki H, Berg A, Meririnne E et al. Complaints of poststroke insomnia and its treatment with mianserin. Cerebrovasc Dis 2003; 15(1-2):56-62.

166. Pegram V, Hyde P, Linton P. Chronic use of triazolam: the effects on the sleep patterns of insomniacs. J Int Med Res 1980; 8(3):224-31.

167. Pelka RB, Jaenicke C, Gruenwald J. Impulse magnetic-field therapy for insomnia: A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Adv Ther 2001; 18(4):174-80.

168. Philipp E, Kapp W. Comparative study of midazolam and vesparax in moderate or severe insomnia in female surgical patients. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 1):S161-6.

169. Piccione P, Zorick F, Lutz T et al. The efficacy of triazolam and chloral hydrate in geriatric insomniacs. J Int Med Res 1980; 8(5):361-7.

170. Pines A, Rooney JF, Arenillas L. Flurazepam ('Dalmane') in the treatment of insomnia in patients with respiratory disorders. Practitioner 1976; 217(1298):281-4.

171. Polacek J. Confirmation of safety and effect of zolpidem on sleep disturbances and well-being score in insomniac patients. Homeost Health Dis 1997; 38(1):14-5.

172. Polo-Kantola P, Erkkola R, Helenius H et al. When does estrogen replacement therapy improve sleep quality? Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998; 178(5):1002-9.

173. Ponciano E, Freitas F, Camara J et al. A comparison of the efficacy, tolerance and residual effects of zopiclone, flurazepam and placebo in insomniac outpatients. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):69-77.

174. Post G, Patrick R, Crowder J et al. Estazolam treatment of insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder A placebo-controlled study. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991; 11(4):249-53.

175. Roehrs T, Zorick F, Lord N et al. Dose-related effects of estazolam on sleep of patients with insomnia. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1983; 3(3):152-6.

176. Roehrs T, Zorick F, Wittig R et al. Efficacy of a reduced triazolam dose in elderly insomniacs. Neurobiol Aging 1985; 6(4):293-6.

177. Roger M, Attali P, Coquelin JP. Multicenter, double-blind, controlled comparison of zolpidem and triazolam in elderly patients with insomnia. Clin Ther 1993; 15(1):127-36.

178. Rosenberg J, Ahlstrom F. Randomized, double blind trial of zolpidem 10 mg versus triazolam 0.25 mg for treatment of insomnia in general practice. Scand J Prim Health Care 1994; 12(2):88-92.

179. Roslund K, Olsen I. Clinical trial of propiomazine and placebo in the treatment of insomnia in the elderly. Curr Ther Res 1987; 41:6-12.

180. Roth T, Roehrs T, Vogel G. Zolpidem in the treatment of transient insomnia: a double-blind, randomized comparison with placebo. Sleep 1995; 18(4):246-51.

181. Rush JA, Gillin C, Armitage R et al. Comparative Effects of Nefazodone and Fluoxetine on Sleep in Outpatients with Major Depressive Disorders. Proceedings of the 149th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; 1996 May 4-9; New York, NY. Bio Psychiatry 1998; 44:3-14.

182. Sakamoto T, Uchimura N, Mukai M et al. Efficacy of L-846 in patients with insomnia: evaluation by polysomnography. Psychiatry Clin Neurosc 1998; 52(2):156-7.

183. Salkind MR, Silverstone T. The clinical and psychometric evaluation of a new hypnotic drug, loprazolam, in general practice. Curr Med Res Opin 1983; 8(5):368-74.

184. Sapienza PL. A double-blind comparison of methaqualone, pentobarbital and placebo in the management of insomnia. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1966; 8(11):523-7.

185. Scharf M, Hirschowitz J, Zemlan F et al. Comparative effects of Limbitrol and Amitriptyline on sleep efficiency and architecture. J Clin Psychiatry 1986; 47(12):587-91.

186. Schlich D, L'Heritier C, Coquelin JP et al. Long-term treatment of insomnia with zolpidem: A multicentre general practitioner study of 107 patients. J Int Med Res 1991; 19(3):271-9.

187. Seno H, Morita Y, Ikehata K et al. Effects of a weak diffuse-brain-stimulation on insomniacs with vibration syndrome. Acta Neurobiol Exp 1989; 49(5):289-94.

188. Shamsi Z, Stanley N, Yoon J et al. Effects of three doses of 3-indole pyruvic acid on subjective and objective measures of sleep and early morning performance. Hum Psychopharmacol 1996; 11(3):235-9.

189. Silvestri R, Ferrillo F, Murri L et al. Rebound insomnia after abrupt discontinuation of hypnotic treatment: Double-blind randomized comparison of zolpidem versus triazolam. Hum Psychopharmacol 1996; 11(3):225-33.

190. Simon GE, Heiligenstein JH, Grothaus L et al. Should anxiety and insomnia influence antidepressant selection: a randomized comparison of fluoxetine and imipramine. J Clin Psychiatry 1998; 59(2):49-55.

191. Singer C, Tractenberg RE, Kaye J et al. A multicenter, placebo-controlled trial of melatonin for sleep disturbance in Alzheimer's disease. Sleep 2003; 26(7):893-901.

192. Smith JA, Renshaw DC. Clinical study of insomnia. Am Fam Phys 1975; 11:140-1.

193. Stevinson C. Study of combined herbal treatment for insomnia. Focus AACN 1999; 4(2):73.

194. Sundaresan P, Wardell W, Weintraub M et al. Methodology for demonstrating sustained efficacy of hypnotics A comparative study of triazaolam and flurazepam. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1979; 25(4):391-8.

195. Sunshine A. Comparison of the hypnotic activity of triazolam, flurazepam hydrochloride, and placebo. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1975; 17(5):573-7.

196. Swanson DA. Double-blind evaluation of a new hypnotic--flurazepam hydrochloride. S Afr Med J 1973; 47:1339-41.

197. Tang NK, Harvey AG. Correcting distorted perception of sleep in insomnia: a novel behavioural experiment? Behav Res Ther 2004; 42(1):27-39.

198. Thase ME R, ush AJ, Manber R et al. Differential effects of nefazodone and cognitive behavioral analysis system of psychotherapy on insomnia associated with chronic forms of major depression. J Clin Psychiatry 2002; 63(6):493-500.

199. Thomson J, Oswald I. Effect of oestrogen on the sleep, mood, and anxiety of menopausal women. Br Med J 1977; 2(6098):1317-9.

200. Tosi GC, Tosi EC, Hattab JR. Use of N-demethyldiazepam in outpatients suffering from insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1973; 15:460-4.

201. Usui A, Ishizuka Y, Matsushita Y et al. Bright light treatment for night-time insomnia and daytime sleepiness in elderly people: comparison with a short-acting hypnotic. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2000; 54(3):374-6.

202. Van Moffaert M, Pilate C. Zopiclone in the treatment of insomnia in depressed patients. Eur/ Psychiatry J Assoc Eur Psychiatrists 1995; 10(Suppl 3):S167-72.

203. Van Moffaert M, Wilmotte J, Mesters P et al. Comparison of Zopiclone and Flunitrazepam in the treatment of insomnia in depressed patients. Curr Ther Res 1990; 48(1):140-53.

204. Van Steenis D. A comparison of chlormezanone and temazepam in sleep disturbance. Curr Med Res Opin 1982; 8(1):28-32.

205. Velasco M, Velasco F, Cepeda C et al. Effect of a new thienodiazepine WE 941 on sleep patterns of normal and insomniac subjects. Neuropharmacol 1981; 20(5):461-8.

206. Velden M, Wolk C. Baroreceptor activity and the induction of sleep. Percept Mot Skills 1996; 82(1):178.

207. Verbeek I, Declerck G, Neven AK et al. Sleep information by telephone: Callers indicate positive effects on sleep problems. Sleep Hypnosis 2002; 4(2):47-51.

208. Viukari M, Vartio T, Verho E. Low doses of brotizolam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in the elderly. Neuropsychobiol 1984; 12(2-3):130-3.

209. Vogel GW, Barker K, Gibbons P et al. A comparison of the effects of flurazepam 30 mg and triazolam 0.5 mg on the sleep of insomniacs. Psychopharmacol 1976; 47(1):81-6.

210. Walsh JK, Pollak CP, Scharf MB et al. Lack of residual sedation following middle-of-the-night zaleplon administration in sleep maintenance insomnia. Clin Neuropharmacol 2000; 23(1):17-21.

211. Walsh JK, Schweitzer PK, Sugerman JL et al. Transient insomnia associated with a 3-hour phase advance of sleep time and treatment with zolpidem. J ClinPsychopharmacol 1990; 10(3):184-9.

212. Wang RI, Stockdale SL, Hieb E. Hypnotic efficacy of lorazepam and flurazepam. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1976; 19(2):191-5.

213. Ware JC, Brown FW, Moorad PJ Jr et al. Effects on sleep: a double-blind study comparing trimipramine to imipramine in depressed insomniac patients. Sleep 1989; 12(6):537-49.

214. Warner M. Stimulus control procedures and a paradoxical intention instruction in the treatment of sleep onset insomnia. Reno (NV): University of Nevada. 1977.

215. Wheatley D. Zopiclone: a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic. Controlled comparison to temazepam in insomnia. Br J Psychiatry 1985; 146:312-4.

216. Wickstrom E, Godtlibsen OB, Bredesen JE et al. Performance and mood following partial sleep deprivation: A randomized, double-blind crossover study of zopiclone, triazolam, flunitrazepam, ethanol and placebo. Hum Psychopharmacol 1988; 3(1):3-11.

217. Winokur A, Demartinis NA, Mcnally DP et al. Comparative effects of mirtazapine and fluoxetine on sleep physiology measures in patients with major depression and insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2003; 64(10):1224-9.

218. Wittig R, Zorick F, Roehrs T et al. Effects of temazepam soft gelatin capsules on the sleep of subjects with insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1985; 38:15-22.

219. Wojtulewski JA, Walter J. Treatment of sleep disturbance in arthritis with chlormezanone. Curr Med Res Opin 1983; 8(7):456-60.

220. Zwart CA, Lisman SA. Analysis of stimulus control treatment of sleep-onset insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979; 47(1):113-8.

221. Zyhlarz G, Saletu B, Brandst_tter N et al. Sleep studies in insomnia based on generalized anxiety disorder with diphenhydramine/lorazepam (SomniumR) Conf Abstr. Proceedings of the XXth Collegium Internationale Neuro-psychopharmacologicum; 1996 Jun 23-27; Melbourne, Australia. Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1996; 6(Supp 3):1-247.

Excluded - Design (Not Randomized Controlled Trial)

The following studies were excluded because they were not randomized-controlled trials.

1. Autret E, Maillard F, Autret A. Comparison of the clinical hypnotic effects of zopiclone and triazolam. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987; 31(5):621-23.

2. Backhaus J, Hohagen F, Voderholzer U et al. Long-term effectiveness of a short-term cognitive-behavioral group treatment for primary insomnia . Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 2001; 251(1):35-41.

3. Bastien CH, Morin CM, Ouellet MC et al. Cognitive-behavioral therapy for insomnia: Comparison of individual therapy, group therapy, and telephone consultations. J Consult Clin Psychol 2004; 72(4):653-9.

4. Beaumont G, Holland RL. A multi-centre open study in general practice to evaluate the efficacy and acceptability of zopiclone 7.5 mg nocte in patients requiring the prescription of an hypnotic. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):11-20.

5. Bes F, Hofman W, Schuur J et al. Effects of delta sleep-inducing peptide on sleep of chronic insomniac patients. A double-blind study. Neuropsychobiol 1992; 26(4):193-7.

6. Bixler EO, Kales A, Soldatos CR et al. Effectiveness of temazepam with short-intermediate-, and long-term use: sleep laboratory evaluation . J Clin Pharmacol 1978; 18(2-3):110-8.

7. Bliwise DL, Seidel W, Schanfald D et al. Short-term trial of estrazolam in geriatric insomniacs. Curr Ther Res 1983; 34(6):1009-13.

8. Bonnet MH. Effect of 64 hours of sleep deprivation upon sleep in geriatric normals and insomniacs. Neurobiol Aging 1986; 7(2):89-96.

9. Bonnet MH, Rosa R. Sleep and performance in young adults and older normals and insomniacs during acute sleep loss and recovery. Biol Psychol 1987; 25(2):153-72.

10. Broomfield NM, Espie CA. Initial insomnia and paradoxical intention: An experimental investigation of putative mechanisms using subjective and actigraphic measurement of sleep. Behav Cognit Psychother 2003; 31(3):313-24.

11. Carskadon M, Dement WC, Mitler MM et al. Self-reports versus sleep laboratory findings in 122 drug-free subjects with complaints of chronic insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1976; 133(12):1382-8.

12. Cesco G, Giannico S, Fabbruci I et al. Single-blind evaluation of hypnotic activity of chlordesmethyldiazepam in No-placebo-reactor medical patients. Arzneimittel forschung 1977; 27(1):146-8.

13. Childs-Clarke A. Stimulus control techniques for sleep onset insomnia. Nurs Times 1990; 86(35):52-3.

14. Choliz Montanes M. Development of a technique of breathing for insomnia treatment: Theoretical basis and experimental results. [Sp]. Anal Modific Conduct 1993; 19(65):421-32.

15. Cluydts RJ, De Roeck J M, Jolie AM. A three week multicentre general practitioner study of zolpidem in 651 patients with insomnia. Acta Ther 1993; 19(1):73-91.

16. Cuanang JR, Limos L. Treatment of insomnia with temazepam: double blind placebo controlled evaluation. Clin Ther 1982; 4(5):402-12.

17. Currie SR, Wilson KG, Curran D. Clinical significance and predictors of treatment response to cognitive-behavior therapy for insomnia secondary to chronic pain. J Behav Med 2002; 25(2):135-53.

18. Currie SR, Wilson KG, Pontefract AJ et al. Cognitive-behavioral treatment of insomnia secondary to chronic pain. J Consult Clin Psychol 2000; 68 (3):407-16.

19. Dahl LE, Dencker SJ, Lundin L et al. Comparison of nitrazepam with triazolam in insomniac outpatients. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1982; 65(2):86-92.

20. Dahlitz M, Wells P, James R et al. Treatment of insomnia with ritanserin. Lancet 1990; 336:379.

21. Danjou P, Puech A, Warot D et al. Lack of sleep-inducing properties of propranolol (80 mg) in chronic insomniacs previously treated by common hypnotic medications. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1987; 2(2):135-40.

22. Dashevsky BA, Kramer M. Behavioral treatment of chronic insomnia in psychiatrically ill patients. J Clin Psychiatry 1998; 59(12):693-9.

23. Davies D. A multiple treatment approach to the group treatment of insomnia: a follow-up study. Behav Psychother 1989; 17(4):323-31.

24. Dominguez RA, Jacobson AF, Goldstein BJ et al. Crossover comparison of brotizolam and temazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Current Therapeutic Research 33[Mar], 372-379. 1983.

25. Dopke CA, Lehner RK, Wells AM. Cognitive-behavioral group therapy for insomnia in individuals with serious mental illnesses: a preliminary evaluation. Psychiatr Rehab J 2004; 27(3):235-42.

26. Edinger JD, Hoelscher TJ, Marsh GR et al. A cognitive-behavioral therapy for sleep-maintenance insomnia in older adults. Psychol Aging 1992; 7(2):282-9.

27. Ellinwood E, Linnoila M, Marsh G. Plasma concentrations of flurazepam and midazolam in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use and their relationship to therapeutic effects and next-day performance and mood. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S68-75.

28. Espie CA, Inglis SJ, Tessier S et al. The clinical effectiveness of cognitive behaviour therapy for chronic insomnia: implementation and evaluation of a sleep clinic in general medical practice. Behav Res Ther 2001; 39(1):45-60.

29. Espie C, Brooks D, Lindsay W. An evaluation of tailored psychological treatment of insomnia. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1989; 20(2):143-54.

30. Evans DR, Bond IK. Reciprocal inhibition therapy and classical conditioning in the treatment of insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1969; 7(3):323-5.

31. Goldstein L, Graedon J, Willard D et al. A comparative study of the effects of methaqualone and glutethimide on sleep in male chronic insomniacs. J Clin Pharmacol J New Drugs 1970; 10(4):258-68.

32. Goldstein L, Stoltzfus NW, Smith RR. An analysis of the effects of methaqualone and glutethimide on sleep in insomniac subjects. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1971; 2(6):927-33.

33. Guilleminault C, Clerk A, Black J et al. Nondrug treatment trials in psychophysiologic insomnia. Arch Int Med 1995; 155(8):838-44.

34. Hagenbucher J, Kleh J. Treatment of insomnia in geriatric patients: double-blind study with methyprylon and pentobarbital. J Am Geriatr Soc 1962; 10:1038-40.

35. Hajak G, Bandelow B. Safety and tolerance of zolpidem in the treatment of disturbed sleep: A post-marketing surveillance of 16,944 cases. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1998; 13(4):157-67.

36. Hajak G, Bandelow B, Zulley J et al. "As needed" pharmacotherapy combined with stimulus control treatment in chronic insomnia--assessment of a novel intervention strategy in a primary care setting. Ann Clin Psychiatry 2002; 14(1):1-7.

37. Harvey L, Inglis SJ, Espie CA. Insomniacs' reported use of CBT components and relationship to long-term clinical outcome. Behav Res Ther 2002; 40(1):75-83.

38. Hauri P. Treating psychophysiologic insomnia with biofeedback. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981; 38(7):752-8.

39. Hauri P, Roth T, Sateia M et al. Sleep laboratory and performance evaluation of midazolam in insomniacs. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 1):109S-14S.

40. Hauri PJ, Olmstead EM. Reverse first night effect in insomnia. Sleep 1989; 12(2):97-105.

41. Hauri PJ, Silberfarb PM. Effects of aspirin on the sleep of insomniacs. Curr Ther Res Clin Exper 1980; 28:867-74.

42. Haynes SN, Adams AE, West S et al. The stimulus control paradigm in sleep-onset insomnia: a multimethod assessment. J Psychosom Res 1982; 26(3):333-9.

43. Hinkle JE, Lutker ER. Insomnia: A new approach. Psychother Theory Res Pract 1972; 9(3):236-7.

44. Hryshko-Mullen AS. Behavioral treatment of insomnia: the Wilford Hall Insomnia Program. Mil Med 2000; 165(3):200-7.

45. Jacobs GD, Rosenberg PA, Friedman R et al. Multifactor behavioral treatment of chronic sleep-onset insomnia using stimulus control and the relaxation response. A preliminary study. Behav Modif 1993; 17(4):498-509.

46. Jason L. Rapid improvement in insomnia following self-monitoring. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1975; 6(4):349-50.

47. Johnson LC, Spinweber CL, Seidel WF et al. Sleep spindle and delta changes during chronic use of a short-acting and a long-acting benzodiazepine hypnotic. Electroencephal Clin Neurophysiol 1983; 55(6):662-7.

48. Kahn M, Baker BL, Weiss JM. Treatment of insomnia by relaxation training. J Abnorm Psychol 1968; 73(6):556-8.

49. Kales A, Bixler EO, Kales JD et al. Comparative effectiveness of nine hypnotic drugs: Sleep laboratory studies. J Clin Pharmacol. 1977; 17(4):207-13.

50. Kales A, Bixler EO, Soldatos CR et al. Quazepam and flurazepam: long-term use and extended withdrawal. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1982; 32(6):781-8.

51. Kales A, Bixler EO, Soldatos CR et al. Quazepam and temazepam: effects of short- and intermediate-term use and withdrawal. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986; 39(3):345-52.

52. Kales A, Bixler EO, Vela-Bueno A et al. Alprazolam: effects on sleep and withdrawal phenomena. J Clin Pharmacol 1987; 27(7):508-15.

53. Kales A, Bixler EO, Soldatos CR et al. Dose-response studies of lormetazepam: efficacy, side effects, and rebound insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol. 1982; 22(11-12):520-30.

54. Kales A, Hauri P, Bixler EO et al. Effectiveness of intermediate-term use of secobarbital. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1976; 20(5):541-5.

55. Kales A, Masfredi R, Vgontzas A et al. Clonazepam sleep laboratory study of efficacy and withdrawal. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991; 11(3):189-93.

56. Kales A, Scharf MB, Bixler EO et al. Dose-response studies of quazepam. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981; 30(2):194-200.

57. Kales A, Scharf M, Soldatos C et al. Quazepam A new benzodiazepine hyponotic intermediate term sleep laboratory evaluation. J Clin Pharmacol 1980; 20(4 Part 1):184-92.

58. Kales A, Soldatos CR, Bixler EO et al. Early morning insomnia with rapidly eliminated benzodiazepines. Science 1983; 220(4592):95-7.

59. Kales A, Soldatos C, Bixler E et al. Diazepam Effects on sleep and withdrawal phenomena. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988; 8(5):340-6.

60. Karam-Hage M, Brower KJ. Open pilot study of gabapentin versus trazodone to treat insomnia in alcoholic outpatients. Psychiatry Clinl Neurosci 2003; 57(5):542-544.

61. Kirisoglu C, Guilleminault C. Twenty minutes versus forty-five minutes morning bright light treatment on sleep onset insomnia in elderly subjects. J Psychosom Res 2004; 56(5):537-42.

62. Krahn LE, Hanson CA, Pileggi TS et al. Electroconvulsive therapy and cardiovascular complications in patients taking trazodone for insomnia. J Clin Psychiatry 2001; 62(2):108-10.

63. Kummer J, Guendel L, Linden J et al. Long-term polysomnographic study of the efficacy and safety of zolpidem in elderly psychiatric in-patients with insomnia. J Int Med Res 1993; 21(4):171-84.

64. Lamphere J, Roehrs T, Vogel G et al. The chronic efficacy of midazolam. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(1):31-9.

65. Lamphere J, Roehrs T, Zorick F et al. Chronic hypnotic efficacy of estazolam. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986; 12(8):687-91.

66. Leger D, Laudon M, Zisapel N. Nocturnal 6-sulfatoxymelatonin excretion in insomnia and its relation to the response to melatonin replacement therapy. Am J Med 2004; 116(2):91-5.

67. Leger D, Stal V, Guilleminault C et al. Daily consequences of insomnia: Impact on quality of life. Rev Neurol 2001; 157(10):1270-8.

68. Lichstein KL, Wilson NM, Johnson CT. Psychological treatment of secondary insomnia. Psychol Aging 2000; 15(2):232-40.

69. Lick JR, Heffler D. Relaxation training and attention placebo in the treatment of severe insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1977; 45(2):153-61.

70. Lingjaerde O, Bratlid T, Hansen T. Insomnia during the "dark period" in northern Norway. An explorative, controlled trial with light treatment. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985; 71(5):506-12.

71. Liu CY, Yang YY, Yeh EK. Efficacy and side effects of zopiclone and triazolamin in the treatment of Chinese patients with insomnia - A double blind cross-over study. Int Med J 1997; 4(1):45-48.

72. MacFarlane J, Cleghorn J, Brown G et al. The effects of exogenous melatonin on the total sleep time and daytime alertness of chronic insomniacs A preliminary study. Biol Psychiatry 1991; 30(4):371-6.

73. Maeda K, Okamoto N, Nishimoto M et al. A multicenter study of the effects of vitamin B12 on sleep-waking rhythm disorders: In Shizuoka Prefecture. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1992; 46(1):229-30.

74. Mamelak M, Csima A, Price V. Effects of brotizolam on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Br JClin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 2):S377-82.

75. Mamelak M, Scima A, Price V. Effects of zopiclone on the sleep of chronic insomniacs. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982; 17(Suppl 2):156-64.

76. Manfredi RL, Kales A, Vgontzas AN et al. Buspirone: Sedative or stimulant effect? Am J Psychiatry 1991; 148(9):1213-7.

77. McClusky HY. Milby JB. Switzer PK. Williams V. Wooten V. Efficacy of behavioral versus triazolam treatment in persistent sleep-onset insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1991; 148(1):121-6.

78. Mendelson WB. Subjective vs objective tolerance during long term administration of triazolam. Clin Drug Invest 1995; 10(5):276-9.

79. Mendelson WB, Garnett D, Gillin JC. Flurazepam-induced sleep apnea syndrome in a patient with insomnia and mild sleep-related respiratory changes. J Nerv Ment Dis 1981; 169(4):261-4.

80. Mendelson WB, Martin JV, Stephens H et al. Effects of flurazepam on sleep, arousal threshold, and the perception of being asleep. Psychopharmacol 1988; 95(2):258-62.

81. Mendelson WB, Weingartner H, Greenblatt DJ et al. A clinical study of flurazepam. Sleep 1982; 5(4):350-60.

82. Mimeault V, Morin CM. Self-help treatment for insomnia: bibliotherapy with and without professional guidance. J Consult Clin Psychol 1999; 67(4):511-9.

83. Monaco V, Bonfante A. Long-term use of doxefazepam, a new hypnotic benzodiazepine. Curr Ther Res 1985; 37(4):626-47.

84. Monti JM. Effect of zolpidem on sleep in insomniac patients. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 36(5):461-6.

85. Monti JM, Debellis J, Alterwain P et al. Study of delta sleep-inducing peptide efficacy in improving sleep on short-term administration to chronic insomniacs. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1987; 7(2):105-10.

86. Morawetz D. Behavioral self-help treatment for insomnia: A controlled evaluation. Behav Ther 1989; 20(3):365-79.

87. Morgan K, Dixon S, Mathers N et al. Psychological treatment for insomnia in the management of long-term hypnotic drug use: a pragmatic randomised controlled trial. Br J Gen Pract 2003; 53(497):923-8.

88. Morin CM, Gaulier B, Bary T et al. Patients' acceptance of psychological and pharmacological therapies for insomnia. Sleep 1992; 15(4):302-5.

89. Morin CM, Kowatch RA, Wade JB. Behavioral management of sleep disturbances secondary to chronic pain. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1989; 20(4):295-302.

90. Morin CM, Stone J, McDonald K et al. Psychological management of insomnia: A clinical replication series with 100 patients. Behav Ther 1994; 25(2):291-309.

91. Morin CM, Colecchi CA, Ling WD et al. Cognitive behavior therapy to facilitate benzodiazepine discontinuation among hypnotic-dependent patients with insomnia. Behav Ther 1995; 26(4):733-45.

92. Morin CM, Kowatch RA, Barry T et al. Cognitive-behavior therapy for late-life insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1993; 61(1):137-46.

93. Morishita S, Sonohara M, Murakami H et al. Long-term treatment of brotizolam and zopiclone in elderly insomniacs. Kawasaki Med J 2000; 26(1):9-11.

94. Moskowitz H, Linnoila M, Roehrs T. Psychomotor performance in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(Suppl 4):S44-55.

95. Murphy PJ, Campbell SS. Enhanced performance in elderly subjects following bright light treatment of sleep maintenance insomnia. J Sleep Res 1996; 5(3):165-72.

96. Nowell PD, Reynolds CF 3rd, Buysse DJ et al. Paroxetine in the treatment of primary insomnia: preliminary clinical and electroencephalogram sleep data. J Clin Psychiatry 1999; 60(2):89-95.

97. Parrino L, Spaggiari M, Boselli M et al. Clinical and polysomnographic effects of trazodone CR in chronic insomnia associated with dysthymia. Psychopharmacol 1994; 116(4):389-95.

98. Pat-Horenczyk R. Changes in attitudes toward insomnia following cognitive intervention as part of a withdrawal treatment from hypnotics. Behav Cognit Psychother 1998; 26(4):345-57.

99. Pecknold J, Wilson R, le Morvan P. Long term efficacy and withdrawal of zopiclone: a sleep laboratory study. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):57-67.

100. Peeters K, Boucau M, De Bouyalsky I et al. Efficacy and safety of a one-month treatment with zolpidem in middle-aged and elderly insomniacs. Acta Ther 1997; 23(1-2):5-19.

101. Pillitteri JL , Kozlowski LT, Person DC et al. Over-the-counter sleep aids: widely used but rarely studied. J Subst Abuse 1994; 6(3):315-23.

102. Poirrier R, Franck G, Scheldewaert R et al. The effects of long-term zolpidem treatment on nocturnal polysomnography and daytime vigilance in patients with psychophysiological insomnia. Acta Ther 1994; 20(3-4):77-86.

103. Puder R, Lacks P, Bertelson AD et al. Short-term stimulus control treatment of insomnia in older adults. Behav Ther 1983; 14(3):424-9.

104. Quadens OP, Hoffman G, Buytaert G. Effects of zopiclone as compared to flurazepam on sleep in women over 40 years of age. Pharmacol 1983; 27(Suppl 2):146-55.

105. Quesnel C, Savard J, Simard S et al. Efficacy of cognitive-behavioral therapy for insomnia in women treated for nonmetastatic breast cancer. J Consult Clin Psychol 2003; 71(1):189-200.

106. Rani PU, Naidu MUR. Subjective and polysomnographic evaluation of a herbal preparation in insomnia. Phytomed 1998; 5(4):253-7.

107. Relinger H. Treatment of sleep onset insomnia by paradoxical instruction. Missoula (MT): University of Montana. 1978.

108. Relinger H, Bronstein PH. Treatment of sleep onset insomnia by paradoxical instruction: A multiple baseline design. Behav Modif 1979; 3(2):203-22.

109. Rickels K, Gingrich RL, Morris RJ et al. Triazolam in insomniac family practice patients. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1975; 18:315-24.

110. Riedel BW, Lichstein KL. Strategies for evaluating adherence to sleep restriction treatment for insomnia. Behav Res Ther 2001; 39(2):201-12.

111. Riemann D, Feige B, Hornyak M et al. The tryptophan depletion test: Impact on sleep in primary insomnia--a pilot study. Psychiatry Res 2002; 109(2):129-35.

112. Roehrs T, Hollebeek E, Drake C et al. Substance use for insomnia in metropolitan Detroit. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):571-6.

113. Roehrs T, Merlotti L, Zorick F et al. Rebound insomnia and hypnotic self administration. Psychopharmacol 1992; 107(4):480-4.

114. Roehrs T, Pedrosi B, Rosenthal L et al. Hypnotic self administration and dose escalation. Psychopharmacol 1996; 127(2):150-4.

115. Romano SJ, Tepner RG, Basson BR. Changes in insomnia during the treatment of depression: An analysis of double-blind, placebo-controlled trials of fluoxetine hydrochloride. Psychiatr Ann 1999; 29(10):562-7.

116. Roth T, Roehrs T, Linnoila M et al. Characteristics of chronic insomniacs examined in a multicenter 14-day study of flurazepam and midazolam. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S24-7.

117. Rybarczyk B, Lopez M, Benson R et al. Efficacy of two behavioral treatment programs for comorbid geriatric insomnia. Psychol Aging 2002; 17(2):288-98.

118. Saletu B, Anderer P, Brandstatter N et al. Insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder: polysomnographic, psychometric and clinical investigations before, during and after therapy with a long- versus a short-half-life benzodiazepine (quazepam versus triazolam). Neuropsychobiol 1994; 29(2):69-90.

119. Saletu B, Salegu-Zyhlarz G. Sleep laboratory studies with trazodone in insomnia related to depression and dysthymia. Ceska Slov Psychiatr 2002; 98(7):369-76.

120. Saletu Z, Abu B, Anderer P et al. Insomnia in depression: Differences in objective and subjective sleep and awakening quality to normal controls and acute effects of trazodone. Prog NeuroPsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 2002; 26(2):249-60.

121. Saletu Z, Abu B, Anderer P et al. Insomnia related to dysthymia: Polysomnographic and psychometric comparison with normal controls and acute therapeutic trials with trazodone. Neuropsychobiol 2001; 44(3):139-49.

122. Scharf MB, Kales A, Bixler EO et al. Lorazepam-efficacy, side effects, and rebound phenomena. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1982; 31(2):175-9.

123. Scharf MBa, Mendels J, Thorpy M et al. Safety of long-term zolpidem treatment in patients with insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1994; 55(9):1100-11.

124. Schneider H. Interval therapy with L tryptophan in severe chronic insomniacs A predictive laboratory study. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1981; 16(3):162-73.

125. Schoicket SL, Bertelson AD, Lacks P. Is sleep hygiene a sufficient treatment for sleep-maintenance insomnia? Behav Ther 1988; 19(2):183-90.

126. Scholz OB, Ott R. Effect and course of tape-based hypnotherapy in subjects suffering from insomnia. Aust J Clin Hypnoth Hypnosis 2000; 21(2):96-114.

127. Schramm E, Hohagen F, Backhaus J et al. Effectiveness of a multicomponent group treatment for insomnia. Behav Cognit Psychother 1995; 23(2):109-27.

128. Shealy R, Lowe J, Ritzler B. Sleep onset insomnia: Personality characteristics and treatment outcomes. J Consult Clin Psychol 1980; 48(5):659-61.

129. Simeit R, Deck R, Conta-Marx B. Sleep management training for cancer patients with insomia. Support Care Cancer 2004; 12(3):176-83.

130. Smirne S, et al. Intermediate-term hypnotic efficacy of doxefazepam: A sleep laboratory study in insomniacs. Curr Ther Res 1985; 37(4):648-57.

131. Spence DW, Kayumov L, Chen A et al. Acupuncture increases nocturnal melatonin secretion and reduces insomnia and anxiety: a preliminary report. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 2004; 16(1):19-28.

132. Spielman AJ, Saskin P, Thorpy MJ. Treatment of chronic insomnia by restriction of time in bed. Sleep 1987; 10(1):45-56.

133. Spinweber CL. L-tryptophan administered to chronic sleep-onset insomniacs: late-appearing reduction of sleep latency. Psychopharmacol 1986; 90(2):151-5.

134. Stepanski E, Zorick F, Roehrs T et al. Effects of sleep deprivation on daytime sleepiness in primary insomnia. Sleep 2000; 23(2):215-9.

135. Strom L, Pettersson R, Andersson G. Internet-based treatment for insomnia: A controlled evaluation. J Consult Clin Psychol 2004; 72(1):113-20.

136. Suen LKP, Wong TKS, Leung AWN. Effectiveness of auricular therapy on sleep promotion in the elderly. Am J Chin Med 2002; 30(4):429-49.

137. Suen LKP, Wong TKS, Leung AWN et al. The Long-Term Effects of Auricular Therapy Using Magnetic Pearls on Elderly With Insomnia. Complement Ther Med 2003; 11(2):85-92.

138. Suhner AG, Murphy PJ, Campbell SS. Failure of timed bright light exposure to alleviate age-related sleep maintenance insomnia. J Am Geriatr Soc 2002; 50(4):617-23.

139. Tan T, Kales J, Kales A et al. Inpatient multidimensional management of treatment-resistant insomnia. Psychosom J Consult Liaison Psychiatry 1987; 28(5):266-72.

140. Thoresen CE, Coates TJ, Kirmil-Gray K et al. Behavioral self-management in treating sleep-maintenance insomnia. J Behav Med 1981; 4(1):41-52.

141. Tilleard-Cole RR. A placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study comparing 0.5 mg, 1 mg and 2 mg flunitrazepam in out-patients. Curr Med Res Opin 1983; 8(8):543-6.

142. Timotijevic I , Tasic A, Vezmar M et al. Brotizolame (Lendormin) in treatment of insomnia and anxious-depressive disorders. Psihijatr Danas 1997; 29(1-2):61-77.

143. Turner RM, Ascher LM. A within-subject analysis of stimulus control therapy with severe sleep-onset insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1979; 17(2):107-12.

144. Turner RM, Ascher LM. Therapist factor in the treatment of insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1982; 20(1):33-40.

145. Verbeek I, Schreuder K, Declerck G. Evaluation of short-term nonpharmacological treatment of insomnia in a clinical setting. J Psychosom Res 1999; 47(4):369-83.

146. Vermeeren A, O'Hanlon JF, Declerck AC et al. Acute effects of zolpidem and flunitrazepam on sleep, memory and driving performance, compared to those of partial sleep deprivation and placebo. Acta Ther 1995; 21(1):47-64.

147. Vgontzas AN, Kales Aa, Bixler EO et al. Temazepam 7.5 mg: Effects on sleep in elderly insomniacs. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994; 46(3):209-13.

148. Viens M, De Koninck J, Mercier P et al. Trait anxiety and sleep-onset insomnia: evaluation of treatment using anxiety management training. J Psychosom Res 2003; 54(1):31-7.

149. Vincent N, Lionberg C. Treatment preference and patient satisfaction in chronic insomnia. Sleep 2001; 24(4):411-17.

150. Vogel GW. Sleep laboratory study of lormetazepam in older insomniacs. Psychopharmacol 1984;(Suppl 1):69-78.

151. Vogel GW, Morris D. The effects of estazolam on sleep, performance, and memory: a long-term sleep laboratory study of elderly insomniacs. J Clin Pharmacol 1992; 32(7):647-51.

152. Walsh JK, Schweitzer PK. Ten-year trends in the pharmacological treatment of insomnia. Sleep 1999; 22(3):371-5.

153. Walsh J, Schweitzer P, Parwatikar S. Effects of lorazepam and its withdrawal on sleep performance and subjective state. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1983; 34(4):496-500.

154. Webb M, Kirker JG. Severe post-traumatic insomnia treated with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Lancet 1981; 1(8234):1365-6.

155. Wheatley D. Kava and valerian in the treatment of stress-induced insomnia. Phytother Res 2001; 15(6):549-51.

156. Wheatley D. Stress-induced insomnia treated with kava and valerian: Singly and in combination. Hum Psychopharmacol 2001; 16(4):353-6.

157. Wolsko PM, Eisenberg DM, Davis RB et al. Use of mind-body medical therapies. J Gen Int Med 2004; 19(1):43-50.

158. Woolfolk RL, McNulty TF. Relaxation treatment for insomnia: a component analysis. J Consult Clin Psychol 1983; 51(4):495-503.

159. Wu R, Zhang C, Deng J et al. Comparison between cognitive-behavior therapy and medication on chronic insomnia. [Chinese]. [References]. Chin Ment Health J 2002; 16(10):677-80.

160. Zung WW, Wilson WP. The treatment of insomnia with antidepressant drugs. Psychophysiol 1968; 5(2):234-5.

Excluded - Design (No Placebo Arm)

The following studies were excluded because they did not have a placebo arm.

1. Agnoli A, Manna V, Martucci N. Double blind study on the hypnotic and anti-anxiety effects of zopiclone compared with nitrazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1989; 9(4):277-81.

2. Allen R, Mendels J, Nevins D et al. Efficacy without tolerance or rebound insomnia for midazolam and temazepam after use for one to three months. J Clin Pharmacol 1987; 27(10):768-75.

3. Bliwise D, Seidel W, Karacan I et al. Daytime sleepiness as a criterion in hypnotic medication trials: Comparison of triazolam and flurazepam. Sleep 1983; 6(2):156-63.

4. Blumenthal M, Byring R, Koivula K. Comparison of nitrazepam 5 mg with triazolam 0.5 mg in young psychiatric insomniac inpatients: Double-blind single night cross-over study. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1980; 62(5):519-24.

5. Chaudoir PJ, Bodkin NL, O'Donnell J et al. A comparative study of zopiclone and triazolam in patients with insomnia. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):21-7.

6. Cluydts R, Peeters K, De Bouyalsky I et al. Comparison of continuous versus intermittent administration of zolpidem in chronic insomniacs: A double-blind, randomized pilot study. J Int Med Res 1998; 26(13-24).

7. Cluydts R, Peeters K, De Bouyalsky I et al. A pilot, randomized, double-blind study of zolpidem 10 mg comparing intermittent versus continuous administration. Proceedings of the Sixth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry; 1997 Jun 22-27; Nice, France. Biol Psychiatry 1997; 42(1 Suppl):S1-316.

8. Currie SR, Clark S, Hodgins DC et al. Randomized controlled trial of brief cognitive-behavioural interventions for insomnia in recovering alcoholics. Addiction 2004; 99(9):1121-32.

9. Dehlin O, Bengtsson C, Rubin B. Comparison of zopiclone and propiomazine as hypnotics in outpatients: multicenter, double blind, randomized, parallel group comparison of zopiclone and propiomazine in insomniacs. Curr Med Res Opin 1997; 13(10):565-72.

10. Dehlin O, Rubin B, Rundgren A. Double-blind comparison of zopiclone and flunitrazepam in elderly insomniacs with special focus on residual effects. Curr Med Res Opin 1995; 13(6):317-24.

11. Dehlin O, Rundgren A, Borjesson L et al. Zopiclone to geriatric patients. A parallel double-blind dose-response clinical trial of zopiclone as a hypnotic to geriatric patients - a study in a geriatric hospital. Pharmacol 1983; 27(Suppl 2):173-8.

12. Dordain G, Puech AJ, Simon P. Triazolam compared with nitrazepam and with oxazepam in insomnia: two double-blind, crossover studies analyzed sequentially. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981; 11(Suppl 1):S43-9.

13. Dorn M. Wirksamkeit und Vertraglichkeit von Baldrian versus Oxazepam bei Nichtorganischen und nichtpsychiatrischen Insomnien: Eine randomisierte, doppelblinde, klinische Vergleichsstudie (Germ). Forsch Komplementarmed Klass Naturheilkd 2000; 7(2):79-84.

14. Fabre LF Jr, Gross L, Pasigajen V et al. Multiclinic double-blind comparison of triazolam and flurazepam for seven nights in outpatients with insomnia. J Clin Pharmacol 1977; 17(7):402-9.

15. Feighner JP, Brown SL, Olivier JE. Electrosleep therapy. A controlled double blind study. J Nerv Ment Dis 1973; 157(2):121-8.

16. Fleming JA, McClure DJ, Mayes C et al. A comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal effects of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):29-37.

17. Frattola L, Maggioni M, Cesana B et al. Double blind comparison of zolpidem 20 mg versus flunitrazepam 2 mg in insomniac inpatients. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1990; 16(7):371-6.

18. Fritz OA, Arias OJL, Dorantes JF et al. Brotizolam and chronic insomnia: A multi-centre study. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 2):S413-414.

19. Hajak G, Cluydts R, Declerck A et al. Continuous versus non-nightly use of zolpidem in chronic insomnia: results of a large-scale, double-blind, randomized, outpatient study.[erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2002 Jul;17(4):206]. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 2002; 17(1):9-17.

20. Herrera-Arellano A, Luna-Villegas G, Cuevas-Uriostegui M et al. Polysomnographic evaluation of the hypnotic effect of Valeriana edulis standardized extract in patients suffering from insomnia. Planta Med 2001; 67(8):695-9.

21. Jovanovic UJ , Dreyfus JF. Polygraphical sleep recordings in insomniac patients under zopiclone or nitrazepam. Pharmacol 1983; 27(Suppl 2):136-45.

22. Kales A, Bixler EO, Vela-Bueno A et al. Comparison of short and long half-life benzodiazepine hypnotics: triazolam and quazepam. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986; 40(4):378-86.

23. Kales A, Soldatos C, Bixler E et al. Midazolam dose response studies of effectiveness and rebound insomnia. Pharmacol Basel. 1983; 26(3):138-49.

24. Kellner R, Silverberg L, Bennett J et al. First night effects of triazolam in insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1985; 37:619-25.

25. Klimm HD, Dreyfus JF, Delmotte M. Zopiclone versus nitrazepam: a double-blind comparative study of efficacy and tolerance in elderly patients with chronic insomnia. Sleep 1987; 10(Suppl 1):73-8.

26. Krakow B, Melendrez D, Sisley BN et al. A randomized controlled trial of nasal dilator strip therapy for sleep maintenance insomnia. Sleep 2003; 26:A303.

27. Leibowitz M, Sunshine A. Long term hypnotic efficacy and safety of triazolam and flurazepam. J Clin Pharmacol 1978; 18:302-9.

28. Linet OI, Rudzik AD. Comparison of triazolam and methyprylon as a hypnotic in insomniacs. Psychopharmacol Commun 1975; 15(473-80).

29. Lomen P, Linet OI. Hypnotic efficacy of triazolam and methyprylon ininsomniac in-patients. J Int Med Res 1976; 4(1):55-8.

30. Lorizio A, Terzano MG, Parrino L et al. Zolpidem: A double-blind comparison of the hypnotic activity and safety of a 10-mg versus 20-mg dose. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1990; 47(5):889-98.

31. Mamelak M, Csima A, Price V. Comparative 25 night sleep laboratory study on the effects of quazepam and triazolam on chronic insomniacs. J Clin Pharmacol 1984; 24:65-75.

32. Mauri MC, Gianetti S, Pugnetti L et al. Quazepam versus triazolam in patients with sleep disorders: A double-blind study. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1993; 13(3):173-7.

33. McClure DJ, Walsh J, Chang H et al. Comparison of lorazepam and flurazepam as hypnotic agents in chronic insomniacs. J Clin Pharmacol 1988; 28(1):52-63.

34. Melo de Paula AJ. Comparative study of zopiclone and pentobarbitone as hypnotics. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982; 17(Suppl 2):188-95.

35. Mouret J, Ruel D, Maillard F et al. Zopiclone versus triazolam in insomniac geriatric patients: a specific increase in delta sleep with zopiclone. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(Suppl 2):47-55.

36. Richards HH, Valle-Jones CJ. A double-blind comparison of two lormetazepam doses in elderly insomniacs. Curr Med Res Opin 1988; 11(1):48-55.

37. Roehrs T, Bonahoom A, Pedrosi B et al. Nighttime versus daytime hypnotic self-administration. Psychopharmacol 2002; 161(2):137-42.

38. Saletu B, Saletu-Zyhlarz G, Anderer P et al. Nonorganic insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder. 2. Comparative studies on sleep, awakening, daytime vigilance and anxiety under lorazepam plus diphenhydramine (Somnium) versus lorazepam alone, utilizing clinical, polysomnographic and EEG mapping methods. Neuropsychobiol 1997; 36(3):130-52.

39. Scharf M, Sachais B, Mayleben D et al. A polysomnographic comparison of temazepam 15 and 30 mg with triazolam 0.125 and 0.25 mg in chronic insomnia. Curr Ther Res 1990; 48(3):555-67.

40. Singh AN, Bourgouin J. Comparison of zopiclone and flurazepam treatments in insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol 1990; 5(3):217-23.

41. Smirne S, Cassano GB, Ferrillo F et al. Brotizolam versus triazolam for the treatment of insomnia in anxious patients. Curr Ther Res Clin Exp 1993; 53(1):9-17.

42. Tamminen T, Hansen PP. Chronic administration of zopiclone and nitrazepam in the treatment of insomnia. Sleep 1987; 10(Suppl 1):63-72.

43. Tsutsui S. A double-blind comparative study of zolpidem versus zopiclone in the treatment of chronic primary insomnia. J Int Med Res 2001; 29(3):163-77.

44. Venter CP, Joubert PH, Stahmer SD et al. Zopiclone compared with triazolam in insomnia in geriatric patients. Curr Ther Res 1986; 40:1062-8.

45. Vogel GW, Vogel F. Effect of midazolam on sleep of insomniacs. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983; 16(Suppl 1):S103-108.

46. Voshaar RCO, Van Balkom A, Zitman FG. Zolpidem Is Not Superior to Temazeparn With Respect to Rebound Insomnia: a Controlled Study. Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 2004; 14(4):301-6.

47. Wheatley D. Brotizolam: a new short-acting hypnotic. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1986; 1(1):36-44.

48. Ziegler G, Ploch M, Miettinen-Baumann A et al. Efficacy and tolerability of valerian extract Li 156 compared with oxazepam in the treatment of non-organic insomnia - a randomized, double-blind, comparative clinical study . Eur J Med Res 2002; 7(11):480-6.

Excluded - Design (Not Double-Blind)

The following studies were excluded because they were not double-blind.

1. Bliwise D, Seidel W, Greenblatt DJ et al. Nighttime and daytime efficacy of flurazepam and oxazepam in chronic insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 1984; 141(2):191-5.

2. Bonnet MH, Arand DL. The use of lorazepam TID for chronic insomnia. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1999; 14(2):81-9.

3. Brown WT. A comparative study of three hypnotics: methyprylon, glutethimide and chloral hydrate. Can Med Assoc J 1970; 102(5):510-1.

4. Chen HC, Hsieh MT. Clinical trial of suanzaorentang in the treatment of insomnia. Clin Ther 1985; 7(3):334-7.

5. Hedner J, Emilien G, Salinas E. Zaleplon reduces sleep latency and improves sleep quality in elderly patients with primary insomnia. No pub Proceedings of the XXIst Collegium Internationale Neuro-psychopharmacologicum; 1987 Jul 12-16; Glasgow, Scotland. 1998;( ):S212-3.

6. Johnson LC, Chernik DA, Hauri P. A multicenter 14-day study of flurazepam and midazolam in chronic insomniacs: general discussion and conclusions. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):76S-90S.

7. Judd L, Ellinwood E, McAdams L. Cognitive performance and mood in patients with chronic insomnia during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S56-67.

8. Kales A, Kales JD, Bixler EO et al. Effectiveness of hypnotic drugs with prolonged use: flurazepam and pentobarbital. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1975; 18(3):356-63.

9. Kripke D, Hauri P, Ancoli I et al. Sleep evaluation in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S32-43.

10. Mitler MM, Carskadon MA, Phillips RL et al. Hypnotic efficacy of temazepam: a long-term sleep laboratory evaluation. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979; 8 (1):S63-8.

11. Morin CM, Bastien CH, Brink D et al. Adverse effects of temazepam in older adults with chronic insomnia. Hum Psychopharmacol Clin Exp 2003; 18(1):75-82.

12. Roehrs T, Bonahoom A, Pedrosi B et al. Treatment regimen and hypnotic self-administration. Psychopharmacol 2001; 155(1):11-17.

13. Saletu ZGM, Anderer P, Berger P et al. Nonorganic insomnia in panic disorder: Comparative sleep laboratory studies with normal controls and placebo-controlled trials with alprazolam. Hum Psychopharmacol 2000; 15(4):241-54.

14. Saletu-ZG, Anderer P, Brandstatter N et al. Placebo-controlled sleep laboratory studies on the acute effects of zolpidem on objective and subjective sleep and awakening quality in nonorganic insomnia related to neurotic and stress-related disorder. Neuropsychobiol 2000; 41(3):139-48.

15. Sateia MJ, Hauri P, Kripke D et al. Clinical safety of flurazepam and midazolam during 14-day use in chronic insomniacs. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(Suppl 4):S28-31.

Excluded - Outcomes (Irrelevance)

The following studies were excluded because they did not report on any outcomes of this review.

1. Baillargeon L, Landreville P, Verreault R et al. Discontinuation of benzodiazepines among older insomniac adults treated with cognitive-behavioural therapy combined with gradual tapering: A randomized trial. Can Med Assoc J 2003; 169(10):1015-20.

2. Bliwise D, Seidel W, Cohen S et al. Profile of mood states changes during and after 5 weeks of nightly triazolam administration. J Clin Psychiatry 1988; 49(9):349-55.

3. Bonnet MH. Recovery of performance during sleep following sleep deprivation in older normal and insomniac adult males. Percept Mot Skills 1985; 60(1):323-34.

4. Chernik D, Johnson L, Kanitra L. Sleep performance and plasma levels in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam methodology. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S10-19.

5. Dement W. Objective measurements of daytime sleepiness and performance comparing Quazepam with Flurazepam in two adult populations using the multiple sleep latency test. J Clin Psychiatry 1991; 52(Suppl):31-7.

6. Demisch K, Bauer J, Georgi K. Treatment of severe chronic insomnia with L-tryptophan and varying sleeping times. Pharmacopsychiatry 1987; 20(6):245-8.

7. Hajak G, Clarenbach P, Fischer W et al. Rebound insomnia after hypnotic withdrawal in insomniac outpatients. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1998; 248(3):148-56.

8. Johnson LC, Chernik DA, Sateia MJ. Sleep, performance, and plasma levels in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam: an introduction. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S5-9.

9. Kales A, Scharf MB, Kales JD et al. Rebound insomnia. A potential hazard following withdrawal of certain benzodiazepines. J Am Med Assoc 1979; 241(16):1692-5.

10. Lemoine P, Allain H, Janus C et al. Gradual withdrawal of zopiclone (7.5 mg) and zolpidem (10 mg) in insomniacs treated for at least 3 months. Eur Psychiatry 1995; 10(Suppl 3):S161-5.

11. Lushington K, Pollard K, Lack L et al. Daytime melatonin administration in elderly good and poor sleepers: effects on core body temperature and sleep latency. Sleep 1997; 20(12):1135-44.

12. Morin CM, Azrin NH. Stimulus control and imagery training in treating sleep-maintenance insomnia. J Consult Clin Psychol 1987; 55(2):260-2.

13. Morin CM, Bastien C, Guay B et al. Randomized Clinical Trial of Supervised Tapering and Cognitive Behavior Therapy to Facilitate Benzodiazepine Discontinuation in Older Adults With Chronic Insomnia. Am J Psychiatry 2004; 161(2):332-42.

14. Morin CM, Blais F, Savard J. Are changes in beliefs and attitudes about sleep related to sleep improvements in the treatment of insomnia? Behav Res Ther 2002; 40(7):741-52.

15. Nakra BR, Gfeller JD, Hassan R. A double-blind comparison of the effects of temazepam and triazolam on residual, daytime performance in elderly insomniacs. Int Psychogeriatr 1992; 4(1):45-53.

16. Nelson J, Harvey AG. The differential functions of imagery and verbal thought in insomnia. J Abnorm Psychol 2002; 111(4):665-9.

17. Poyares D, Guilleminault C, Ohayon MM et al. Chronic benzodiazepine usage and withdrawal in insomnia patients. J Psychiatr Res 2004; 38(3):327-34.

18. Scharf MB, Fletcher K, Graham JP. Comparative amnestic effects of benzodiazepine hyponotic agents. J Clin Psychiatry 1988; 49(4):134-7.

Excluded - Outcomes (Inadequate Reporting)

The following study was excluded because data relevant to the outcomes of interest were inadequately reported.

1. Chen D, Chernik DA, Ellinwood E et al. A multicenter study of sleep, performance, and plasma levels in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam: executive summary. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 10(4 Suppl):S3-4.

2. Dominguez RA, Goldstein BJ, Jacobson AF et al. Hypnotic efficacy of a modified triazolodiazepine, brotizolam. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1985; 37:674-9.

3. Ebrahim IO, Fisher JP, De Lacy S et al. A Prospective, Randomized, Study Comparing Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, Pharmacologic Treatment and Combination Therapy in Non-Elderly Patients With Primary Insomnia. Sleep 2003; 26:A301-A302.

4. Elie R, Deschenes JP. Efficacy and tolerance of zopiclone in insomniac geriatric patients. Rev Geriatr 1994; 19(1):45-50.

5. Elie R, Lavoie G, Bourgouin J et al. Zopiclone versus flurazepam in insomnia: prolonged administration and withdrawal. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990; 54(279-86).

6. Guilleminault C , Palombini L, Poyares D et al. Chronic insomnia, premenopausal women and sleep disordered breathing - Part 2. Comparison of nondrug treatment trials in normal breathing and UARS post menopausal women complaining of chronic insomnia. J Psychosom Res 2002; 53(1):617-23.

7. Hajak G, Clarenbach P, Fischer W et al. Effects of hypnotics on sleep quality and daytime well-being data from a comparative multicentre study in outpatients with insomnia. Eur Psychiatry 1995; 10(Suppl 3):S173-9.

8. Hindmarch I. Effects of zopiclone on quality of life in insomnia. Eur Psychiatry J Assoc Eur Psychiatrists 1995; 10(Suppl 3):S91-4.

9. Johnson RK. Differential treatments for internal and external locus of control insomniac clients. Louisville, (KY): University of Louisville; 1976.

10. Ladouceur R, Gros-Louis Y. Paradoxical intention vs stimulus control in the treatment of severe insomnia. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986; 17(4):267-9.

11. Partinen M, Hirvonen K, Hublin C et al. Effects of after-midnight intake of zolpidem and temazepam on driving ability in women with non-organic insomnia. Sleep Med 2003; 4(6):553-61.

12. Riedel B, Lichstein K, Peterson BA et al. A comparison of the efficacy of stimulus control for medicated and nonmedicated insomniacs. Behav Modif 1998; 22(1):3-28.

13. Saletu B. Sleep, vigilance and cognition in postmenopausal women: placebo-controlled studies with 2 mg estradiol valerate, with and without 3 mg dienogest. Climacteric 2003; 6(Suppl 2):37-45.

14. Sanavio E. Pre-sleep cognitive intrusions and treatment of onset-insomnia. Behav Res Ther 1988; 26(6):451-9.

15. Seidel WF, Cohen SA, Bliwise NG et al. Buspirone: an anxiolytic without sedative effect. Psychopharmacol 1985; 87(3):371-3.